



LANGUAGES OF
EASTERN ASIA,
AFRICA, OCEANIA;
HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN,
AND ARTIFICIAL
LANGUAGES

Library of Congress
Classification



2001

EDITION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, DC 20541,
to which inquiries on current availability and
price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DJ	History (General), History of Europe, Part 1
DJK-DK	History of Eastern Europe (General). Soviet Union, Poland
DL-DR	History of Europe, Part 2
DS-DX	History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KBR, KBU	History of Canon Law. Law of the Roman Catholic Church. The Holy See
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music and Books on Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
P-PM Supplement	Index to Languages and Dialects
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile belles lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science

PL-PM

LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA; HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN, AND ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES

Library of Congress Classification

2001 EDITION

Prepared by the
Cataloging Policy
and Support Office,
Library Services

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C.



The additions and changes in Class PL-PM adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 282 of *LC Classification — Additions and Changes*

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.

Library of Congress classification. PL-PM. Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania. Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library Services.-- 2001 ed.

p. cm.

Rev. ed. of: Classification. Class P. Subclasses PL-PM. Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania, hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages / Subject Cataloging Division, Processing Services, Library of Congress. Includes index.

ISBN 0-8444-1039-X

1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification--Books--Oriental philology. 3. Classification--Books--African philology. 4. Classification--Books--Indians--Languages. 5. Classification--Books--Philology. I. Title: Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania. II. Title: Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages. III. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. IV. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division. Classification. Class P. Subclasses PL-PM. Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania, hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages. V. Title.

Z696.U5P73 2001
025.4'64--dc21

2001029951

Copyright © 2001 by the Library of Congress,
except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the

Library of Congress
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, DC 20541

PREFACE

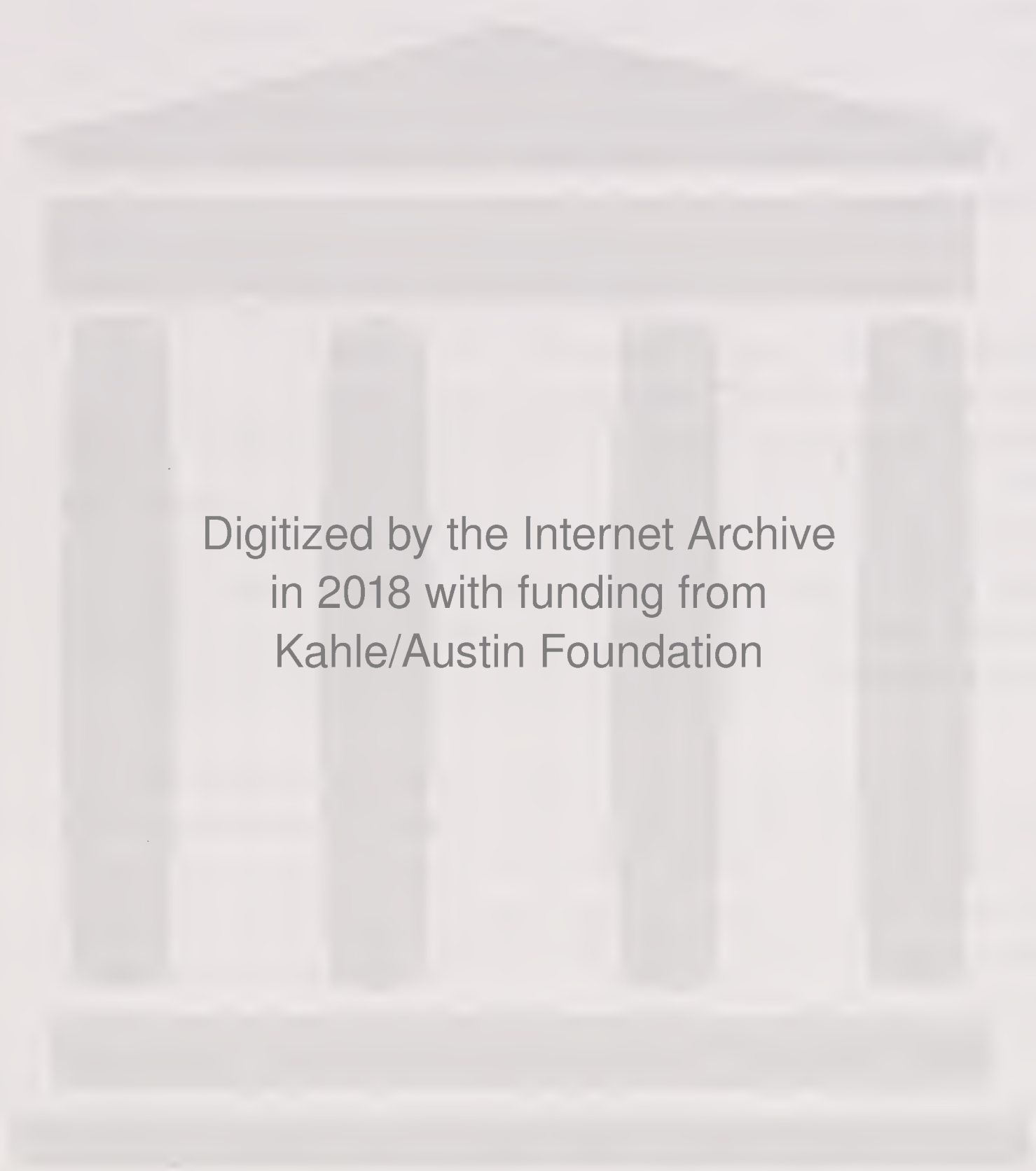
Class P: Subclasses PL-PM was originally published in 1933 as a component part of the first edition of Class P: Subclasses PJ-PM, *Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages*. That edition was reprinted in 1965 with supplementary pages of additions and changes. A second edition of subclasses PL-PM was issued as a separate publication in 1988 under the title *Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages*. This 2001 edition includes for the first time a full index, prepared by Lawrence Buzard, editor of classification schedules. It has been produced using a new automated system developed at the Library of Congress for this purpose. The system will allow for the production of new editions on a regular and frequent basis.

In 1992, Rebecca Guenther, Network Development and MARC Standards Office, began overseeing the conversion of Library of Congress Classification data to machine-readable form using the provisionally approved USMARC format for classification data. In 1993-1994, the Cataloging Distribution Service developed programs for producing printed classification schedules from the MARC records in cooperation with Lawrence Buzard, Paul Weiss, senior cataloging policy specialist, and Rebecca Guenther. The Cataloging Distribution Service also coordinated the layout and design of the new schedules.

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. The Classification Editorial Team, consisting of Lawrence Buzard, editor, and Barry Bellinger, Kent Griffiths, Nancy Jones, and Dorothy Thomas, assistant editors, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Thompson A. Yee, Acting Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

January 2001



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA

PL

HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN, AND ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES

PM

TABLES

TABLES

INDEX

INDEX

OUTLINE

PL	1-8844	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania
	1-481	Ural-Altaic languages
	21-396	Turkic languages
	400-431	Mongolian languages
	450-481	Tungus Manchu languages
	(490)-495	Far Eastern languages and literature
	501-889	Japanese language and literature
	501-699	Japanese language
	700-889	Japanese literature
	700-751.5	History and criticism
	752-783	Collections
	784-866	Individual authors and works
	885-889	Local literature
	901-998	Korean language and literature
	901-949	Korean language
	950-998	Korean literature
	950.2-969.5	History and criticism
	969.8-985	Collections
	986-993	Individual authors and works
	997-998	Local literature
	1001-3208	Chinese language and literature
	1001-1960	Chinese language
	2250-3208	Chinese literature
	2250-2443	History and criticism
	2450-2659	Collections
	2661-2979	Individual authors and works
	3030-3208	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	3301-3311	Non-Chinese languages of China
	3501-3509	Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeastern Asia in general
	3512	Malaysian literature
	3515	Singapore literature
	3518	Languages of the Montagnards
	3521-4001	Sino-Tibetan languages
	3551-4001	Tibeto-Burman languages
	3561-3801	Tibeto-Himalayan languages
	3601-3775	Tibetan
	3781-3801	Himalayan languages
	3851-4001	Assam and Burma
	4051-4054	Karen languages
	4070-4074	Miao-Yao languages
	4281-4587	Austroasiatic languages
	4301-4470	Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
	4371-4379	Vietnamese. Annamese
	4423-4470	Bru, Chrau, Khasi, Muong, etc.

OUTLINE

PL		Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania
		Austroasiatic languages - Continued
	4471-4471.5	Nicobarese
	4490-4498	Chamic languages
	4501-4587	Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
	4601-(4890)	Dravidian languages
	5001-7511	Languages of Oceania
	5001-7101	Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
	5051-5497	Malayan (Indonesian) languages
	5501-6135	Philippine languages
	6145-6167	Taiwan languages
	6191-6341	Micronesian and Melanesian languages
	6401-6551	Polynesian languages
	6601-6621	Papuan languages
	7001-7101	Australian languages
	8000-8844	African languages and literature
	8000-8009	Languages
	8009.5-8014	Literature
	8015-8021	Languages. By region or country
	8024-8027	Special families of languages
	8035-8844	Special languages (alphabetically)
PM	1-9021	Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages
	1-94	Hperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America
	101-2711	American languages (Aboriginal)
	231-355	American languages of British North America
	(401)-501	American languages of the United States (and Mexico)
	549-2711	Special languages of the United States and Canada (alphabetically)
	3001-4566	Languages of Mexico and Central America
	5001-7356	Languages of South America and the West Indies
	7801-7895	Mixed languages
	7831-7875	Creole languages
	8001-8995	Artificial languages--Universal languages
	8201-8298	Esperanto
	8999	Picture languages
	9001-9021	Secret languages

Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania

Ural-Altaic languages

Including Altaic languages

For Uralic languages, see PH1 +

1-9

General (Table P-PZ8a)

Samoyedic languages, see PH3801 +

Turkic languages

21-29

General (Table P-PZ8a)

31

Old Turkic (Kök-Türk)

Including the Yenesei and Orkhon inscriptions

Northeastern (Siberian) group

41

General works

43

Altai (Table P-PZ15a)

44

Kyrgyz (Table P-PZ15a)

45.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Karagass, see PL45.T63

45.K45

Khakass (Table P-PZ16)

Koibalian, see PL45.K45

45.N67

Northern Altai (Table P-PZ16)

Oirat, see PL43

45.S55

Shor (Table P-PZ16)

Soyot, see PL45.T88

45.T63

Tofa (Table P-PZ16)

45.T88

Tuvinian (Table P-PZ16)

Yakut, see PL361 +

45.Y44

Yellow Uigur (Table P-PZ16)

Southeastern (Chagatai) group

51

General works

53

Chagatai (Table P-PZ15a)

53.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

53.9.A44

Alisher Navoiï, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.B33

Babur, Emperor of Hindustan, 1483-1530

(Table P-PZ40)

53.9.M84

Muhammed Şalih, 1455-1535 (Table P-PZ40)

53.9.R33

Rabghuzii, Nosiruddin Burhonuddin, 13th/14th

cent. (Table P-PZ40)

54.2

Khorezmi (Table P-PZ16)

Cf. PK6199.7, Khorezmi (Iranian)

54.29.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

54.29.K87

Kutb, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

54.4

Salar (Table P-PZ16)

54.6

Uighur (Table P-PZ16)

- Ural-Altaic languages
 Turkic languages
 Southeastern (Chagatai) group
 Uighur -- Continued
- 54.69.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 54.69.Y87 Yūsuf, khāṣṣ-hājib, 11th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 56 Uzbek (Table P-PZ15a)
- 56.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 56.9.F87 Furqat, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 56.9.H35 Ĥamza Ĥakimzoda Nizi, 1889-1929
 (Table P-PZ40)
- (56.9.I19) Ĥāsavi, Akhmed, d. 1166
 see PL95.9.I18
- 56.9.M57 Miriĭ, Ochildimurod, 1841-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 56.9.M84 Muqimii, 1850 or 1-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 56.9.N63 Nodir, 1743 or 4-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 56.9.O35 Ogaĭ, Muhammad Rizo Mirob Ėrniĕzbek
 ŭgli, 1809-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 58 Western Yugur (Table P-PZ15A)
- Northwestern (Kipchak) group
- 61 General works
- 63 Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 64 Armeno-Kipchak (Table P-PZ15a)
- (65) Other languages, A-Z
 see PL66, PL67, PL68, etc.
- 66 Crimean Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
- 67 Karachay-Balkar (Table P-PZ15a)
- 68 Balkar literature (Table P-PZ15a)
- 69 Karaim (Table P-PZ15a)
- 70 Kumyk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 72 Bashkir (Table P-PZ15a)
- 73 Tatar (Table P-PZ15a)
- 75 Karakalpak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 76 Kazakh (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kyrgyz, see PL44
- 77 Nogai (Table P-PZ15a)
- Southwestern (Oghuz) group
- 91 General works
- 95 Oghuz (Table P-PZ15a)

- Ural-Altaic languages
 Turkic languages
 Southwestern (Oghuz) group
 Oghuz -- Continued
- 95.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 e. g.
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 95.9.K57 Kitabi Dada Gorgud (Table P-PZ40)
 101-199 Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman) (Table P-PZ4)
 201-248 Literature (Table P-PZ22)
 248.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-
 PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 248.A234 Abdal Musa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A236 Abdi, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A24 Abdürrahim Nizameddin Merzifonlu, 15th
 cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3135 Ahmed Bican, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A314 Ahmedî, 1334?-1413 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3172 Ahmet Haşim, 1883 or 4-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A31723 Ahmet Hilmi Sehbenderzade, 1865-1913
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3173 Ahmet Mithat, Efendi, 1844-1912
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A318 Ahmet Rasim, 1864?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A377 Akyürek, Ahmet Remzi, 1872-1944
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A3777 Âlî, Mustafa bin Ahmet, 1541-1599
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A378 'Alî, Turkish poet, fl. 1233 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A678 Âşik Ferkî, 1867-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.A693 Âşik Veli, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 Âşik Veysel, 1894-1973, see PL248.S34
 248.B26 Baki, 1526 or 7-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B69 Boztepe, Halil Nihad, 1880-1949
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.B8 Burhaneddin, Kadi, 1344-1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.C2 Ca'fer Çelebi, Tâcî-zâde, 1452-1515
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.C43 Cem, Prince, son of Mehmed II, Sultan of the
 Turks, 1459-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.C44 Cenap, Şehabettin, 1870 or 71-1934
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.D25 Dadaloğlu, 1785?-1868? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.D39 Derviş Şemseddin, 15th/16th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.E77 Es'ad Efendi, Mehmed, 1685-1753
 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 248.E85 Eşrefoğlu Rûmî, d. 1496 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.F95 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G6 Gökâlp, Ziya, 1876-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.G84 Gürpınar, Hüseyin Rahmi, 1864-1944
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H22 Halikarnas, Balıkcısı, 1886-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H47 Hilmî, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.H64 Hoca Mesut, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.I815 İslâmî, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.I816 İsmetî, Mehmet, 1611-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kabağağalı, Cevat Şakir, 1886- , see
 PL248.H22
 248.K2236 Kâ'imî Baba, Hasan, 17th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K24 Karacaoğlu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K3773 Kaygusuz Abdal, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K3779 Keçecizade İzzet Molla, 1785-1829
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K42 Kemal, Orhan, 1914-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kemalî, Raşit, see PL248.K42
 248.K473 Ketencizade Mehmet Rüştü Efendi, 1834-
 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K65 Kolaylı, Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K774 Kul Himmet, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.K775 Kul Nesîmî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.L37 Latîfî, 1491-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M42 Mehmet Âkîf, 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M476 Mesîhî, fl. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M478 Mezâkî, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M52 Misaëlidēs, Euangelinos, 1820-1890
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M76 Müftüoğlu, Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M764 Muhammed Bahâeddin Erzincânî, d. 1474
 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M85 Murâdî, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 248.M9 Müştak, Baba, 1758?-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N18 Nabî, 1641 or 2-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N227 Namık Kemal, 1840-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N34 Nâzim, Nâbizâde, 1862-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N36 Necâtî Bey, d. 1509 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N42 Nedim, Ahmet, 1681-1730 (Table P-PZ40)
 248.N425 Nefî, 1572-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
 Neyzen Tevfik, 1879-1953, see PL248.K65

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)

Literature

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

248.O283	Öğütçü, Mehmet Raşit, see PL248.K42
	Ömer Seyfeddin, 1884-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
	Orhan Kemal, see PL248.K42
248.O313	Osman Şems Efendi, 1814-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
248.P49	Pir Sultan Abdal, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Raşit, Mehmet, see PL248.K42
248.R36	Recâîzâde Ahmed Cevdet, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
248.R38	Recaizade Mahmut Ekrem, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S283	Şahidî İbrahim Dede, 1470-1550 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S298	Samipaşazade, Sezai, 1860-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S34	Şatiroğlu, Âşik Veysel, 1894-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S359	Şemseddin Sâmî, 1850-1904 (Table P-PZ40) For general life and works, see PG9621.S34
248.S3593	Şemsî Paşa, d. ca. 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S387	Şeyh Galip, 1757 or 8-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S42	Şeyhoğlu Mustafa, b. ca. 1341 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S49	Sinan Paşa, 1440-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S52	Şinasi, İbrahim, 1826-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S74	Sükkerî Zekerîyya, d. ca. 1682 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S77	Süleyman, Çelebi, d. 1422? (Table P-PZ40)
248.S773	Süleyman Nazif, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
248.S7745	Sultân Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40) For his Persian works, see PK6549.S84
248.T28	Tarhan, Abdülhak Hâmit, 1852-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
248.T396	Tevfik Fikret, 1867-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
248.V37	Vehbi, ca. 1719-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
248.V48	Veysî, 1561-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
248.Y297	Yazıcıoğlu Mehmed, d. 1451 (Table P-PZ40)
248.Y8	Yunus Emre, d. 1320? (Table P-PZ40)
248.Y86	Yûsuf-i Meddâh, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
248.Z55	Ziya Paşa, 1825-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
	Translations
261	From foreign languages into Turkish
261.A1	Collections from several languages
	English
261.E1	General and miscellaneous
261.E3	Poetry
261.E5	Drama

	Ural-Altaic languages
	Turkic languages
	Southwestern (Oghuz) group
	Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
	Literature
	Translations
	From foreign languages into Turkish
	English -- Continued
261.E8	Prose. Prose fiction
(261.E9)	Individual authors
261.F1-F9	French
	Divide like PL261.E1-PL261.E9
261.G1-G9	German
	Divide like PL261.E1-PL261.E9
261.I1-I9	Italian
	Divide like PL261.E1-PL261.E9
261.R1-R9	Russian
	Divide like PL261.E1-PL261.E9
261.S1-S9	Spanish
	Divide like PL261.E1-PL261.E9
265.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
271-272	From Turkish into other languages
	(Table P-PZ30)
311-314	Azerbaijani (Table P-PZ11)
314.A3-Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	unless otherwise specified
314.A45	Ākhund'zādah, Fath 'Alī, 1812-1878
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.A539	Āmani, Māhāmmād (Table P-PZ40)
314.A84	Ashyg Alāsgār, 1821-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
314.A85	Āshik, Garip (Epic). Azerbaijani
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.F89	Fuzulī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
314.G32	Gasymbāi Zakir, 1784-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
314.H25	Hagverdiiev, Abdürrāhimbāi, 1870-1933
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.I74	Ismā'il, I, Shah of Iran, 1487-1524
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.M27	Māmmādguluzadā, Jālil, 1866-1931
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.M6	Mö'jüz, Mirzā Āli, 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N3	Nārimanov, Nāriman, 1870?-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
314.N398	Ne'manzadā, Ōmār Faig, 1872-1938
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.N4	Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
314.O7	Ordubadi, Māmmād Sāid 1872-1950
	(Table P-PZ40)
314.P3	Panakh, Mollā, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S24	Sabir, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
314.S42	Seidi, 1775-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

Ural-Altaic languages

Turkic languages

Southwestern (Oghuz) group

Azerbaijani

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 314.S437 Seïd Azim Shirvani, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.S558 Shükürî, Abdüşhükür (Table P-PZ40)
- 314.T3 Tair-zade, Mirzâ Alekper, 1862-1911
(Table P-PZ40)
- 314.T338 Talybov, Mirzâ Abdürrâhim, 1834-1911
(Table P-PZ40)
- 314.T52 Tibrîzî, Yahy'a ibn 'Alî, d. 1109
(Table P-PZ40)
- 314.V3 Vazeh, Mirzâ Shâfi, 1796?-1852
(Table P-PZ40)
- 316 Gagauz (Table P-PZ15a)
- Kipchak, see PL63
- 331-334 Turkmen (Table P-PZ11)
- 334.A3-Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 334.A56 Andalyp, Nurmukhammet, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 334.A97 Azady, Dövletmämmet, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.K3 Kätibi, Öveztagan, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.K36 Kemine, 1770-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.M3 Magtymguly, ca. 1733-ca. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.M36 Mätäji, Annagylych, 1822-1884? (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.V47 Vepaiy, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 334.Z44 Zelili, Gurbandurdy, 1795-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 361-364 Yakut (Table P-PZ11)
- Bulgaro-Turkic
- 379 General (Table P-PZ15)
- 381-384 Chuvash (Table P-PZ11)
- Khakass, see PL45.K45
- 396 Khalaj (Table P-PZ15a)
- Mongolian languages
- 400 General (Table P-PZ15a)
- 401-409 Mongol language (Table P-PZ8a (except no. 8))
 Including the Khalkha dialect
- 410-419 Mongol literature (Table P-PZ24)
- 419.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 419.B55 Blo-bzan-bstan-'jin, fl. 1650-1737
(Table P-PZ40)
- 419.I5 Injannasi, 1837-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 427 Buriat language (Table P-PZ15a (except .5-.9))
- 428 Buriat literature (Table P-PZ25)

- Ural-Altaic languages
 Mongolian languages -- Continued
- 429 Kalmyk language (Table P-PZ15a (except .5-.9))
 430 Kalmyk literature (Table P-PZ25)
 431.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 431.B64 Bonan (Table P-PZ16)
 431.D3 Dagur (Table P-PZ16)
 431.D64 Dongxiang (Table P-PZ16)
 431.E28 Eastern Yugur (Table P-PZ16)
 Khalkha, see PL401 +
 431.M57 Moghol (Table P-PZ16)
 431.M6 Monguor (Table P-PZ16)
 431.O38 Oirat (Table P-PZ16)
 431.O8 Ordos (Table P-PZ16)
 (431.P3) Pao-an
 see PL431.B64
 (431.T8) Tung-hsiang
 see PL431.D64
 (431.W48) Western Yugur
 see PL58
- Tungus Manchu languages
 450 General (Table P-PZ15a)
 451-459 Evenki (Table P-PZ8a)
 471-479 Manchu (Table P-PZ8a)
 481.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 481.E92 Even (Table P-PZ16)
 481.J8 Ju-chen (Table P-PZ16)
 481.N34 Nanai (Table P-PZ16)
 481.N45 Negidal (Table P-PZ16)
 481.O43 Olcha (Table P-PZ16)
 481.O82 Oroch (Table P-PZ16)
 (481.O83) Orochon
 see PL481.O88
 481.O85 Orok (Table P-PZ16)
 481.O88 Oroqen (Table P-PZ16)
 481.S3 Sibö (Table P-PZ16)
 481.U4 Udekhe (Table P-PZ16)
- Far Eastern languages and literatures
 Languages and literatures of Eastern and Southeastern
 Asia and Indonesia
 (490) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
 see DS501, PJ1-9
 491 Texts. Sources, etc.
 492 Collections
 493 Treatises
 494 Translations (Collected)
 495 Ainu (Table PZ-P15a)
- Japanese language and literature
 501-699 Japanese language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
 General works
 522 Early works to 1867
 History of the language
 525.2 Through 794

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese language
 - General works
 - History of the language -- Continued
 - 525.3 Heian period, 794-1185
 - 525.4 Middle Japanese, 1185-1600
 - 525.5 Edo period, 1600-1868
 - 525.6 1868-
 - Grammar
 - 531.3 Classical grammar (Treatises and textbooks)
 - Treatises
 - 532.5 Early works to 1867
 - Dictionaries
 - 674.5 Early works to 1867
 - 675 1868-
 - 677.5 Chinese character dictionaries
 - 677.6 Chinese character glossaries, etc.
 - Inscriptions, see PL750 +
 - Bibliography, see Z7072
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - 700 Periodicals. Serials
 - 701 Yearbooks
 - 702 Societies
 - 703 Congresses
 - 703.5 Museums. Exhibitions
 - Arrange by author
 - Bibliography, see Z3301 +
 - Collections
 - 704 Series. Monographs by different authors
 - 705.A-Z In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
 - 706 By an individual author
 - 707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
 - 708 Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
 - Study and teaching
 - 709 General works
 - 710.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 711.A-Z By school, A-Z
 - 711.5 Literary research
 - 712 History of literary criticism
 - Biography of historians, critics, teachers, and editors
 - 713.A2 Collective
 - 713.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Treatises
 - 714.A2 Early works through 1867
 - 714.A3-Z 1868-
 - 715 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - History
 - General works
 - Japanese
 - 716.A2 Early works through 1867

	Japanese language and literature
	Japanese literature
	History and criticism
	History
	General works
	Japanese -- Continued
716.A3-Z	1868-
717	English
718.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
719	Addresses, essays, lectures
719.5	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
719.6	Examinations, questions, etc.
	Kanbungaku (Japanese literature)
719.8	General works
719.81-888	By period (Table PL1)
	Special aspects and topics
720	Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
	For relations of individual authors, see the author
	Relation to other literatures
720.5	General works
720.55.A-Z	By country or language, A-Z
	Class by country when possible
720.6	Translations of foreign literature into Japanese
	Translations of Japanese literature
	For collections, see PL781+
720.7	General works
720.75.A-Z	By language, A-Z
721.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Class here general works only
	For history of a special form or period, see the form or period
721.A27	Aesthetics
721.A3	Agricultural colonies
721.A35	Aichi-ken
721.A42	Alcoholic beverages
721.A47	Anarchism
721.A48	Animals
721.A49	Animism
721.A5	Aomori, Japan (Prefecture)
721.A75	Atomic bomb. Nuclear weapons and disarmament
721.A85	Autobiography
721.A856	Awaji Island
721.A86	Aware (The Japanese word)
721.B57	Birds
721.B63	Body, Human
721.B8	Buddhism
721.B84	Bushido
721.B85	Business enterprises
721.C3	Castles

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.C37 Censorship
- 721.C4 Characters and characteristics
- 721.C425 Chiba (Prefecture)
- 721.C44 China
- 721.C45 Christianity
- 721.C46 Chūjō-hime, 8th cent.
- 721.C5 Cities
- 721.C6 Color
- 721.C64 The Comic
- 721.C66 Cosmology
- 721.C68 Country life
- 721.C7 Courts and courtiers
- 721.C74 Crime
- Daughters and fathers, see PL721.F37
- 721.D3 Dayflower
- 721.D32 Dazaifu, Japan
- 721.D38 Death
- 721.D4 Demons
- 721.D45 Detective and mystery stories
- 721.D58 Divination
- 721.D62 Dogs
- 721.D64 Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan)
- 721.D7 Dreams
- 721.D85 Dwellings
- 721.E32 Ecology. Environment
- 721.E35 Ehime
- Environment, see PL721.E32
- 721.E7 Eremitic life. Hermits
- 721.E74 Erotic literature
- 721.E8 Ethics
- 721.E9 Evil
- Fabrics, Textile, see PL721.T39
- 721.F25 Family
- 721.F26 Fantastic literature
- 721.F27 Fantasy
- 721.F3 Farm life
- 721.F34 Fate and fatalism
- 721.F37 Fathers and daughters
- 721.F4 Festivals
- 721.F46 Filial piety
- 721.F48 Flatulence
- 721.F5 Flowers
- 721.F64 Folklore
- 721.F65 Food
- 721.F66 Fortune-telling
- 721.F67 Forty-seven Ronin
- 721.F69 Foxes

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.F75 Fruit
- 721.G44 Gender identity
- 721.G46 Geography
- 721.G55 Ghosts, see PL721.S8
- 721.G6 Ginza (Tokyo, Japan)
- 721.G7 Gods
- 721.G85 Grief
- 721.H4 Gunma-ken
- 721.H45 Hell
- 721.H5 Himeji-shi
- 721.H52 Hiroshima
- 721.H54 Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945
- 721.H57 History
- 721.H58 Hokkaido
- 721.H59 Homeland
- 721.H6 Homosexuality
- 721.H85 Hotels, taverns, etc.
- 721.H96 Humanism
- 721.I22 Hyōgo
- 721.I24 Ibaraki (Prefecture)
- 721.I3 Ichikawa-shi
- 721.I45 Ide-chō, Japan
- 721.I54 Impermanence (Buddhism)
- 721.I8 Inland Sea region
- 721.I82 Ise
- 721.I94 Ishikawa (Prefecture)
- 721.J3 Izu Peninsula (Japan)
- 721.J33 Japan
- 721.K27 Japanese flowering cherry
- 721.K3 Kagawa-ken
- 721.K35 Kamakura
- 721.K36 Kanazawa-shi
- 721.K54 Kantō region
- 721.K55 Kōbe
- 721.K6 Kōchi-ken
- 721.K65 Korea
- 721.K88 Koto
- 721.K9 Kyoto
- 721.L34 Kyūshū region
- 721.L39 Lakes
- 721.L42 Laughter
- 721.L57 Law
- 721.L6 Loneliness
- 721.M33 Love
- 721.M35 Man-woman relationships
- 721.M37 Manchuria (China)
- Marriage

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 721.M38 Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949
- 721.M42 Medicine
- 721.M45 Melancholy
- 721.M47 Metamorphosis
- Mice, see PL721.R37
- 721.M53 Mikawa Region (Japan)
- 721.M55 Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent.
- 721.M56 Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189
- 721.M57 Mirrors
- 721.M577 Modernism
- 721.M58 Money
- 721.M59 Moon
- 721.M6 Mothers
- 721.M63 Mountains
- 721.M85 Mythology
- 721.N24 Nagano-ken
- 721.N248 Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945
- 721.N25 Nagasaki-ken (Japan)
- 721.N27 Nara-ken (Japan). Nara-shi (Japan)
- 721.N28 Naruto Strait
- 721.N29 Naturalism
- 721.N3 Nature
- 721.N47 Nichiren
- 721.N5 Nihilism
- 721.N54 Niigata (Prefecture)
- 721.O35 Occupations
- 721.O4 Okayama (Prefecture)
- 721.O45 Old age
- 721.P36 Paper
- 721.P37 Patriotism
- 721.P38 Patronage and patrons
- 721.P4 Peace
- 721.P47 Pencils
- 721.P474 Performing arts
- 721.P5 Plants
- 721.P6 Politics
- 721.P75 Psychology
- 721.R3 Railroads
- 721.R37 Rats. Mice
- 721.R4 Realism
- 721.R45 Religion
- 721.R53 Rice wines
- 721.R56 Ritual
- 721.R57 Rivers
- 721.R64 Romanticism
- 721.R87 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- 721.S23 Saddharmapundalika

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special aspects and topics
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 721.S25 Sado Island
 - 721.S26 Saiō
 - 721.S27 Sanyo region
 - 721.S3 Science. Science fiction
 - 721.S38 Sea
 - 721.S4 Seasons
 - 721.S45 Self, self-knowledge, self-perception, egoism, etc.
 - 721.S46 Semimaru, 10th cent.?
 - 721.S5 Sex
 - 721.S52 Shades and shadows
 - 721.S53 Shiga-ken (Japan)
 - 721.S54 Shinto
 - 721.S5415 Shunkan, 1142-1179
 - 721.S542 Sick
 - 721.S547 Sin
 - 721.S55 Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
 - 721.S57 Snails
 - 721.S58 Snow
 - 721.S6 Socialism
 - 721.S62 Society and literature
 - 721.S63 Soka-shi (Japan)
 - 721.S66 Sports
 - 721.S72 Stars
 - 721.S75 Style
 - 721.S76 Suicide
 - 721.S78 Sumida River
 - 721.S8 Supernatural. Ghosts
 - 721.S86 Swordsmen
 - 721.S94 Symbolism
 - 721.T3 Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184
 - 721.T32 Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923
 - 721.T34 Taoism. Taoist influences
 - Taoists influences, see PL721.T34
 - 721.T347 Teachers
 - 721.T35 Technology
 - 721.T39 Textile fabrics
 - 721.T52 Time
 - 721.T55 Tōhoku region
 - Tōkai region, see PL721.T57
 - Tōkaidō. Tōkai region
 - 721.T6 Tokyo
 - 721.T64 Toyama-ken (Japan)
 - 721.T68 Tragedy
 - 721.T7 Transportation
 - 721.T75 Travel
 - 721.T78 Tsushima Island (Japan)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

721.U73

Utamakura

721.V39

Vegetables

721.V42

Versification

721.V5

Violence. Violent deaths

721.V69

Voyages to the otherworld

721.W27

Wakayama-ken (Japan)

721.W3

War

721.W4

Weather

721.W55

Winds

721.W65

World War II

721.Y3

Yamanashi (Prefecture)

721.Y35

Yang Kuei-fei

721.Y56

Yokohama-shi

721.Y58

Yoshino Mountain

722.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

Class here general works only

For history of a special form or period, see
the form or period

Aged, see PL721.O45

722.A45

Ainu

722.A78

Artisans

722.B54

Blind

722.B85

Buraku people

722.C48

Children

722.D34

Daimyo

722.H87

Husbands

722.L32

Labor. Working class

722.L46

Lepers

722.L52

Libertines

722.M5

Middle classes

722.M66

Mothers

722.O96

Outsiders

Peasantry, see PL722.P4

722.P4

Peasants. Peasantry

722.P58

Physical education teachers

722.P74

Prostitutes

722.T4

Teachers

722.W58

Wives

722.W64

Women

Working class, see PL722.L32

722.Y67

Youth

Awards, prizes

722.5

General works

722.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Biography of authors

Including memoirs and letters

723

Collective

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Biography of authors -- Continued
 - Individual
 - see PL785 +
 - Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 724
 - General works
- 724.2.A-Z
 - By place, A-Z
- 725
 - Women authors. Literary relations of women
- 725.2.A-Z
 - Other classes of authors, A-Z
- 725.2.C45
 - Children
- 725.2.C47
 - Christians
- 725.2.K67
 - Koreans
- Laboring class, see PL725.2.W65
- 725.2.M45
 - Men
- 725.2.P58
 - Physically handicapped
- 725.2.W65
 - Working class
- 726
 - By period (Table PL1)
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - Early works through 1867
 - 1868-
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Study and teaching
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Prefer classification by form
 - For list of topics, see PL721.A +
 - By form
 - Waka
 - Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka
- 727.A2
 - Early works through 1867
- 727.A3-Z
 - 1868-
- 727.5
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
- 727.55
 - Study and teaching
- 727.65.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Prefer classification by form
 - For list of topics, see PL721.A +
- By form
 - Waka
 - Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka
- 728.A2
 - Early works through 1867
- 728.A3-Z
 - 1868-
- 728.116
 - Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 728.12
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of topics, see PL721.A +
- 728.13
 - Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z
 - For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722.A +
- 728.15
 - Man'yōshū
 - Periodicals, Societies, etc.
- 728.15.A1
 - General works
- 728.15.A2-Z7
 - History of Man'yōshū studies
- 728.15.Z8
 - Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 728.16
 - Commentaries. Explication
- 728.17
 - On selections or parts
- 728.172
 - Address, essays, lectures, etc.
- 728.173
 - Special aspects
 - Including language, etc.
- 728.174
 - Special aspects
 - Including language, etc.

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Poetry

By form

Waka

Man'yōshū -- Continued

728.175

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721.A +

728.176

Treatment of special classes, races,
etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, see

PL722.A +

Imperial anthologies

728.2

Hachidaishū. Sandaishū

728.21

Works on selections or on two or more
collections

Individual anthologies

728.22

Kokin waka shū

728.23

Gosen waka shū

728.24

Shui waka shū

728.25

Goshui waka shū

728.253

Gyokuyō waka shū

728.26

Kin'yō waka shū

728.27

Shika waka shū

728.28

Senzai waka shū

728.283

Shoku senzai wakashū

728.29

Shin kokin waka shū

728.3

Shin chokusen waka shū

728.32

Shoku Gosen waka shū

728.35

Shin gosen wakashū

728.38

Zoku Go shūi wakashū

728.39

Fūga waka shū

728.4

Shin shūi wakashū

728.5.A-Z

Other anthologies, A-Z

728.5.C5

Chikurinshō

728.5.D34

Dairi meisho hyakushu

728.5.E54

Eikyū yonen hyakushu

728.5.F8

Fuboko waka shō

728.5.F85

Fūyō wakashū

728.5.H6

Horikawain hyakushu

728.5.J56

Jisanka

728.5.K3

Kampyō no ontoki kisai no miya
utaawase

728.5.K6

Kokin waka rokujō

728.5.K825

Kudaishō

728.5.K94

Kyuān hyakushu

728.5.M68

Motoyoshi Shinnō goshū

728.5.N95

Nyōbō sanjūrokunin utaawase

728.5.O4

Ogura hyakunin isshu

728.5.R6

Rokka waka shū

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - By form
 - Waka
 - Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued
 - 728.5.S25 Sanjūrokuninshū
 - 728.5.S34 Shin Man'yōshū
 - 728.5.S35 Shinsen man'yōshū
 - 728.5.S4 Shinsen tsukubashū
 - 728.5.S5 Shin'yō waka shū
 - 728.5.S52 Shoku senginshū
 - 728.5.S53 Shoku shika wakashū
 - 728.5.T77 Tsukimōde wakashū
 - 728.81-888 By period (Table PL1)
 - Haiku
 - Periodicals, societies, etc.
 - General works
 - By period (Table PL1)
 - Senryū
 - Ballads. Songs
 - For songs with music, see class M
 - 731 General works
 - By period (Table PL1)
 - 731.1-88 Kanshi (Japanese poetry)
 - General works
 - By period (Table PL1)
 - 731.9 Other, A-Z
 - Children's poetry. Children's songs
 - (Texts)
 - 731.91-988 Didactic poetry
 - Haikai
 - Kouta
 - Kyōka
 - Renga
 - Renku
 - 732.A-Z By period (Table PL1)
 - 732.C45 Drama
 - Cf. PN2920 +, The Japanese theater
 - 732.D53 General works
 - Early works through 1867
 - 1868-
 - 732.H3 Dictionaries
 - Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 - 732.K6 Study and teaching
 - 732.K94 Digests, synopses, etc.
 - 732.R4
 - 732.R43
 - 733
 - 734.A2
 - 734.A3-Z
 - 734.4
 - 734.5
 - 734.55
 - 734.6

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Drama -- Continued

734.65.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history
of a special form or period, see the
form or period

For list of topics, see PL721.A +

By form

735

Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai

736

Kyōgen

737

Kabuki

Puppet plays, see PN1978.A +

Shadow plays, see PN1979.S5

Motion picture plays, see PN1993.5.A3 +

Television plays

737.8

738.A-Z

Other, A-Z

738.A44

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

738.C64

Comedy

738.J6

Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi

Juvenile drama, see PL738.A44

738.K68

Kōwaka

738.N35

Naniwabushi

Sekkyōbushi, see PL738.J6

739

By period (Table PL1)

Prose. Fiction

General works

740.A2

Early works

740.A3-Z

1868-

740.5

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

740.55

Study and teaching

740.6

Digests, synopses, etc.

740.65.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history
of a special form or period, see the
form or period

For list of topics, see PL721.A +

740.66.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc.,
A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc.,
see PL722.A +

By form

740.8

Children's stories

Diaries. Travel

741

General works

741.1-88

By period (Table PL1)

Essay

Including zuihitsu

742

General works

742.1-88

By period (Table PL1)

- | | |
|------------|---|
| | Japanese language and literature |
| | Japanese literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | History |
| | Special forms |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| | By form -- Continued |
| | Kanbun (Japanese prose) |
| 742.9 | General works |
| 742.91-988 | By period (Table PL1) |
| | Fiction, see PL740 + |
| | Letters |
| 743 | General works |
| 743.1-88 | By period (Table PL1) |
| 744 | Romance |
| 745 | Short story |
| | Including Sōshi |
| | Wit and humor. Satire |
| 746 | General works |
| 746.5 | Rakugo |
| | Cf. PN2924.5.R34, Performance |
| | Aphorisms, apothegms, etc , see PN6269 + |
| | Maxims, see PN6299 + |
| | Fables, parables, etc , see PN989.A + |
| | Proverbs, see PN6519.J3 |
| | Journalism, see PN5401 + |
| 747 | By period (Table PL1) |
| | Folk literature |
| | For works on folk songs with music or
discussed from a musical view, see
ML3750 |
| (748) | History and criticism |
| | see GR339 + |
| (749) | Collections |
| | see GR339 + |
| | Tales, see GR340 |
| | Folk songs, see ML3750, PL731 + |
| | Inscriptions |
| 750 | History and criticism |
| 751 | Collections |
| 751.5 | Juvenile literature |
| | For special genre, see the genre |
| | Collections |
| | Cf. Z688.J3, Special collections of Japanese
literature |
| | General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one
period or form) |
| 752 | Published before 1868 |
| 753 | Published after 1868 |
| 754 | Selections |
| 754.5 | Haibun |
| | Kanbungaku (Japanese literature) |
| 754.7 | General works |

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Kanbungaku (Japanese literature) -- Continued

754.71-788

By period (Table PL1)

755

By period (Table PL1)

756.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

756.C5

Children

756.J36

Japanese Americans

756.L33

Laboring class. Working class

756.L46

Lepers

756.P7

Prisoners

756.S65

Soldiers

756.S85

Students

756.T83

Tuberculosis patients

756.W54

Widows

Working class, see PL756.L33

756.W6

Women

756.6.A-Z

Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721.A +

756.65.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc.

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722.A +

Special forms

Poetry

757.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

757.A2

Early works through 1867

757.A3-Z

1868-

757.3

Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

757.4.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

757.4.C45

Children

Including handicapped children

Laboring class, see PL757.4.W67

757.4.P45

Physically handicapped

757.4.P74

Prisoners

757.4.R35

Railroad workers

757.4.S24

Sailors

757.4.V48

Veterans

757.4.W67

Working class

757.5.A-Z

By topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by form

By form

Waka

Including tanka, chōka, katauta, sedōka

758.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

758.A2-Z

General works

758.15

Man'yōshū

758.15.A11-A2

Text. By editor

Translations. By date

758.15.A3

English

758.15.A35

French

758.15.A36

German

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - By form
 - Waka
 - Man'yōshū
 - Translations. By date -- Continued
 - Other languages
 - Selections. By date
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of special topics, see
 - PL721.A +
 - Imperial anthologies
 - Hachidaishū. Sandaishū
 - Works on selections or on two or more collections
 - Individual anthologies
 - Subarrange like PL758.15
- 758.15.A4-A59
 - Other languages
- 758.15.A6
 - Selections. By date
- 758.155.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of special topics, see
 - PL721.A +
- 758.2
 - Imperial anthologies
 - Hachidaishū. Sandaishū
 - Works on selections or on two or more collections
 - Individual anthologies
 - Subarrange like PL758.15
- 758.21
 - Works on selections or on two or more collections
- 758.22
 - Individual anthologies
 - Subarrange like PL758.15
- 758.229
 - Shin kokin waka shū
- 758.23
 - Gosen waka shū
- 758.24
 - Shui waka shū
- 758.25
 - Goshui waka shū
- 758.26
 - Kin yō waka shū
- 758.27
 - Shika waka shū
- 758.28
 - Senzai waka shū
- 758.3
 - Shin chokusen waka shū
- 758.32
 - Zoku gosen waka shū
- 758.33
 - Shoku kokin wakashū
- 758.34
 - Zoku shūi waka shū
- 758.35
 - Shin gosen waka shū
- 758.36
 - Gyokuyo waka shū
- 758.37
 - Shoku senzai wakashū
- 758.38
 - Zoku go shūi waka shū
- 758.39
 - Fūga waka shū
- 758.4
 - Shin senzai waka shū
- 758.42
 - Shin shūi waka shū
- 758.43
 - Shin go shūi waka shū
- 758.44
 - Shin zoku kokin waka shū
- 758.5.A-Z
 - Other anthologies, A-Z
 - Subarrange like PL758.15
- 758.5.C5
 - Chikurinshō
- 758.5.C56
 - Chūko sanjūrokunin utawaase
- 758.5.D35
 - Dairi meisho hyakushu
- 758.5.E34
 - Eikyū yonen hyakushu
- 758.5.F75
 - Fuboku waka shō
- 758.5.F8
 - Fuyo waka shū
- 758.5.G69
 - Goyo waka shū
- 758.5.H6
 - Hōji hyakushu
- 758.5.H67
 - Horikawa-in ontoki hyakushu waka
 - Hyakunin issyu, see PL758.5.O4

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Poetry

By form

Waka

Other anthologies, A-Z -- Continued

758.5.K25

Kakanshū

758.5.K3

Kampyō no ontokī kisai no miya
utaawase

758.5.K35

Kangetsu waka shū

758.5.K6

Kokin waka rokujō

758.5.K88

Kyūan hyakushu

758.5.M35

Mandai wakashū

758.5.M44

Meirin kashū

758.5.N53

Nihachi meidai waka shū

758.5.O4

Ogura hyakunin issyu

758.5.R5

Rikka waka shū

758.5.R64

Rokkashō

758.5.R66

Roppyakuban utaawase

758.5.S18

Sanjūrokuninshū

Sankashū, see PL788.5

758.5.S4

Sen-gohyakuban utaawase

758.5.S43

Shakkyō sanjūrokunin kasen

758.5.S46

Shiehijūichiban shokunin utaawase

758.5.S47

Shin Man'yoshū

758.5.S476

Shoku go meidai wakashū

758.5.S48

Shōyō meisho waka shū

758.5.S5

Shūfū waka shū

758.5.S537

Shūi gensō wakashū

758.5.S54

Shūi shō

758.5.T35

Tamesue shū

758.5.T6

Tōnoin sesshōke hyakushu

758.5.T78

Tsukimōde wakashū

758.5.U5

Ungyoku waka shū

758.81-888

By period (Table PL1)

Haiku

759.A1

Periodicals, societies, etc.

759.A2-Z

General works

759.51-588

By period (Table PL1)

760

Senryū

Ballads. Songs

For songs with music, see class M

761

General works

761.1-88

By period (Table PL1)

Kanshi (Japanese poetry)

761.9

General works

761.91-988

By period (Table PL1)

762.A-Z

Other, A-Z

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - By form
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Children's poetry. Children's songs (Texts)
 - For collections of poetry by children, see PL757.4.C45
- 762.C55
- 762.H3 Haikai
- 762.K6 Kouta
- 762.K9 Kyōka. Comic poetry
- 762.N34 Nagauta (Texts)
- 762.P3 Parodies
- 762.R4 Renga
- 762.R43 Renku
- 763 By period (Table PL1)
- Drama
 - Periodicals, societies, etc.
 - General works
 - Early works through 1867
 - 1868-
 - Selections
 - By form
 - Comedy
 - Nō. Yōkyoku. Utai
 - Kyōgen
 - Kabuki
 - Kamishibai plays, see PN1979.K3
 - Puppet plays, see PN1981
 - Shadow plays, see PN6120.S5
 - Motion picture plays, see PN1997.A1
 - Other, A-Z
 - Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
 - Jōruri. Sekkyōbushi
 - Juvenile drama, see PL768.A35
 - Kōwaka
 - One-act plays
 - Radio plays
 - Sekkyōbushi, see PL768.J6
- 764.A1
- 764.A2
- 764.A3-Z
- 764.5
- 764.7
- 765
- 766
- 767
- 768.A-Z
- 768.A35
- 768.J6
- 768.K67
- 768.O53
- 768.R34
- 769.1-88
- 770.A1
- 770.A2
- 770.A3-Z
- 770.5
- 770.55.A-Z
- 770.55.T4
- 770.55.W64

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Collections

Special forms

Prose. Fiction -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721.A +

By form

Diaries. Travel

General works

By period (Table PL1)

Essays

Including zuihitsu

General works

By period (Table PL1)

Fiction, see PL770 +

Kanbun (Japanese prose)

General works

By period (Table PL1)

Letters

General works

By period (Table PL1)

Romance

Short story

Including Sōshi

Wit and humor. Satire

General works

By form

Rakugo

Cf. PN2924.5.R34, Performance

By period (Table PL1)

Aphorisms and apothegms, see PN6277.A +

Maxims, see PN6307.A +

Fables, parables, etc., see PN989.A +

Proverbs, see PN6519.J3

Proverbs (General collections in

Japanese), see PN6409.A +

By period (Table PL1)

Folk literature, see PL749

Folklore, see GR339 +

Folk-songs, see M1812

Popular songs, see M1813.18

Inscriptions, see PL751

Juvenile literature, see PZ49.2

Translations

From foreign languages into Japanese

For criticism, see PL720.6

For collection of translations, see the
literature of the original languageFor collections from several languages, see
subclass PN

From Japanese into foreign languages

For criticism, see PL720.7 +

- Japanese language and literature
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Translations
 - From Japanese into
 - foreign languages -- Continued
- 781 Collections of translations into several languages
 - Chinese
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Poetry
 - Drama
 - Prose
 - English
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.F1-F8 French
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.G1-G8 German
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.I1-I8 Italian
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.K1-K8 Korean
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.R1-R8 Russian
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 782.S1-S8 Spanish
 - Divide like PL782.C1-PL782.C8
 - 783.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Individual authors and works
 - Subarrange individual one-number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual Cutter-number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- Origins. Early to 794 A.D.
 - 784.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 - 784.K6 Kojiki (Table P-PZ43)
 - Class here only literary and linguistic studies of this work
 - For original texts, translations, and general and historical studies, see DS855
 - For studies from the viewpoint of religion and mythology, see BL2217 +
 - 784.N5 Nihon shoki (Table P-PZ43)
 - Class here only literary studies, etc., following directions given in note under PL784.K6
- 785 Kakinomoto, Hitomaro, fl 689-700 (Table P-PZ39)
- 785.2 Ō, Yasumaro, d. 723 (Table P-PZ39)
- 785.4 Otomo, Yakamochi, 718?-785 (Table P-PZ39)
- 785.6 Yamabe, Akahito (Table P-PZ39)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Origins. Early to 794 A.D. -- Continued

- 785.8 Yamanoue, Okura, 660?-733? (Table P-PZ39)
 786.A-Z Other, A-Z
 786.K36 Kasa, Kanamura, fl. 715-733 (Table P-PZ40)
 786.N8 Nukada no Ōkimi (Table P-PZ40)
 786.O7 Ōtomo, Tabito, 665-731 (Table P-PZ40)
 786.T28 Takahashi, Mushimaro (Table P-PZ40)
 786.T3 Takechi, Kurohito, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Heian period, 794-1185

- 787.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 787.A7 Ariake no wakare (Table P-PZ43)
 787.E5 Eiga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.H4 Heichū monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.I4 Imakagami (Table P-PZ43)
 Class here only literary studies, etc.,
 following directions given in note under
 PL784.K6

- 787.I76 Irohauta (Table P-PZ43)
 787.I8 Ise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.K36 Kara monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.K6 Konjaku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.O25 Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.R94 Ryōjin hishō (Table P-PZ43)
 (787.S2) Sagoromo monogatari
 see PL789.R63
 787.S94 Sumiyoshi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.T28 Takamura monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.T3 Taketori monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.T35 Tamatsukuri Komachishi sōsuisho (Table P-PZ43)
 787.T64 Torikaebaya monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.T74 Tsutsumi Chūagon monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.U7 Utsubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 787.Y27 Yamaji no tsuyu (Table P-PZ43)
 787.Y3 Yamato monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 788 Ariwara, Narihira, 825-880 (Table P-PZ39)
 788.2 Izumi Shikibu, b. 974 (Table P-PZ39)
 788.3 Ki, Tsurayuki, d. 945 or 6 (Table P-PZ39)

For his compilation, Koki waka shū,, see
 PL758.22

- 788.4 Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978? (Table P-PZ39)
 788.5 Saigyō, 1118-1190 (Table P-PZ39)
 788.6 Sei Shonagon, b. ca. 967 (Table P-PZ39)
 788.7 Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903 (Table P-PZ39)
 789.A-Z Other, A-Z
 789.A36 Akazome Emon, ca. 957-ca. 1045 (Table P-PZ40)
 789.D3 Daini no Sammi, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 789.D64 Dōmyō, 974-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
 789.E33 Egyō, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 789.F776 Fujiwara, Kanesuke, 877-933 (Table P-PZ40)
 789.F778 Fujiwara, Kintō, 966-1041 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heian period, 794-1185

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 789.F782 Fujiwara, Michinaga, 966-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F783 Fujiwara, Morosuke, 908-960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F784 Fujiwara, Nagatō, 949?-1009? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F786 Fujiwara, Nakabumi, 908-973 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F787 Fujiwara, Norinaga, b. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F79 Fujiwara, Toshinari, 1114-1204 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.F8 Fujiwara Michitsuna no haha, d. 995
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.G67 Goshirakawa, Emperor of Japan, 1127-1192
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.H45 Henjō, 816-890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.H53 Higaki no Ōna, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.H6 Hon'iyyn no Jiju (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.I82 Inpu Mon'in no Taifu, 1131?-1200?
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.I83 Ise, d. 939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.I85 Ise no Taifu, 987?-1063? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.J3 Jakunen, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.J6 Jōjin Ajari no haha (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K4 Kenreimon'in Ukyō Daibu (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K56 Kiyohara, Fukayabu, fl. 908-923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K58 Kiyohara, Motosuke, 908-990 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.K64 Kodai no Mimi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M46 Michitshuna no Haha, ca. 95-995, see PL789.F8
- 789.M48 Minamoto, Kanezumi, b. 955? (Table P-PZ40)
- Minamoto, Michichika, ca. 1145-1202
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M49 Minamoto, Michinari, d. 1019 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M496 Minamoto, Shigeyuki, d. 1000 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M5 Minamoto, Toshiyori, ca. 1055-ca. 1129
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M53 Minamoto, Tsunenobu, 1016-1097 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.M55 Minamoto no Shigeyuki no Musume, 10th/11th
cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N54 Nijōin no Sanuki, ca. 1141-ca. 1217
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.N64 Nōin, 988-1050? (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O42 Ōe, Masafusa, 1041-1111 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O46 Ōnakatomi, Yoshinobu, 921-991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.O5 Ono, Komachi, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.R63 Rokujō Saiin no Senji, d. 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S15 Sagami, b. ca. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S18 Saigū Nyōgo, 929-985 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S2 Sanukino Suke, b. ca. 1079 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S43 Senshi, Princess, daughter of Murakami,
Emperor of Japan, 926-967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S47 Shijō no Miya Shimotsuke, fl. 1045-1068
(Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Heian period, 794-1185

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 789.S48 Shun'e, b. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S6 Sone, Yoshitada, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S8 Sugawara Takasue no musume, b. 1008
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.S88 Sutoku, Emperor of Japan, 1119-1164
(Table P-PZ40)
- 789.T33 Tachibana, d. 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.T35 Taiken Mon'in Horikawa (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.U5 Uma no Naishi, b. ca. 954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 789.Y37 Yasusuke-ō no Haha, fl. 1050-1106
(Table P-PZ40)

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

- 790 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 790.A43 Akigiri (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.A48 Ama no karumo (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.A94 Azumakagami (Table P-PZ43)
- Class here only literary and linguistic
studies of the work; for original texts,
translations, and general and historical
studies, see DS859
- 790.B44 Benkei monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.B86 Bunshō no sōshi (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.F84 Fuji no koromo monogatari emaki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.G4 Genpei seisuiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.G43 Genpei tōjōroku (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.G513 Gikeiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.H3 Heiji monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.H4 Heike monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.H6 Hōgen monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.I92 Iwade shinobu (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.J5 Jikkinshō (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.J55 Jinkei shō (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.J86 Jūnidan sōshi (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K33 Kaidōki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K35 Kasuga Gongen genki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K37 Katsuragawa jizōki (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K43 Kaze ni tsurenaki monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K63 Kohon setsuwashū (Table P-PZ43)
- (790.K65) Kojidan
see PL792.M47
- 790.K67 Koke no koromo (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K69 Kowata no shigure (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.K85 Kumano no honji (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.M34 Matura no Miya Monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.M66 Monokusa Tarō (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.S3 Saigyō monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.S35 Sayogoromo (Table P-PZ43)
- 790.S4 Senjūshō (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 790.S45 Shigure (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S47 Shinobine monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S54 Shizuka (Table P-PZ43)
 790.S6 Soga monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T3 Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T64 Tōkan kikō (Table P-PZ43)
 790.T65 Tsurezuregusa shūi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.U38 Uji shūi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
 790.W32 Waga mi ni tadoru himegimi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Y63 Yokobue-zōshi (Table P-PZ43)
 790.Y66 Yoshino shūi (Table P-PZ43)
 791 Fujiwara, Sadaie, 1162-1241 (Table P-PZ39)
 791.2 Kamo, Chōmei, 1153?-1216? (Table P-PZ39)
 791.4 Minamoto, Sanetomo, 1192-1219 (Table P-PZ39)
 791.6 Yoshida, Kenkō, 1282-1350 (Table P-PZ39)
 792.A-Z Other, A-Z
 792.A2 Abutsu Ni, ca. 1209-1283 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.A73 Arakida, Moritake, 1473-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.A83 Ashikaga, Yoshimasa, 1436-1490 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.A86 Asukai, Masatsune, 1170-1221 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.A87 Asukai, Masatsune, 1170-1221 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.A88 Asukai, Massaari, 1241-1301 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.B45 Ben no Naishi, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 792.D65 Dogen, 1200-1253 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.E35 Eifukumon'in, 1271-1342 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.F72 Fujiwara, Akiuji, 1207-1274 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.F75 Fujiwara, Nobuzane, 1177?-1266? (Table P-PZ40)
 792.F815 Fujiwara, Tokitomo, 1204?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.F82 Fujiwara, Yoshitsune, 1169-1206 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.F83 Fushimi, Emperor of Japan, 1265-1317
 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.G54 Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.G58 Gosukō-in, 1372-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.G6 Gotoba, Emperor of Japan, 1180-1239
 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.H5 Hino Takemuki, fl. 1329-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.H6 Hosokawa, Fujitaka, 1534-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hosokawa, Yūsai, 1534-1610, see PL792.H6
 792.I25 Ichijō, Kanera, 1402-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.I35 Ikkyū, 1394-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.I42 Imagawa, Ryōshun, 1325-1420? (Table P-PZ40)
 792.I5 Inawashiro, Kensai, d. 1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.J33 Jakuren, ca. 1139-1202 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.J35 Jakushitsu Genkō, 1290-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.J5 Jien, 1155-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.K42 Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 792.K43 Keisei, d. 1268 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1660

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 792.K45 Kenshunmon'in Chūnagon, 12th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K52 Kino, Yaichiemon, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K54 Kitabatake, Chikafusa, 1293-1354 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.K9 Kyōgoku, Tamekane, 1254-1332 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M47 Minamoto, Akikane, 1160-1215 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M5 Minamoto, Ienaga, 1170-1234 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M517 Minamoto, Michitomo, 1171-1227 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M52 Minamoto, Mitsuyuki, 1163-1244 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M54 Minamoto, Tadatomo, d. 1597 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M85 Munenaga, Prince, son of Godaigo, Emperor of
Japan, 1312?-1385? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M87 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.M9 Myōe, 1173-1232 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.N3 Nakanoin Mastada no musume, b. 1258
(Table P-PZ40)
- 792.N34 Nakatsukasa no Naishi, 13th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 792.N94 Nyōgetsu, fl. 1517-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.R45 Reizei, Tamehiro, 1450-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.R95 Ryūtatsu, 1527-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S28 Saka, Jūbutsu, fl. 1342 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S4 Seami, 1363-1443 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S43 Shikishi, Princess of Japan, d. 1201
(Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S44 Shimada, Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S45 Shinkei, 1406-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S53 Shinshō, 1174-1248 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S55 Shotetsu, 1380-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S57 Shunzei Kyō no musume, d. 1254 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S58 Sōchō, 1448-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.S6 Sōgi, 1421-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.T33 Tachibana, Narisue, fl. 1254 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.T64 Ton'a, 1289-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.T76 Tsuchimikado, Emperor of Japan, 1196-1231
(Table P-PZ40)
- 792.T78 Tsukubashū (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.U76 Utsunomiya, Kagetsuna, 1235-1298 (Table P-PZ40)
- 792.Y36 Yamazaki, Sōkan, 1465-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zeami, 1363-1443, see PL792.S4
- 792.Z44 Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405 (Table P-PZ40)
- Early Edo period, 1600-1788
- 793.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 793.C48 Chigusa nikki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.H53 Hiragana seisuiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.H56 Hitomotogiku (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.H58 Hōmyō dōji (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.I2 Ichinotani futaba gunki (Table P-PZ43)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z -- Continued

- 793.I4 Ikenie monogatari, see PL793.H58
- 793.J53 Imoseyama onna teikin (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K35 Jigabachi monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K38 Kana de Soga nezashi no fujigane (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K45 Keian Taiheiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K45 Kenuki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K53 Kinō wa kyō no monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K87 Kusunoki Teii hikan (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K94 Kyōganoko musume dōjōji (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.K96 Kyōgenki soto gojūban (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.M58 Miyatogawa monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.N47 Nise monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.O36 Oguri hangan ichidaiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.O38 Okuni kabuki soshi (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.O39 Ōmi Genji senjin yakata (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.O48 Ōoka seidan (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.O87 Otogi bikuni (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.S26 Sanada sandaiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.S42 Shigure (Table P-PZ43)
- Shiragiku-zōshi, see PL793.H56
- 793.S48 Shinzoku, Inutsukubashū (Table P-PZ43)
- Shōshō Kurama monogatari, see PL793.H56
- 793.S64 Sōgi shokoku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.T3 Takayanagi (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.T75 Tsuyu Dono monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.U66 Uo monogatari (or Kakai monogatari)
(Table P-PZ43)
- 793.Y67 Yoshitsune azumakudari monogatari
(Table P-PZ43)
- 793.Z47 Zeraku monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.Z63 Zoku Kyōgenki (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.Z64 Zoku Ochikubo monogatari (Table P-PZ43)
- 793.2 Asai, Ryōi, 1612?1691? (Table P-PZ39)
- 793.4 Chikamatsu, Monzaemon, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ39)
- 793.6 Ejima, Kiseki, 1667-1736 (Table P-PZ39)
- 793.8 Enomoto, Kikaku, 1661-1707 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794 Ihara, Saikaku, 1642-1693 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794.2 Matsunaga, Teitoku, 1571-1653 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794.4 Matsuo, Basho, 1644-1694 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794.6 Takeda, Izumo, 1691-1756 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794.7 Taniguchi, Buson, 1716-1784 (Table P-PZ39)
- 794.8 Ueda, Akinari, 1734-1809 (Table P-PZ39)
- Yosa, Buson, 1716-1784, see PL794.7
- 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 795.A73 Anrakuan Sakuden, 1554-1642, see PL795.S25
- 795.B33 Arakida, Rei, 1732-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.B35 Baba, Nobutake, fl. 1712-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- Baijōken (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.B65 Bonchō, d. 1714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.B86 Bunkōdō, fl. 1713-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.C53 Chikamatsu, Hanji, d. 1786 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- Chiyo-ni, 1703-1775, see PL795.K25
- 795.C55 Chōgetsu, 1714-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.F83 Fujimoto, Tobun, fl. 1737-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.F84 Fujitani, Nariakira, 1738-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.G96 Gyokushiken Yūtōshi, fl. 1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H35 Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H39 Hayashi, Shunsai, 1618-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H48 Hezutsu, Tōsaku, 1726-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H53 Hidakagawa iriaizakura (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.H57 Hiraga, Gennai, 1728?-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H573 Hiragana seisuiki (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.H58 Hōjō, Dansui, 1663-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.H63 Honchō nijūshikō (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.I35 Ichinaka Sanjin Yūsa, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I43 Ikeda, Masanori, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I54 Inoue, Tsū, 1660-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I68 Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I74 Ishikawa, Jōzan, 1583-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I76 Isogai, Shīa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I77 Issō, 1731?-1820? (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I78 Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.I79 Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.J6 Joraishi (Table P-PZ43)
- 795.K25 Kaga no Chiyo, 1703-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K27 Kagami, Shikō, 1665-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K28 Kagawa, Sen'a, 1646-1735 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K3 Kamijima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K32 Kamo, Mabuchi, 1679-1769 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K324 Kanai, Sanshō, 1731-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K327 Karaku Inshi Otohisa (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K33 Karasumaru, Mitsuhiro, 1579-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K34 Katō, Kyōtai, 1732-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K36 Kaya, Shirao, 1738-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K4 Keichū, 1640-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K44 Kenshiin, Shimben, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K54 Ki, Kaion, 1663-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K547 Kinoshita, Chōshōshi, 1569-1648
(Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K55 Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K59 Kitamura, Kigin, 1620-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K62 Kobayashi, Fūgo, 1741 or 2-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K65 Komatsuya, Hyakuki, 1720-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.K94 Kyōben, d. 1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.M38 Matsuki, Tantan, 1674-1761 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.M47 Mimasuya, Hyōgo, 1660-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M49 Miura, Chora (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M53 Miyabe, Manjo, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M55 Miyako no Nishiki, b. 1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M64 Mokujiki Gogyō, 1718-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M67 Mori, Hidetoshi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M69 Motoori, Norinaga, 1730-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M78 Mubaiken, Shōhō, 17th/18th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.M8 Mukai, Kyorai, 1651-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N27 Nakamura, Kōzen, fl. 1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N3 Nakamura, Seizaburō, d. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N36 Namiki, Senryū, 1695-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N363 Namiki, Shōzō, 1730-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N38 Narukami fudō kitayamazakura (Table P-PZ43)
 795.N42 Narushima, Nobuyuki, 1689-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N53 Nichisei, 1623-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N57 Nishiki, Bunryū, fl. 1705-1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N66 Nonaka, En, 1660-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.N68 Nonoguchi, Ryūho, 1595-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.O35 Ōgimachi, Machiko, 1688-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.O93 Ōyodo, MichiKaze, 1639-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.O937 Ozawa, Roan, 1723-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.O94 Oze, Hoan, 1554-1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R46 Ren'a, 1671?-1729? (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R55 Rika Sanjin (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R6 Rōka, 1671-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R65 Rokujidō, Sokei, fl. 1660-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R69 Rosen, 1655-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R92 Ryogen, b. 1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.R94 Ryōta, 1718-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S19 Sairoken Kyōsen, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S23 Saitō, Tokugen, 1559-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S25 Sakuden, 1554-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S29 Satoki, Yoichi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S34 Sawada, Tōkō, 1732-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S53 Shaiken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S56 Shimizu, Shunryū, b. 1626 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S58 Shūen, 1736-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S59 Shurakuken, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S64 Soga, Kyūji, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S66 Sōin, 1605-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S69 Sora, 1649-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S78 Suga, Sensuke, 1728-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S82 Sugata kurabe deiri no minato (Table P-PZ43)
 795.S84 Sugawara denju tenarai kagami (Table P-PZ43)
 795.S95 Suzuki, Seifū, 1646-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
 795.S96 Suzuki, Shōsan, 1579-1655 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Early Edo period, 1600-1788

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.T34 Takai, Kitō, 1741-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T38 Takayama, Biji, 1649-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T39 Takebe, Ayatari, 1719-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T4 Takemoto, Saburobē, fl. 1759-1780
(Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T417 Tamekawa, Sōsuke, 1760-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T42 Tani, Bokuin, 1646-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T44 Tatara, Ichiryū (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T57 Toda, Mosui, 1629-1706 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T64 Tōrindō Chōmaro, 17th/18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T65 Toshihito, Prince, grandson of Ōgimachi,
Emperor of Japan, 1579-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T66 Tsuga, Teishō, 1718-1794? (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T68 Tsukudabō Gengen, d. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.T69 Tsumaya, Kasetsusau, 1682-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U33 Ueshima, Onitsura, 1661-1738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U53 Umeno, Kafū, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.U54 Unsui, fl. 1691-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.W35 Wakatake, Fuemi (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y35 Yamaoka, Genrin, 1631-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y357 Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y36 Yanagimoto, Masaoki, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y37 Yanagisawa, Yoshisato, 1687-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y38 Yasuda, Abun, fl. 1716-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y66 Yō, Yōtai, 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y67 Yokoi, Yayū, 1702-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y685 Yoshida, Takayo, 1665-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 795.Y69 Yoshikawa, Gomei, 1730 or 31-1803
(Table P-PZ40)
- Late Edo period, 1789-1867
- 796.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 796.E35 Ehon Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.K28 Kagekiyo (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.K56 Kimmon gosan no kiri (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.M38 Matura Gorō Kagechika (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.M45 Meiboku sendaihagi (Table P-PZ43)
- 796.S54 Shinsho Taikōki (Table P-PZ43)
- Iwase, Denzō, 1761-1816, see PL798
- 797 Jippensha, Ikku, 1765-1831 (Table P-PZ39)
- 797.2 Kobayashi, Issa, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ39)
- 797.4 Ōta, Nampo, 1749-1823 (Table P-PZ39)
- 797.6 Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ39)
- 797.8 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1783-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
- 798 Santō, Kyōden, 1761-1816 (Table P-PZ39)
Also called: Iwase, Denzō
- 798.2 Shikitei, Sanba, 1776-1822 (Table P-PZ39)
- 798.4 Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848 (Table P-PZ39)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867 -- Continued

- 798.6 Tamenaga, Shunsui, 1790-1844? (Table P-PZ39)
- 799.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 799.A32 Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.A35 Akisato, Ritō, fl. 1780-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.A73 Asahiko Shinnō, 1824-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.B35 Baitei, Kinga, 1821-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.B37 Ban, Kōkei, 1733-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.B57 Bisanjin, 1790?-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C44 Chikamatsu, Baishiken, d. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C45 Chikamatsu, Tokuzō, 1751 or 2-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.C46 Chikamatsu, Yanagi (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.D29 Date, Chihiro, 1803-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.E37 Ehon Saiyū zenden (Table P-PZ43)
- Ehon Saiyūki, see PL799.E37
- 799.E52 Ema, Seikō, 1787-1861 (Table P-PZ43)
- 799.F84 Fujita, Tōko, 1806-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.G44 Gensō, Kochū, 1776-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.G67 Gotenjiku (Table P-PZ43)
- 799.H38 Hatanaka, Kansai, d. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H39 Hayami, Shungyōsai, d. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H46 Hiraga, Motoyoshi, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H48 Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H5 Hitomi, Tonei, 1761-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H62 Hoida, Tadatomo, 1792-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.H65 Hōseidō, Kisanji, 1735-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hosogi, Anjo, see PL799.H67
- 799.H67 Hosogi, Mizue, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I25 Ichikawa, Hakuen, 1741-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I42 Ikeda, Eisen, 1790-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I43 Ikeda, Tori (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I44 Ikenaga, Hadara, d. 1795? (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I62 Ippyō, 1771-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I65 Iseki, Takako, 1785-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I7 Ishikawa, Masamochi, 1753-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I74 Isshō Koji, fl. 1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I8 Iwagaki, Gesshū, 1809-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.I83 Iwakumo, Hanaka, 1792-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K24 Kagawa, Kageki, 1768-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K245 Kaiko, Gyoson, 1798-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K25 Kamo, Suetaka, 1754?-1841 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K26 Kamochi, Masazumi, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K27 Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K28 Kanazawa, Ryūgyoku, 1778 or 9-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K29 Kanjinchō (Table P-PZ40)
- 799.K32 Kasuya, Isomaru, 1764-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- Katō, Chikage, 1735-1808, see PL799.T314

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.K35 Katsushika, Hokusai, 1760-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K357 Kawamura, Sekifu, 1750-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K36 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K37 Kawatake, Nōshin, d. 1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K53 Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K54 Kinoshita, Takafumi, 1779-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K85 Kumagai, Naoyoshi, 1782-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K87 Kurosawa, Okinamaro, 1795-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.K94 Kyokusanjin, d. 1836? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M24 Nakamura, Gyogan, 18th/19th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M28 Mantei, Oga, 1818-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M3 Matsudaira, Sadanobu, 1759-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M47 Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807 (Table P-PZ43)
 799.M56 Momosawa, Mutaku, 1738-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.M65 Motoori, Haruniwa, 1763-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N23 Nakajima, Shūkyo, 1773-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N233 Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855 (Table P-PZ43)
 799.N24 Nakamura, Gyogan, 18th-19th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N26 Nakawa, Shimesuke, 1754-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N3 Namiki, Gohei, 1747-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N44 Negishi, Yasumori, 1737-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N56 Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N57 Nishizawa, Ippō, 1801 or 2-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.N6 Nomura, Bōtō, 1806-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.O35 Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859 (Table P-PZ43)
 799.O37 Ōkuma, Kotomichi, 1798-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R34 Rai, San'yō, 1780-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R4 Rengetsu, 1791-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R55 Rikunyo, 1734?-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R94 Ryōkoku, 1763-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R96 Ryūkatei Taneka-zu, 1807-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.R975 Ryūtei, Senka, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ryūtei, Tanehiko, 1806-1868, see PL799.R975
 799.S15 Sai, Taitei, b. 1823? (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S16 Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S2 Sakurada, Jisuke, 1734-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S25 Santō, Kyōzan, 1769 or 70-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S28 Satō, Issai, 1772-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S4 Segawa, Jokō, 1806-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S46 Shakkyōan Masui, d. 1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S77 Sugae, Masumi, 1754-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.S8 Suzuki, Bokushi, 1770-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T29 Tachi, Ryūwan, 1762-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T3 Tachibana, Akemi, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T314 Tachibana, Chikage, 1735-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T32 Tachibana, Moribe, 1781-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Late Edo period, 1789-1867

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 799.T333 Tachibana, Shigeyo (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T338 Takai, Ranzan, 1762-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T34 Takenouchi, Kakusai, fl. 1770-1826
 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T348 Tamboan, Yasō, fl. 1826-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T54 Tominaga, Mubutsu (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T6 Tomobayashi, Mitsuhira, 1813-1864
 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T64 Tosaka, Kakei, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T73 Tsuruta, Takuchi, 1768-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.T75 Tsuruya, Namboku, 1755-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.U35 Uematsu, Arinobu, 1758-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.U45 Umebori, Kokuga, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 799.W38 Watanabe, Shoen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 799.Y28 Yajima, Gogaku, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 799.Y29 Yama mata yama hana no yamagatsu (Table P-PZ43)
 799.Y34 Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

Meiji-Taishō period, 1868-1926

The author number is determined by the letter
 following the letter or letters for which each
 class number stands

800.A-Z

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

801

A

- 801.K8 Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.M3 Amada, Guan, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.N45 Andō, Seigaku, 1866-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 801.R5 Arishima, Takeo, 1878-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

802

B

- 802.U75 Burnett, Frances Hawks Cameron (Table P-PZ40)

803

Ch

804

D

- 804.A55 Danshūrō Enshi (Table P-PZ40)
 804.O35 Doi, Bansui, 1871-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

805

E

806

Fu

- 806.J56 Fujino, Kohaku, 1871-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.J57 Fujisaki, Hōkō, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.K8 Fukumoto, Nichinann, 1857-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 806.T3 Futabatei, Shimei, pseud., 1864-1909
 (Table P-PZ40)

Real name: Hasegawa Tatsunosuke, 1864-1909

807

G

808

H

- Hasegawa, Tatsunosuke, 1864-1909, see PL806.T3
 Higuchi, Ichiyō, 1872-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

809

I

- 809.N6 Inoue, Kenkabo, 1870-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

I -- Continued

- 809.S49 Ishikawa, Hanzan, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 809.S5 Ishikawa, Takuboku, 1885-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.T53 Itō, Chiyū, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.T6 Itō, Sachio, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.W3 Iwano, Hōmei, 1873-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.W37 Iwaya, Sueo, 1870-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 809.Z9 Izumi, Kyōka, 1873-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

809.5

J

- 809.5.O36 Jōken, Yūshi (Table P-PZ40)

810

K

- 810.A75 Kanagaki, Robun, 1829-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A86 Kawahigashi, Hekigodō, 1873-1937
 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A865 Kawai, Suimei, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A867 Kawakami, Bizan, 1869-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.A9 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.I8 Kitahara, Hakushū, 1885-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.I83 Kitamura, Tōkoku, 1868-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O3 Kōda, Rohan, 1867-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O32 Kodaira, Setsujin, 1872-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O85 Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.O87 Kozai, Shikin, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U2 Kubo, Inokichi, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U35 Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U5 Kunikida, Doppo, 1871-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U7 Kurata, Hyakuzō, 1891-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 810.U74 Kuroiwa, Ruikō, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

811

M

- 811.A8 Masamune, Hakuchō, 1879-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.A83 Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.A88 Matsuse, Seisei, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.E4 Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1852-1912
 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.I85 Miura, Chiharu, 1828-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O7 Mori, Ōgai, 1862-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O72 Morita, Raishikyū, 1872-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.O75 Morita, Sōhei, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 Also called: Morita, Shohei
 811.U66 Murai, Gensai (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U666 Murai, Unoko, 1870-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U69 Murakami, Kijō, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 811.U8 Mushaskōji, Saneatsu, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

812

N

- 812.A4 Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A5 Naka, Kansuke, 1885-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A75 Narushima, Ryūhoku, 1837-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.A8 Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 812.I78 Nishida, Kitarō, 1870-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926

N -- Continued

812.I79 Nishijima, Reigan, 1883-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

812.O3 Noguchi, Yon, 1875-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Noma, Monzaburō, see PL812.O38

812.O38 Noma, Sōryū, 1864-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

812.U36 Nukada, Roppuku, 1890-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

813

O

813.C5 Ochiai, Naobumi, 1861-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

813.G33 Ogawa, Usen, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

813.G85 Oguri, Fūyō, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

813.K3 Okamoto, Kidō, 1872-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

813.S33 Osanai, Ihei, b. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)

813.Z3 Ozaki, Kōyō, 1868-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

814

P

815

R

816

S

816.A5 Saitō, Mokichi, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A53 Sakabe, Teru, 1864-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A543 Sakazaki, Shiran, 1853-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

816.A55 San'yūtei, Enchō, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H4 Shiba, Shirō, 1853-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H5 Shiga, Naoya, 1883-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H54 Shimamura, Hōgetsu, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H55 Shimazaki, Tōson, 1872-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H552 Shimazu, Yosoki, b. 1871 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H555 Shimodaira, Katsumi, 1822-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

816.H65 Shōken, Empress, Consort of Meiji, Emperor of Japan, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

816.U4 Suehiro, Shigeyasu, 1849-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

817

T

817.A4 Takahama, Kyoshi, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A43 Takamura, Kōtarō, 1883-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A46 Takarai, Bakin, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A48 Takayama, Chogyū, 1871-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

Takayama, Rinjiro, 1871-1902, see PL817.A48

817.A53 Takeshiba, Kisui, 1847-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A8 Tayama, Katai, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)

817.A85 Tazawa, Inabune, 1874?-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

817.E55 Terada, Torahiko, 1878-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

817.O33 Toda, Kindō, 1850-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

817.O36 Tokuda, Shūsei, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

817.O38 Tokutomi, Iichirō, 1863-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

817.O4 Tokutomi, Kenjiro, 1868-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Tokutomi, Sohō, see PL817.O38

817.S8 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

818

U

818.T665 Utsumi, Ryōtai, 1834-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

818.5

Wa

818.5.K28 Wakamatsu, Shizuko, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Japanese language and literature |
| | Japanese literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Meiji-Taisho period, 1868-1926 |
| | Wa -- Continued |
| 818.5.T27 | Watanabe, Katei, 1864-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 819 | Y |
| 819.A515 | Yamada, Bimyō, 1868-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 819.O8 | Yosano, Akiko, 1878-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yosano, Akiko Hō, 1878-1942, see PL819.O8 |
| 819.O82 | Yosano, Tekkan, 1873-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yoshimura, Fuyuhiko, see PL817.E55 |
| 820 | Z |
| | Showa period, 1926-1945 |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands |
| 821.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 822 | A |
| 822.B4 | Abe, Tomoji, 1903-1973 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Asakura, Kikuo, 1903-1945, see PL838.H55 |
| | Ashihei, Hino, 1907-1960, see PL829.I5 |
| | Asikhei, Khino, 1907-1960, see PL829.I5 |
| 823 | B |
| 824 | Ch |
| 825 | D |
| 825.A8 | Dazai, Osamu, 1909-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 826 | E |
| 826.D6 | Edogawa, Rampo, pseud. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Real name: Hirai, Taro, 1894-1965 |
| 826.N3 | Enchi, Fumiko, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 827 | Fu |
| 827.J5 | Fujiwara, Shinji, 1921- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 827.K8 | Fukuda, Tsuncari, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 827.N3 | Funabashi, Sechi, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 828 | G |
| 828.E5 | Genji, Keita, pseud. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Real name: Tanaka, Tomio, 1912- |
| 828.O4 | Gomigawa, Jumpei, pseud. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Real name: Kurita, Shigeru, 1916- |
| | Gotō, Toshio (Gotō, Hisao), 1903- , see PL829.A85 |
| 829 | H |
| 829.A8 | Hayashi, Fumiko, 1904-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 829.A85 | Hayashi, Fusao, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Real name: Goto, Toshio, 1903- |
| | Hekirurien, see PL818.5.T27 |
| 829.I5 | Hino, Ashihei, 1907-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Real name: Tamai, Katsunori, 1907-1960 |
| | Also called: Ashihei, Hino; Asikhei, Khino; Khino, Asikhei |
| 829.I7 | Hirabayashi, Taiko, 1905-1972 (Table P-PZ40) |

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945

H -- Continued

Hirai, Tarō, 1894-1965, see PL826.D6

Hiraoka, Kimitaka, 1925-1970, see PL833.I7

829.I76 Hirotsu, Kazuo, 1891-1968 (Table P-PZ40)

829.O7 Hori, Tatsuo, 1904-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

829.O8 Hotta, Yoshie, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

830

I

830.B8 Ibuse, Masuji, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

830.N6 Inoue, Tomoichirō, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

830.N63 Inoue, Yasushi, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S5 Ishikawa, Jun, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S55 Ishikawa, Tatsuzō, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

830.S58 Ishizaka, Yōjirō, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

830.T6 Itō, Sei, 1905-1969 (Table P-PZ40)

830.W225 Iwaki, Masura, 1903- , see PL830.W225

830.W33 Iwakura, Masaji, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

831

J

832

K

832.A4 Kagawa, Toyohiko, 1888-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. BV3457.K3, Kagawa as a missionary

832.A5 Kaionji, Chōgorō, 1901-1977 (Table P-PZ40)

832.A7635 Kataoka, Teppei, 1894-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

832.A9 Kawabata, Yasunari, 1899-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Khino, Asikhei, 1907-1960, see PL829.I5

Khotta, Esie, 1918- , see PL829.O8

Kida, Minoru, 1894-1975, see PL842.A43

832.I4 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, 1888-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Also called Kikuchi, Kan; Kikuchi, Kwan

832.I5 Kinoshita, Junji, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Kinoshita, Mokutarō, 1885-1945, see PL835.T2

832.I8 Kishida, Kunio, 1890-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

832.O3 Kobayashi, Takiji, 1903-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

832.O36 Koga, Hidemasa, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

832.O446 Kondō, Ryūtarō, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Kubokawa, Ineko (Sata), 1904- , see PL838.A8

832.U27 Kubota, Hikoho, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)

832.U3 Kubota, Utsubo, 1877-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

832.U4 Kume, Masao, 1891-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Kurita, Shigeru, 1916- , see PL828.O4

832.5

L

832.5.L8 Lu, Hsn, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

833

M

833.I7 Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

Real name: Hiraoka, Kimitaka, 1925-1970

833.I9 Miyamoto, Yuriko, 1899-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Moiwa, Sanroku, 1907- , see PL834.I7524

833.O764 Morimatsu, Kei, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Morimatsu, Keiji, 1904- , see PL833.O764

Japanese language and literature

Japanese literature

Individual authors and works

Showa period, 1926-1945

M -- Continued

- 833.U7 Muku, Hatojū, 1905- , see PL832.U27
 833.U75 Murakami, Genzo, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 834 Muroo, Saisei, 1889-1962 (Table P-PZ40)

N

- 834.A4 Nagata, Mikihiro, 1887-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A43 Nagayo, Yoshirō, 1888-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A5 Nakagawa, Yoichi, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A59 Nakayama, Gishū, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A594 Nakazato, Kaizan, 1885-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.A6 Nanjō, Norio, 1908- , see PL832.O36
 Naoki, Sanjūgo, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 Real name: Uemura, Soichi, 1891-1934
 834.I7524 Nishimoto, Saburō, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.I8 Niwa, Fumio, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 834.O4 Nogami, Yaeko (Otegawa), 1885-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 834.O6 Nojiri, Kiyohiko, 1897- , see PL835.S3
 835 Noma, Hiroshi, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

O

- 835 Ōoka, Shōhei, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 835.O5 Osaragi, Jirō, 1897-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 835.S3 Real name: Nojiri, Kiyohiko, 1897-
 835.T2 Ōta, Masao, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ōtsubo, Noboru, 1911- , see PL838.O38
 835.Z3 Ozaki, Kazuo, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 835.Z35 Ozaki, Shirō, 1898-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

P

R

S

- 836 Sakaguchi, Ango, 1906-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 837 Sata, Ineko, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 838 Satō, Haruo, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shibukawa, Gyō, 1905- , see PL842.A54
 838.H5 Shiina, Rinzō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Real name: Otsubo, Noboru, 1911-
 838.H55 Shimaki, Kensaku, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
 Real name: Asakura, Kikuo, 1903-1945
 Shirai, Akira, pseud , see PL829.A85
 Shishi, Bunroku, 1893-1969, see PL830.W33
 838.O38 Sōma, Gyofū, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sōma, Masaharu, 1883-1950, see PL838.O38
 Suetomi, Tōsaku, 1901-1977, see PL832.A5

T

- 839 Takami, Jun, 1907-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
 Real name: Takama, Yoshio, 1907-1965
 839.A54 Takata, Tamotsu, 1895-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 839.A55 Takebayashi, Musōan, 1880-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 Also called: Takebayashi, Seiichi

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Japanese language and literature |
| | Japanese literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Showa period, 1926-1945 |
| | T -- Continued |
| 839.A68 | Tamai, Katsunori, 1907-1960, see PL829.I5 |
| | Tamura, Taijirō, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 839.A7 | Tanaka, Tomio, 1912- , see PL828.E5 |
| 839.O5 | Tanizaki, Jun'ichirō, 1886-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 839.O55 | Tokunaga, Sunao, 1899-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 839.S8 | Tonomura, Shigeru, 1902-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tsuboi, Sakae, 1900-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Tsushima, Shūji, 1909-1948, see PL825.A8 |
| 840 | U |
| | Uemura, Sōichi, 1891-1934, see PL834.A6 |
| 840.N6 | Uno, Kōji, 1891-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 841 | Wa |
| 841.5 | Wu |
| 842 | Y |
| 842.A43 | Yamada, Yoshihiko, 1894-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 842.A4326 | Yamaguchi, Kichirō, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yamaguchi, Seison, 1892- , see PL842.A4326 |
| 842.A439 | Yamamoto, Yūzō, 1887-1974, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 842.A54 | Yamasaki, Takeo, 1905-, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 842.O5 | Yokomitsu, Riichi, 1898-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 842.O7 | Yoshii, Isamu, 1886-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 842.O75 | Yoshikawa, Eiji, 1892-1962 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 843 | Z |
| | Showa period, 1945- |
| | The author number is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands |
| 844.A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 845 | A |
| 845.K33 | Akasegawa, Genpei (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Aono, Satoshi, 1943- , see PL845.O5 |
| 845.O5 | Aono, Sō, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Asada, Tetsuya, see PL853.R64 |
| 846 | B |
| 847 | Ch |
| 847.I9 | Ch'iu, Ping-nan, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 848 | D |
| | Deguchi, Yasuaki, 1930- , see PL862.O85 |
| 849 | E |
| 850 | Fu |
| | Fujiwara, Hiroto, 1912- , see PL857.I8 |
| 851 | G |
| 852 | H |
| 852.E45 | Hemmi, Jun (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Henmi, Jun, see PL852.E45 |
| 853 | I |
| | Ikeguchi, Kotarō, 1935- , see PL861.A4793 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Japanese language and literature |
| | Japanese literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | Showa period, 1945- |
| | I -- Continued |
| 853.R64 | Irokawa, Takehiro (Table P-PZ40) |
| 854 | J |
| 855 | K |
| 855.I65 | Kita, Morio, 1927- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kobayashi, Nobuhiko, 1932- , see PL857.A3815 |
| | Kyū, Eikan, 1924- , see PL847.I9 |
| 856 | M |
| 857 | N |
| 857.A3815 | Nakahara, Yumihiko, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 857.I8 | Nitta, Jirō (Table P-PZ40) |
| 858 | O |
| | Otsuji, Katsuhiko, 1937- , see PL845.K33 |
| 859 | P |
| 860 | R |
| | Rei, Ra, 1924- , see PL860.E36 |
| 860.E36 | Reira, 1924- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 861 | S |
| | Saitō, Muneyoshi, 1927- , see PL855.I65 |
| | Saito, Sōkichi, 1927-, see PL855.I65 |
| 861.A4793 | Sakaiya, Taichi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 862 | T |
| 862.O85 | Towada, Ryū, 1930- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 863 | U |
| 864 | Wa |
| 864.5 | Wu |
| 865 | Y |
| 866 | Z |
| | Local literature |
| | Japan |
| 885 | Regional. General or several regions |
| 886.A-Z | Special provinces, prefectures, regions, A-Z |
| | Under each: |
| | .x History |
| | .x2 Collections |
| 887.A-Z | Special cities, etc., A-Z |
| | Apply table at PL886.A-Z |
| | Japanese literature outside Japan |
| 888 | General |
| 889.A-Z | Special countries, A-Z |
| | Under each: |
| | .x History |
| | .x2 Collections |
| | .x3A-Z Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Korean language and literature |
| 901-949 | Korean language (Table P-PZ5, modified) |
| | General works |
| 909 | History of the language |
| 909.2 | Earliest |

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean language
 - General works
 - History of the language -- Continued
 - Middle Korean
 - Lexicography
 - Dictionaries
 - Chinese character dictionaries
 - Chinese character glossaries, etc.
- Korean literature
 - Including Korean literature written in Chinese characters (Hanmunhak)
 - History and criticism
 - Periodicals. Serials
 - Yearbooks
 - Societies
 - Congresses
 - Bibliography, see Z3316 +
 - Collections
 - Serial
 - In honor of an individual or institution, A-Z
 - By an individual author
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
 - Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics. Psychology
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - By country, A-Z
 - By school, A-Z
 - History of literary criticism
 - Biography of historians, critics, teachers and editors
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - Treatises
 - Early works to 1894
 - 1894-
 - Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 - History
 - General works
 - Korean
 - Early works to 1894
 - 1894-
 - English
 - Other languages, A-Z
 - Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 - Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
 - Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Special aspects and topics
 - Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - For relations of individual authors, see the author

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special aspects and topics -- Continued
 - Relation to other literatures
- 957.4
 - General works
 - Translations of Korean literature
 - For collections, see PL984 +
- 957.45
 - General works
- 957.47.A-Z
 - By language, A-Z
- 957.5.A-Z
 - Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
- 957.5.A35
 - Aged
- 957.5.A57
 - Anti-Americanism
- 957.5.A67
 - April Revolution, 1960
- 957.5.B74
 - Brigands and robbers
- 957.5.B76
 - Brothers
- 957.5.B8
 - Buddhism
- 957.5.C45
 - Chejudo Rebellion, 1948
- 957.5.C47
 - Christianity
- 957.5.C54
 - Civil rights movement
- 957.5.D43
 - Death
- 957.5.D48
 - Detective and mystery stories
- 957.5.D73
 - Dragons
- 957.5.F37
 - Farm life
- 957.5.F45
 - Feminism
- 957.5.J34
 - Japan
- 957.5.K67
 - Korean War, 1950-1953
- 957.5.L68
 - Love
- 957.5.M68
 - Mountains
 - Mystery stories, see PL957.5.D48
- 957.5.P37
 - Patriotism
- 957.5.R43
 - Realism
- 957.5.R45
 - Religion
- 957.5.S42
 - Sea
- 957.5.S46
 - Seoul
- 957.5.S48
 - Sex
- 957.5.S53
 - Shamanism
- 957.5.S65
 - Social realism
- 957.5.S66
 - Socialist realism
- 957.5.S69
 - Space and time
- 957.5.S96
 - Supernatural
- 957.5.T34
 - Taoism
- 957.5.T4
 - Tea
- 957.5.T73
 - Travel
- 957.5.U85
 - Utopias
- 957.5.W5
 - Wit and humor. Satire
- 957.5.W65
 - Women
- (957.6)
 - Treatment of special classes, races, etc.
 - see PL957.5
- 957.64
 - General works
- Awards, prizes
- 957.65.A-Z
 - Special, A-Z

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Korean language and literature |
| | Korean literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | History -- Continued |
| | Biography of authors |
| 957.7 | Collective |
| | Including memoirs and letters |
| (957.71) | Individual |
| | see PL986.5 + |
| 957.8 | Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors |
| 957.9 | Women authors. Literary relations of women |
| 957.95.A-Z | Other classes of authors, A-Z |
| 957.95.C38 | Catholic |
| 957.95.W67 | Working class |
| 958 | By period (Table PL2) |
| | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | General works |
| 959.A2 | Early works to 1894 |
| 959.A3-Z | 1894- |
| 959.5 | Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| | By form |
| 960 | Ballads |
| 960.2 | Changga |
| 960.23 | Epic poetry |
| | Folk poetry |
| 960.25 | General |
| 960.26 | Arirang |
| 960.3 | Hyangga |
| 960.4 | Kasa |
| 960.5 | Sasol sijo |
| 960.6 | Sijo |
| 960.7.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 960.7.C45 | Children's poetry |
| 960.7.E44 | Elegiac poetry |
| 960.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 960.8.A54 | Anima (Psychoanalysis) |
| 960.8.B8 | Buddhism |
| 960.8.C47 | Christianity |
| 960.8.C54 | Civil rights movements |
| 960.8.C65 | Confucianism |
| 960.8.K67 | Korean War, 1950-1953 |
| 960.8.L68 | Love |
| 960.8.M95 | Mysticism |
| 960.8.N38 | Nationalism |
| 960.8.P37 | Patriotism |
| | Peasantry, see PL960.8.P42 |
| 960.8.P42 | Peasants |
| 960.8.S94 | Symbolism |
| 960.8.T37 | Taoism |
| 960.8.T4 | Tea |
| 960.8.W38 | Water |
| 961 | By period (Table PL2) |

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Poetry

By period -- Continued

961.15

Yi dynasty, 1392-1894

961.2

1392-1598

961.2.Y6

Yongbi ŏch'ŏn' gag

Drama

Cf. PN2930+, Korean theater

General works

962.A2

Early works to 1894

962.A3-Z

1894-

962.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

By form

963

Ch'anggŭk (Classical opera)

Inhyŏnggŭk (Puppet plays), see PN1978.A +

963.3

Kamyŏn'gŭk (Mask plays)

Motion picture plays, see PN1993.5.A3 +

Shadow plays, see PN1979.S5

Other, A-Z

963.5.A-Z

Radio plays

963.5.R33

Television plays

963.5.T44

963.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

963.6.F45

Feminism

964

By period (Table PL2)

Prose. Fiction

General works

965.A2

Early works to 1894

965.A3-Z

1894-

965.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

965.6

Synopsis, etc.

965.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

965.7.C47

Christianity

965.7.D73

Dreams

965.7.F35

Family

965.7.G56

Ghosts

965.7.H57

History

965.7.I53

Industrial revolution

965.7.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

965.7.P42

Peasants

965.7.P76

Proletariat

965.7.R42

Realism

965.7.S48

Sequels

965.7.S74

Stepmothers

965.7.U85

Utopias

By form

966.2

Diaries

966.3

Essay

Fiction, see PL965 +

966.4

Letters

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - By form -- Continued
 - Romance (Iyaki)
 - Short story
 - Wit and humor. Satire
 - Aphorisms, apothegms, etc , see PN6269 +
 - Maxims, see PN6299 +
 - Fables, parables, etc , see PN989.A +
 - Journalism, see PN5411 +
 - Proverbs, see PN6519.K6
 - By period (Table PL2)
 - Folk literature
 - History and criticism
 - see GR342
 - Collections
 - see GR342
 - Tales, see GR342
 - Folk-songs, see M1816, ML3752
 - Inscriptions
 - History and criticism
 - Collections
 - Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
 - Collections
 - Cf. Z688.K65, Special collections of Korean literature
- 966.5
 - Romance (Iyaki)
- 966.6
 - Short story
- 966.7
 - Wit and humor. Satire
 - Aphorisms, apothegms, etc , see PN6269 +
 - Maxims, see PN6299 +
 - Fables, parables, etc , see PN989.A +
 - Journalism, see PN5411 +
 - Proverbs, see PN6519.K6
- 967
 - By period (Table PL2)
- (968.2)
 - Folk literature
 - History and criticism
 - see GR342
 - Collections
 - see GR342
 - Tales, see GR342
 - Folk-songs, see M1816, ML3752
- (968.4)
 - Inscriptions
 - History and criticism
 - Collections
- 969.2
 - History and criticism
- 969.4
 - Collections
- 969.5
 - Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- 969.8
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
 - Published before 1894
 - Published since 1894
- 970.A2
 - Published before 1894
- 970.A3-Z
 - Published since 1894
- 971
 - Selections
- 972
 - By period (Table PL2)
- Special classes of authors
 - Women
 - Other, A-Z
 - Catholic authors
 - Children
 - Christian authors
 - College students
 - High school students
 - Laboring class. Working class
 - Physically handicapped children
 - Soldiers
 - Teachers
 - Teenagers
 - Working class, see PL973.2.L33
- 973
 - Women
 - Other, A-Z
 - Catholic authors
 - Children
 - Christian authors
 - College students
 - High school students
 - Laboring class. Working class
 - Physically handicapped children
 - Soldiers
 - Teachers
 - Teenagers
 - Working class, see PL973.2.L33
- 973.2.A-Z
 - Catholic authors
- 973.2.C38
 - Children
- 973.2.C45
 - Christian authors
- 973.2.C47
 - College students
- 973.2.C64
 - High school students
- 973.2.H54
 - Laboring class. Working class
- 973.2.L33
 - Physically handicapped children
- 973.2.P48
 - Soldiers
- 973.2.S65
 - Teachers
- 973.2.T43
 - Teenagers
- 973.2.T45
 - Working class, see PL973.2.L33
- 973.4.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Collections

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

973.4.C47

Christianity

973.4.D43

Death

973.4.D75

Drinking

973.4.K55

Kim, Pe'llich'ida

Special forms

Poetry

974.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General

974.A2

Early to 1894

974.A3-Z

1894-

974.2

Selections

By form

975

Ballads

975.2

Changga

975.3

Hyangga

975.4

Kasa

975.5

Sasöl sijo

975.6

Sijo

975.63

Ch'önggu yöngön

975.65

Haedong kayo

975.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

975.7.C55

Children's poetry

975.7.F64

Folk poetry

975.8.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

975.8.C55

Children

975.8.C64

College students

975.8.S75

Students

975.8.W6

Women

975.8.W67

Working class

975.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

975.9.A67

April Revolution, 1960

975.9.B83

Buddhism

975.9.C44

Chinju-si (Korea)

975.9.C47

Christianity

975.9.F37

Farm life

975.9.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

975.9.L68

Love

975.9.P32

Paeku Mountain (Korea)

975.9.P37

Patriotism

975.9.R45

Religion

975.9.T4

Tea

975.9.W68

Working class

976

By period (Table PL2)

976.15

Yi dynasty, 1392 to 1894

976.2

1392-1598

976.2.Y6

Yongbi öch' öñ'ga

Drama

977.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Collections

Special forms

Drama

General -- Continued

977.A2

Early works to 1894

977.A3-Z

1894-

977.2

Selections

By form

978

Ch'anggŭk (Classical opera)

Inhyŏnggŭk (Puppet plays), see PN1981

978.3

Kamyŏn'gŭk (Mask plays)

Motion picture plays, see PN1997.A1

Shadow plays, see PN6120.S5

978.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

978.5.A4

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

Juvenile drama, see PL978.5.A4

978.5.R33

Radio plays

978.5.T44

Television plays

978.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

978.6.T65

Tonghak Incident, 1894

979

By period (Table PL2)

Prose. Fiction

980.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General

980.A2

Early works to 1894

980.A3-Z

1894-

980.1

Selections

980.13.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

980.13.C45

Children

980.13.C64

College students

980.13.W65

Women

980.15.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

980.15.A67

Anti-Americanism

980.15.B8

Buddhism

980.15.C45

Chejudo Rebellion, 1948

980.15.D43

Death

980.15.D48

Detective and mystery stories

980.15.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

980.15.L68

Love

980.15.W65

Women

980.15.W67

Working class

By form

980.2

Diary. Travel

980.3

Essay

Fiction, see PL980 +

980.4

Letters

980.45

Reportage literature

980.5

Romance (Iyaki)

980.6

Short story

980.7

Wit and humor. Satire

Aphorisms, apothegms, etc , see PN6269 +

- Korean language and literature
 - Korean literature
 - Collections
 - Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - By form -- Continued
 - Maxims, see PN6269 +
 - Fables, parables, etc , see PN989.A +
 - Proverbs, see PN6519.K6
 - 981 By period (Table PL2)
 - Folk literature, see PL968.4
 - Folklore, see GR342
 - Folk-songs, see M1816
 - Popular songs, see M1816
 - Inscriptions, see PL969.4
 - Juvenile literature, see PZ50.52 +
 - Translations
 - From foreign languages into Korean
 - For collections of translations, see the literature of the original language; for collections from several languages, see PN
 - From Korean into foreign languages
 - Collections of translations into several languages
 - Chinese
 - 984.C1 General and miscellaneous
 - 984.C3 Poetry
 - 984.C5 Drama
 - 984.C8 Prose
 - 984.E1-E8 English
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.F1-F8 French
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.G1-G8 German
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.I1-I8 Italian
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.J1-J8 Japanese
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.R1-R8 Russian
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 984.S1-S8 Spanish
 - Divide like PL984.C1-PL984.C8
 - 985.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Individual authors and works
 - Origins. Early to 935 A.D.
 - 986.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 - 986.5.A-Z By author, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 986.5.C53 Chin, Hwa, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 986.5.C56 Ch'oe, Ch'i-wŏn, b. 857 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Koryŏ period, 935-1392
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

Koryŏ period, 935-1392 -- Continued

- 987.A1A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 987.C56 Chŏng, Sŏ (Table P-PZ40)
 987.C58 Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.H94 Hyegŭn, 1320-1376 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K564 Kim, Ku-yong, 1338-1384 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K92 Kwŏn, Kŭn, 1352-1409 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.K95 Kyunyŏ, 923-973 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y5 Yi, Che-hyŏn, 1287-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y525 Yi, Chŏng-gan, 1360-1439 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y53 Yi, Il-lo, 1152-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y56 Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241 (Table P-PZ40)
 987.Y58 Yi, Saek, 1328-1396 (Table P-PZ40)

1392-1598

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- 988.A1A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 988.C32 Ch'a, Ch'ŏl-lo, 1556-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C37 Chang, Hyŏn-gwang, 1554-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C42 Cho, Sŏng-ga (Table P-PZ40)
 988.C6 Chŏng, Ch'ŏl, 1536-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 (988.C66) Chŏng, To-jŏn, d. 1398
 see PL987.C58
 988.C84 Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H3 Han, Hong, 1480-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H62 Hŏ, Ch'e, b. 1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H63 Hŏ, Chin-dong, 1525-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H65 Hŏ, Nansŏrhŏn, 1563-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H92 Hwang, Chin-i (Table P-PZ40)
 988.H93 Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.I53 Im, Che, 1549-1587 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.I54 Im, Chŏn, 1560-1611 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.I56 Im, Ōng-nyŏng, 1496-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.I57 Im, Sŏ, 1570-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K35 Kang, Hŭi-maeng, 1424-1483 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K38 Ki, Pok-chae, 1492-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K42 Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K45 Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K52 Kim, Sang-hŏn, 1570-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K54 Kim, Si-sŭp, 1435-1493 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K58 Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K64 Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K75 Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.K93 Kwŏn, P'il, 1569-1612? (Table P-PZ40)
 988.N36 Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.N65 Non'gae, d. 1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.O23 Ō, Suk-kwŏn, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P35 Pak, Ch'ung-wŏn, 1507-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P37 Pak, Sang, 1474-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P38 Pak, Sun, 1523-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 988.P39 Pak, Sŭng-im, 1517-1586 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

. Individual authors and works

1392-1598 -- Continued

- 988.P48 Pak, Ŭn, 1479-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sejong, King of Korea, 1396-1450, see PL988.Y58
- 988.S35 Sim, Su-gyŏng, 1516-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S42 Sin, Hŭm, 1566-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S46 Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S56 Sŏ, Kŏ-jŏng, 1420-1488 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S6 Sŏng, Hyŏn, 1439-1504 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S615 Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S62 Sŏng, Im, 1421-1484 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S63 Sŏng, Kan, 1427-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S64 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S65 Song, Sun, 1493-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.S67 Sŏsan Taesa, 1520-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y33 Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y428 Yi, Chŏng-am, 1541-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y43 Yi, Chŏng-gwi, 1564-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y45 Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y46 Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y5 Yi, Hyŏn-bo, 1467-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y54 Yi, I, 1536-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y56 Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y58 Yi, Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y592 Yi, Su-gwang, 1563-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y593 Yi, Tal, 1539-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y66 Yŏnsan Kan, King of Korea, 1476-1506
 (Table P-PZ40)
- 988.Y85 Yun, Sang, 1373-1455 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989-989.96 1598-1894 (Table PL3)
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 989.A1A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 989.A1C55 Ch'unhyang chŏn
- 989.A1H85 Hungbu chŏn
- 989.A1O53 Ongnumong
- 989.12.C43 Ch'a, Chwa-il, 1753-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.13.C44 Ch'ae, Che-gong, 1720-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.C46 Cho, Chang-ha, 1847-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.H96 Cho, Hyŏn-bŏm, 1716-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.S66 Cho, Sŏng-gi, 1638-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.S87 Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.T34 Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.W54 Cho, Wi-han, 1567-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.17.Y66 Cho, Yŏng-sŏk, 1686-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.18.C48 Ch'oe, Che-u, 1824-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.18.H96 Ch'oe, Hyŏn-p'il, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.2.C46 Chŏng, Chong-no (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.2.C5 Chŏng, Hag-yu, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.2.T33 Chŏng, T'ae-je, 1612-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 989.2.T38 Chŏng, T'ae-wŏn, 1824-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894 -- Continued

- 989.2.U66 Chŏng, Un-o, 1846-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.2.Y24 Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.27.K9 Hŏ, Kyun, 1569-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S48 Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S6 Hong, Sŏ-bong, 1572-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.S8 Hong, Sun-hak (Table P-PZ40)
 989.28.Y26 Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.29.H9 Hwang, Hyŏn, 1885-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33.H66 Im, Hŏn-hoe, 1811-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.33.Y85 Im, Yunjidang, d. 1721-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.38.S44 Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C45 Kim, C'hang-hyŏp, 1651-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C46 Kim, Cho-sun, 1765-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.C466 Kim, Chŏng-hŭi, 1786-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.M3 Kim, Man-jung, 1637-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.M86 Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kim, Nip, 1807-1863, see PL989.415.S3
 989.415.P89 Kim, Pu-yong (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S26 Kim, Samŭidang, 1769-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S3 Kim, Satkat, 1807-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.S86 Kim, Su-min, 1734-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y5 Kim, Yŏ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y6 Kim, Yŏng-su, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.415.Y9 Kim, Yu, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.45.C46 Kwak, Chong-sŏk, 1846-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.46.S26 Kwŏn, Sang-il, 1679-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.46.S65 Kwŏn, Sŏp, 1671-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.56.K66 Nam, Kong-ch'ŏl, 1760-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.56.K86 Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.58.T37 O, Tar-un, 1700-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.58.T65 O, To-il, 1645-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.6.S26 Pae, Sang-bok, 1728-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C4 Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C5 Pak, Chi-wŏn, 1737-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.C52 Pak, Chuk-sŏ, 1817-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.I4 Pak, Il-lo, 1561-1642 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.P55 Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.62.S66 Pak, Son-gyŏng, 1713-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.C48 Sin, Chae-hyo, 1812-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.K96 Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.73.W5 Sin, Wi, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.Y8 Sŏ, Yu-bon, 1762-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.74.Y89 Sŏ, Yu-yŏng, b. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.K56 Song, Ki-myŏn (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.M66 Song, Mong-in, 1582-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.78.T34 Sŏng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.834 Uisun, 1786-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
 989.9.C43 Yi, Chae, 1657-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 989.9.C433 Yi, Chae, 1680-1746 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1598-1894 -- Continued

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 989.9.C45 | Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.C48 | Yi, Chōng-jak, 1678-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H35 | Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.H96 | Yi, Hyōn-il, 1627-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.K66 | Yi, Kōn-ch'ang, 1852-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.K67 | Yi, Kyōng-sōk, 1595-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.O4 | Yi, Ok, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.O66 | Yi, Ōn-jin, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S24 | Yi, Sang-jōk, 1803-1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S26 | Yi, Sang-jōng, 1710-1781 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S32 | Yi, Se-bo, 1832-1895 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S323 | Yi, Se-hwan, 1664-1752 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.S64 | Yi, Sō-gu, 1754-1825 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T36 | Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T6 | Yi, Tōk-hyōng, 1561-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T65 | Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.T66 | Yi, Tōng-mu, 1741?-1793 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.U54 | Yi, Ŭi-hyōn, 1669-1745 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.9.W66 | Yi, Wōn-jo, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.H36 | Yu, Han-jun, 1732-1811 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.I54 | Yu, In-mok, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.94.T85 | Yu, Tūk-kong (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.H8 | Yun, Hūi-gu, 1867-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.H96 | Yun, Hyu, 1617-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.S6 | Yun, Sōn-do, 1587-1671 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 989.96.S86 | Yun, Sun-gō, 1596-1668 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990-990.96 | 1894-1919 (Table PL3) |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 990.A1A-Z | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| 990.115.K8 | An, Kuk-sōn, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.17.P69 | Cho, Po-yōn, 1875-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.18.C5 | Ch'oe, Ch'an-sik, 1881-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.18.N3 | Ch'oe, Nam-sōn, 1890-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.2.C48 | Chōng, Chun-mo, 1860-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.2.H96 | Chōng, Hyōng-gyu, 1880- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.28.M9 | Hong, Myōng-hūi, 1888- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.415.T34 | Kim, T'aeg-yōng, 1850-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.415.Y55 | Kim, Yōng-gūn, 1865-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.43.Y65 | Ku, Yōn-ho, 1861-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.58.C45 | O, Chīn-yōng, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.62.U55 | Pak, Ŭn-sik, 1859-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.78.H96 | Song, Hyōn-sōp, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.78.K86 | Song, Kūng-sōp, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.7915.S94 | Sunjong, King of Korea, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.H3 | Yi, Hae-jo, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.I5 | Yi, In-jik, 1862-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.K9 | Yi, Kwang-su, 1892- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.S36 | Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 990.9.T64 | Yi, Tōg-u, 1887-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1894-1919 -- Continued

- 990.96.C36 Yun, Ch'ang-man, 1896-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991-991.96 1919-1945 (Table PL3)
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 991.A1A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 991.115.H63 An, Hoe-nam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.115.S78 An, Sök-chu, 1901-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.115.S8 An, Su-gil (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.13.M3 Ch'ae, Man-sik, 1902-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.14.M3 Chang, Man-yöng, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.14.S6 Chang, Sö-ön, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.14.T6 Chang, Tök-cho, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.17.M9 Cho, Myöng-hüi, 1894-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.17.Y6 Cho, Yong-man, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.18.C5 Ch'oe, Chöng-hüi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.18.H3 Ch'oe, Hak-song, 1901-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.19.H3 Chöñ, Han-ch'on (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.2.C4 Chöng, Chi-yong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.2.I45 Chöng, In-bo, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.2.P5 Chöng, Pisök, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.215.Y5 Chu, Yo-han, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.215.Y55 Chu, Yo-söp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.25.S4 Ham, Se-dök, 1915-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.25.T3 Ham, Tae-hun, 1907-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26.S6 Han, Sör-ya, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26.T3 Han, T'ae-ch'ön, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.26.Y6 Han, Yong-un, 1879-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.28.H9 Hong, Hyomin, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.28.S2 Hong, Sa-yong, 1900-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.29.S9 Hwang, Sun-wön, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.3.C5 Hyön, Chin-gön, 1900-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.3.T63 Hyön, Tök, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33.H3 Im, Hak-su, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33.H8 Im, Hwa, 1908-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.33.O4 Im, Og-in (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.C4 Kim, Chin-su, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.C5 Kim, Chöng-sik, 1903-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.I2 Kim, Hae-gyöng, 1910-1937, see PL991.9.S3
- 991.415.I7 Kim, I-sök, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K5 Kim, Ir-yöp, 1896-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K54 Kim, Ki-jin (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K75 Kim, Ki-rim, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.K85 Kim, Kwang-gyun, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.M3 Kim, Kwang-söp, 1905-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.M3 Kim, Mal-bong, 1901-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.N2 Kim, Nae-söng, 1909-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.N3 Kim, Namch'ön, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.O4 Kim, Ök, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.S23 Kim, Sa-ryang, 1914-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 991.415.S3 Kim, Sang-yong, 1902-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

. Individual authors and works

1919-1945 -- Continued

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 991.415.S4 | Kim, Si-ch'ang, 1914-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.S5 | Kim, So-un, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kim, So-wŏl, 1903-1934, see PL991.415.C5 |
| 991.415.S6 | Kim, Song, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T3 | Kim, Tal-chin, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T6 | Kim, Tong-hwan, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T63 | Kim, Tong-in, 1900-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T65 | Kim, Tong-myong, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.T7 | Kim, Tongni, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.U18 | Kim, U-jin, 1897-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y6 | Kim, Yong-ho, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y63 | Kim, Yong-je, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y77 | Kim, Yu-jŏng, 1908-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.415.Y8 | Kim, Yun-sik, 1903-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.42.T8 | Ko, Tu-dong (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.47.Y6 | Kye, Yong-muk, 1904-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.48.Y3 | Lee, Yang Ha, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.49.H3 | Ma, Haesong, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.52.Y85 | Mo, Yun-suk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.55.H93 | Na, Hye-sŏk (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.55.K9 | Na, Kyŏng-son, 1902-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.57.C3 | No, Cha-yŏng, 1898-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.57.C5 | No, Ch'ŏn-myŏng, 1913-1957 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.58.C4 | O, Chang-hwan, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.58.S3 | O, Sang-sun, 1894-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.59.H75 | Om, Hŭng-sŏp, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.613.S57 | Paek, Sin-ae, 1908-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.613.S587 | Paek, Sŏk, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.C5 | Pak, Chong-hwa, 1901- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.H8 | Pak, Hwa-sŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.I4 | Pak, Il-gwŏn (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.K6 | Pak, Kŏyŏng, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.K9 | Pak, Kye-ju, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.N3 | Pak, Nam-su, 1913- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.N6 | Pak, No-gap, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.P3 | Pak, P'ar-yang, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.S89 | Pak, Sŭng-hŭi, 1901-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.T3 | Pak, T'ae-wŏn, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.Y6 | Pak, Yong-ch'ol, 1904-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.62.Y64 | Pak, Yŏng-jun, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.63.C5 | Pang, Chong-hwan, 1899-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.63.I5 | Pang, In-gŭn, 1899- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.64.C5 | P'i, Ch'ŏn-dŭk, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.67.Y6 | Pyŏn, Yŏng-no, 1898-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.72.H8 | Sim, Hun, 1901-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.72.U36 | Sim, Ui-rin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.73.S56 | Sin, Sŏk-ch'o, 1909-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.74.C5 | Sŏ, Chŏng-ju, 1915?- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.78.Y6 | Song, Yŏng, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |

Korean language and literature

Korean literature

Individual authors and works

1919-1945 -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 991.89.C5 | Yang, Chu-dong, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.89.S3 | Yang, Sang-gyŏng, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.C42 | Yi, Chang-hŭi, 1900-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.C45 | Yi, Chŏng-gu, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.C5 | Yi, Chu-hong, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.H8 | Yi, Hŭi-sŭng, 1896- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.H85 | Yi, Hwal, 1905-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.H9 | Yi, Hyo-sŏk, 1907-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.K5 | Yi, Ki-yŏng, 1894- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.K85 | Yi, Kŭn-yŏng, 1910- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.K9 | Yi, Kyŏng-son (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.M8 | Yi, Muyŏng, 1908-1960 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.P9 | Yi, Pyŏng-gi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.S3 | Yi, Sang, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
Real name: Kim, Hae-gyŏng, 1910-1937 |
| 991.9.S4 | Yi, Sang-hwa, 1901-1943 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.S6 | Yi, Sŏ-gu, 1899- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.S64 | Yi, Sŏk-hun, 1907- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.T3 | Yi, T'ae-jun, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.T65 | Yi, Tong-gyu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.U5 | Yi, Un-sang, 1903- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Yi, Yang-ha, 1904-1963, see PL991.48.Y3 |
| 991.9.Y6 | Yi, Yong-su, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.9.Y63 | Yi, Yuksa, 1904-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.92.S3 | Yŏm, Sang-sŏp, 1897-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.94.C4 | Yu, Ch'i-hwan, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.94.C43 | Yu, Ch'i-jin, 1905- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.94.C5 | Yu, Chin-o, 1906- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.94.Y6 | Yu, Yŏp, 1902- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.96.K6 | Yun, Kon'gang, 1911-1948 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.96.P3 | Yun, Paengnam, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.96.S64 | Yun, Sok-chung, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.96.T6 | Yun, Tong-ju, 1917-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 991.96.Y6 | Yun, Yŏng-ch'un, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 992-992.96 | 1945- (Table PL3) |

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 992.143 | Ch'angmaengin (Table P-PZ39) |
| 993.A-Z | Corporate authors, A-Z |

Local literature

Korea

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 997.A2 | Regional. General or several regions |
| 997.A3-Z | Special provinces, regions, A-Z
Apply table at PL886.A-Z |
| 997.5.A-Z | Special cities, etc., A-Z
Apply table at PL886.A-Z |

Korean literature outside Korea

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 998.A2 | General |
|--------|---------|

- Korean language and literature
Korean literature
Local literature
Korean literature outside Korea -- Continued
998.A3-Z Special countries, A-Z
For individual authors,, see PL986 +
Under each:
1 History
2 Collections
- Chinese language and literature
Chinese language
Periodicals
1001.A1-A3 International
1001.A4-Z English and American
1002 French
1003 German
1004 Chinese
1006 Japanese
1007 Korean
1009.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1010 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
1011-1019 Societies
Subarranged like PL1001-PL1009
- 1021 Congresses
1023 Collected works (nonserial)
1031 Encyclopedias
1033 Atlases, maps, charts, tables, etc.
1035 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
History of philology
1051 General works
1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography, memoirs, etc.
1063 Collective
1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
1065 General works
1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1069.A-Z By school, research institute, etc., A-Z
1071 Treatises (Philology, General)
1074 Relation to other languages
1074.5 Language data processing
1074.7 Language standardization and variation
1074.8 Spoken language
1074.85 Language acquisition
History of the language
1075 General works
1077 Early to 600. Proto-Chinese. Archaic Chinese
1079 Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
1081 Middle Chinese, 1200-1919
1083 Modern Chinese, 1919-
1093 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
1095 Popular works
Grammar

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese language
 - Grammar -- Continued
 - 1099 Comparative (Two or more languages)
 - 1101 Historical
 - General works
 - 1103 In eastern languages
 - 1107 In western languages
 - Textbooks
 - 1109 In eastern languages
 - 1111 In western languages
 - Readers
 - 1113 Series
 - 1115 Primary
 - 1117 Intermediate and advanced
 - 1117.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - 1117.5.A34 Agriculture
 - 1117.5.A76 Art
 - 1117.5.C6 China
 - 1117.5.C65 Commerce
 - 1117.5.E36 Economics
 - 1117.5.H57 History
 - 1117.5.L38 Law
 - 1117.5.L48 Letters
 - 1117.5.M43 Medicine
 - 1117.5.T42 Technology
 - 1117.5.T44 Television
 - Travels, see PL1117.5.V68
 - 1117.5.V68 Voyages and travels
 - 1118 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
 - 1119 Examinations, questions, etc.
 - 1120 Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
 - Conversation. Phrase books
 - 1121.A-Z For eastern languages, A-Z
 - 1125.A-Z For western languages, A-Z
 - 1125.E6 English
 - Textbooks for foreign speakers
 - 1128 General
 - 1129.A-Z By language, A-Z
 - Script. Chinese characters
 - Cf. PL1281+, Etymology
 - 1171 General works
 - 1175 Script reform. Simplified characters
 - Transliteration
 - 1181 Into eastern languages
 - 1185 Into western languages
 - 1188 From eastern languages
 - 1189 From western languages
 - Phonology
 - 1201 General works
 - 1205 Phonetics
 - 1209 Pronunciation
 - 1213 Tones

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese language
 - Grammar
 - Phonology -- Continued
 - 1215 Vowels
 - 1219 Consonants
 - Morphology
 - 1230 General works
 - 1231 Word formation
 - Parts of speech
 - 1231.5 General works
 - 1232 Noun
 - 1233 Adjective
 - 1234 Pronoun
 - 1235 Verb
 - 1237 Particles
 - Including individual particles
 - 1238 Quantifiers. Numerals
 - 1241 Syntax
 - 1250.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
 - 1250.H65 Honorific
 - Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - 1271 General works
 - 1272 Punctuation
 - 1273 Idioms
 - 1274 Report writing
 - 1275 Letterwriting
 - Translating
 - For special subjects, see classes B - Z, e.g. Technology, T11.5
 - 1277 General works
 - 1278 Machine translating
 - 1279 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
 - 1280 Lexicology
 - Etymology
 - 1281 Treatises
 - 1287.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
 - 1291 Semantics
 - 1301 Synonyms. Antonyms
 - 1303 Paronyms
 - 1311 Homonyms
 - 1312 Onomatopoeic words
 - 1313 Heteronyms
 - 1315.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
 - Lexicography
 - 1401 Collections
 - 1411 General works. History. Treatises
 - 1417 Criticism of particular dictionaries
 - Dictionaries
 - 1420 Dictionaries in Chinese only
 - 1423 Dictionaries with definitions in two or more languages
 - Bilingual dictionaries

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese language
 Lexicography
 Dictionaries
 Bilingual dictionaries -- Continued
 1451 Chinese-Latin; Latin-Chinese
 1455 Chinese-English; English-Chinese
 1459.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Class with language less known
 (1459.J3) Japanese
 see PL681.C5
 (1459.K6) Korean
 see PL937.C5
 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological), see
 PL1281 +
 1465 Dictionaries of earlier periods
 1469 Dictionaries of special styles
 Dictionaries of special dialects, see PL1701 +
 Mandarin, see PL1420 +
 1481 Dictionaries of particular authors or works
 1481.B6 Glossaries of Chinese Bible or special parts
 1483 Dictionaries of names
 1485 Dictionaries of obsolete, archaic words
 Dictionaries of foreign words
 1487 General
 1488.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
 Special words, see PL1495
 1489 Special lists (Technical, etc.)
 1495 Special words, including translations of foreign
 words
 1497 Dictionaries of terms and phrases
 1498 Other
 Including word frequency, etc.
 Dialects
 1501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1510 General works
 Grammar
 For the grammar of specific dialects,, see
 PL1681 +
 1520 General works
 1525 Phonology
 1541 Syntax
 1545 Other
 1547 Dictionaries
 For dictionaries of specific dialects,, see
 PL1681 +
 1621.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Groups of dialects
 1681-1689 Northern Min dialects (Table P-PZ8a)
 1690.A-Z By place, A-Z
 1690.F75 Fu-ch'ing hsien
 1690.F8 Fu-chou
 1701-1709 Southern Min dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese language

Dialects

Groups of dialects

Southern Min dialects -- Continued

1710.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1710.C45

Ch'ao-an hsien

1710.S88

Swatow

1710.T25

T'ai-nan shih

1710.T28

Taiwan

1731-1739

Cantonese (Yeh) dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

1740.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1851-1859

Hakka dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

1860.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1861-1869

Hsiang (Hunanese) dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

1870.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1870.A54

An-hsiang

1870.C44

Chiang-yung hsien

1871-1879

Kan (Kiangsi) dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

1880.A-Z

By place, A-Z

1891-1899

Mandarin (Northern) dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

Class here works on dialects spoken north of
the Yangtze River and also in large areas
south of the river in Southwestern China

For works in "Kuo-y", or "P'u-t'ung-hua", see
the general Chinese language schedule
with period and/or form subdivisions

1900.A-Z

By name of place, A-Z

1900.C52

Ch'ang-chih shih

1900.C532

Ch'ang-te shih

1900.D85

Dungan (Table P-PZ16)

1900.H75

Hsi-ning shih

1900.H78

Hs-chou shih

1900.H8

Hsuan-hua hsien

1900.L37

Lan-chou shih

1900.P44

Peking (Table P-PZ8a)

Class here works on the dialects spoken by
the natives of Peking

For works on "Kuo-y," or "P'u-t'ung-hua",
see notes below PL1891-1899

1900.S46

Shansi Province (Table P-PZ8a)

1900.S5

Shautung Province (Table P-PZ8a)

1900.S94

Szechwan (Table P-PZ8a)

1900.T45

Teng-hsien (Table P-PZ8a)

1900.T75

Tsingtao (Table P-PZ8a)

1900.Y85

Yunnan (Table P-PZ8a)

1931-1939

Wu dialects (Table P-PZ8a)

1940.A-Z

By name of place, A-Z

1940.C54

Chou-shan Archipelago

1940.N54

Ningpo

1940.S53

Shanghai

1940.S8

Su-chou

1940.W44

Wen-chou

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese language -- Continued
 - 1952 Slang. Argot
 - 1954 Dictionaries. Lists
 - 1956 Texts
 - 1958.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1960.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Chinese literature
 - History and criticism
 - 2250 Periodicals. Serials
 - 2251 Yearbooks
 - 2252 Societies
 - 2253 Congresses
 - 2253.5 Museums. Exhibitions
 - Bibliographies, see Z3101 +
 - Collections
 - 2254 Serial
 - 2255.A-Z In honor of a special individual or institution, A-Z
 - 2256 By an individual author
 - 2257 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Indexes
 - Study and teaching
 - 2258 General works
 - 2259.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 2260.A-Z By school, A-Z
 - Biography of historians, teachers, critics, and editors
 - 2260.5 Collective
 - 2260.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Criticism
 - 2261 Early works to 1912
 - 2262 1912-
 - 2262.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - History
 - General works
 - Chinese
 - 2263 Early works to 1912
 - 2264 1912
 - English
 - 2266 French
 - 2267 German
 - 2268 Japanese
 - 2269 Korean
 - 2270 Russian
 - 2271 Other
 - 2272 Outlines, syllabi
 - 2272.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Special aspects and topics
 - 2273 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - Relation to other literatures
 - 2274 General works
 - 2274.2.A-Z By country or language, A-Z

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Relation to other literatures -- Continued

2274.5 Translations of foreign literature into
Chinese

2275.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only; for history
of a special form or period, see the form
or period

2275.B35 Bamboo

2275.B45 Beggars

2275.B55 Birds

2275.B57 Birth control

2275.B65 Book collectors

2275.B74 Brigands

2275.B8 Buddhism

2275.C38 Characters

2275.C42 Ch'en San Wu-niang

2275.C422 Ch'eng-te ti ch'ü (China)

2275.C423 Ch'eng-tu (China)

2275.C426 Chien-ko hsien

2275.C43 Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien: China)

2275.C44 Chin-t'ien tsün (China)

2275.C45 China. Chinese

2275.C49 Ch'ü, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.

2275.C5 Ch'ü-fu hsien

2275.C53 Chung-ching shih (China)

2275.C56 Cinnamon tree

2275.C62 Commerce

2275.C65 Confucian ethics

2275.C67 Cosmology

2275.D48 Detective and mystery stories

2275.D53 Didactic literature

Egoism, see PL2275.S44

2275.E74 Erotic literature

2275.F33 Fairy tales

2275.F34 Family

2275.F35 Fantastic literature

2275.F36 Farewells

2275.F45 Feminism

2275.F47 Fengyang Xian (China)

2275.F53 Fisheries

Flowering plums, see PL2275.P55

2275.F56 Flowers

2275.F66 Food

2275.F67 Forests and forestry

2275.F73 Friendship

2275.F76 Frontier and pioneer life

2275.F84 Fujian Sheng (China)

2275.G5 Ghosts

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 2275.G73 | Great Wall of China |
| 2275.H34 | Hainan Island (China) |
| 2275.H47 | Heroes and heroines |
| 2275.H57 | History |
| 2275.H63 | Hong Kong |
| 2275.H65 | Honan Province |
| 2275.H78 | Hsü-chou shih (China) |
| 2275.H82 | Huang Mountains |
| 2275.H83 | Huang he lou (China) |
| 2275.H86 | Hunan Province |
| 2275.I57 | Intellectuals |
| 2275.K53 | Kiangsi Province (China) |
| 2275.K83 | Kuang yan shih (China) |
| 2275.K85 | Kuei-lin shih (China) |
| 2275.L38 | Law. Legal novels |
| | Legal novels, see PL2275.L38 |
| 2275.L63 | Lo-yang shih |
| 2275.L68 | Love |
| 2275.L83 | Lu Mountains (China) |
| 2275.L85 | Lung-men Caves |
| 2275.M37 | Martial arts fiction |
| 2275.M49 | Merchants |
| 2275.M52 | Mien-yang shih |
| 2275.M54 | Military. Militia |
| 2275.M63 | Moggallāna |
| 2275.M65 | Moon |
| 2275.M87 | Music. Musical instruments. Musicians |
| | Mystery stories, see PL2275.D48 |
| 2275.M94 | Mythology |
| 2275.N27 | Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) |
| 2275.N3 | Nature |
| 2275.N67 | Nostalgia |
| 2275.O43 | O-mei Mountain (China) |
| 2275.P34 | Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China) |
| 2275.P36 | Pastoral literature |
| 2275.P37 | Patriotism |
| 2275.P39 | Peasants |
| 2275.P42 | Peking (China) |
| 2275.P43 | Penglai ge (China) |
| 2275.P44 | Peonies |
| 2275.P53 | Pine tree |
| 2275.P55 | Plums. Flowering plums |
| 2275.P64 | Police |
| 2275.P76 | Prostitutes. Prostitution |
| | Prostitution, see PL2275.P76 |
| 2275.S34 | Science fiction |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special aspects and topics

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2275.S39

Seasons

2275.S44

Self. Self-knowledge. Self-perception.

Egoism, etc.

Sex, see PL2275.E74

2275.S55

Shandong Sheng (China)

2275.S56

Shao hsing hsien (China)

2275.S57

Shao lin ssu (Teng-feng hsien, China)

2275.S6

Space and time

2275.S65

Sports

2275.S93

Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China)

2275.S95

Szechwan Province

2275.T27

Ta-li shih (China)

2275.T33

Tai Mountains

2275.T34

Taiwan

2275.T36

Taoism

2275.T42

Tea

2275.T45

Teng wang ge (China)

2275.T53

Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989

2275.T74

Tsinan (China)

2275.T76

Tsinghai Province

2275.T93

Typhoons

2275.V52

Vietnam. Vietnamese

2275.V53

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975

2275.W37

War

2275.W47

West Lake

2275.W55

Wine

2275.W65

Women

2275.W82

Wu-chih Mountains

2275.W83

Wu-hsi shih (China)

2275.W84

Wu-i Mountains

2275.W85

Wu-t'ai Mountains

2275.W87

Wu-tang Mountains

2275.Y35

Yang-chou shih (Kiangsi Province, China).

Yangzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China)

2275.Y358

Yangtze River. Yangtze River Gorges

(2275.Y36)

Yangtze River Gorges

see PL2275.Y358

Yangzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China), see

PL2275.Y35

2275.Y45

Yellow River

2275.Y83

Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China)

2275.Y85

Yunnan Province

2277

Biography (Collective)

Special classes of authors

2278

Women

2278.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2278.5.B83

Buddhists

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special classes of authors
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Children
 - 2278.5.C45
 - Laboring class
 - 2278.5.L33
 - Minorities
 - 2278.5.M55
 - Mongolian
 - 2278.5.M66
 - Soldiers
 - 2278.5.S65
 - Travelers
 - 2278.5.T72
 - Youth
 - 2278.5.Y68
 - Special families, A-Z
 - 2279.A-Z
 - By period (Table PL6)
 - 2280-2303
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - 2306 Early works to 1912
 - 2307 1912-
 - 2308 Essays, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 2308.5.A-Z
 - Prefer classification by form
 - For list of topics, see PL2275.A +
 - Special forms, A-Z
 - Children's poetry
 - 2309.A-Z
 - Chüeh chü. Jue ju
 - 2309.C45
 - Couplets
 - 2309.C48
 - Didactic poetry
 - 2309.C68
 - Elegiac poetry
 - 2309.D52
 - Epic poetry
 - 2309.E5
 - Folk poetry
 - 2309.E6
 - Fu
 - 2309.F65
 - Jue ju; see PL2309.C48
 - 2309.F8
 - Love poetry
 - 2309.L68
 - Lü shi
 - 2309.L83
 - Narrative poetry
 - 2309.N47
 - Pastorals
 - 2309.P37
 - Patriotic poetry
 - 2309.P39
 - Prose poetry
 - 2309.P76
 - Revolutionary poetry
 - 2309.R48
 - Yue fu
 - 2309.Y8
 - By period (Table PL6)
 - 2310-2333
 - Ci (Tz'u)
 - General works
 - 2336
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 2338
 - By period (Table PL6 nos. 11-23)
 - 2341-2353
 - Ch'ü
 - General works
 - 2354
 - Special forms
 - 2354.4 San ch'ü
 - Including hsiao ling and san t'ao

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

History and criticism

History

Special forms

Ch'ü

Special forms -- Continued

Chü ch'ü

Including tsa chü, chuan ch'i, k'un
ch'ü, and tuan chü

By period

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

Ming dynasty, 1368-1644

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

1912-

Drama

General works

Early works to 1800

1800-

Essays, etc.

Special topics, A-Z

Class here general works only

For list of topics, see PL2275.A +

For history of a special form or period,
see the form or period

Special forms

Puppet shows, see PN1978.A +

Shadow plays, see PN1979.S5

Photoplays, see PN1993 +

Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

Other, A-Z

Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

Dialogues

Historical plays

Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng

Kuai shu

One-act plays

Pao chüan

see PL2368.B34

Ping ju (Folk dramas)

Ping shu

Radio plays

Television plays

Tragedy

Xiang sheng, see PL2368.H75

By period (Table PL6)

Essay

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Special forms

Oratory

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese literature
 - History and criticism
 - History
 - Special forms
 - Essay
 - Special forms -- Continued
 - 2400 Letters
 - 2402 Pian wen
 - 2403 Wit and humor
 - 2404 Reportage literature
 - 2405 Examination literature
 - Aphorisms, apothegms, etc , see PN6277.A +
 - Maxims, see PN6307.A +
 - Fables, parables, etc , see PN989.A +
 - Proverbs, see PN6519.C5
 - By period
 - 2408 Early to 221 B.C.
 - 2409 221 B.C.-1368 A.D.
 - 2410 Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - 2411 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - 2412 1912-1949
 - 2413 1949-
 - Fiction
 - 2415 General works
 - 2416 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 2419.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - For list of topics, see PL2275.A +
 - 2420-2443 By period (Table PL6)
 - Folk literature
 - (2445) History and criticism
 - see GR334 +
 - (2446) Collections
 - see GR334 +
 - Folk poetry, see PL2309.F65
 - Tales, see GR334 +
 - Folk-songs, see ML3746
 - Inscriptions
 - 2447 History and criticism
 - 2448 Collections
 - Cf. PL2456, Oracle bones
 - Cf. PL2458 +, Confucian Canon
 - 2449 Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
 - Collections
 - General (Comprehensive, not confined to any one period or form)
 - 2450 Published before 1644
 - 2451 Published during the Qing dynasty (1644-1912)
 - 2452 Published since 1912
 - 2455 Selections
 - 2456 Oracle bones
 - 2457.A-Z By place, A-Z

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

. Collections -- Continued

Confucian Canon. The Chinese Classics

2458 Fragments on bamboo, wood, silk, etc.

Stone inscriptions of the Canon. By editor or
commentator

2459.A1-A9 Han, 175 A.D.

2459.B1-B9 Wei, 240-245

2459.C1-C9 T'ang, 837

2459.D1-D9 Later Shu

2459.E1-E9 Sung, 1056

2459.F1-F9 Chin, 1126

2459.G1-G9 Ch'ing, 1802

2459.Z6 Commentaries

2461-2476 Printed editions, including manuscript copies
(Table PL4)

Translations

2477.A-Z Polyglot. By editor, A-Z

2478 English (Table PL5)

2479 French (Table PL5)

2480 Italian (Table PL5)

2481 Spanish (Table PL5)

2482 Portuguese (Table PL5)

2483 Dutch (Table PL5)

2484 German (Table PL5)

2485 Russian (Table PL5)

2486 Polish (Table PL5)

2487 Hebrew (Table PL5)

2488 Japanese (Table PL5)

2489 Korean (Table PL5)

2489.5 Mongolian (Table PL5)

2489.6.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table PL5

2490-2513 By period (Table PL6)

Special classes of authors

2515 Women authors

2515.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

2515.5.B8 Buddhist

2515.5.C5 Children

2515.5.C64 College students

2515.5.L33 Laboring class

2515.5.M56 Minorities

2515.5.P45 Physically handicapped

2515.5.P65 Prisoners

2515.5.S6 Soldiers

2515.5.T72 Travelers

2515.5.Y68 Youth

2516.A-Z Special families, A-Z

2516.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL2275.A +

Special forms

Poetry

- Chinese language and literature
 - Chinese literature
 - Collections
 - Special forms
 - Poetry -- Continued
 - General
 - Published before 1912
 - Published since 1912
 - Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Prefer classification by form
 - For list of topics, see PL2275.A +
- 2517
 - Published before 1912
- 2518
 - Published since 1912
- 2518.5
 - Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 2518.8.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Prefer classification by form
 - For list of topics, see PL2275.A +
- 2519.A-Z
 - Special forms, A-Z
- 2519.B34
 - Ballads. Songs
- 2519.C45
 - Children, Poetry for
- 2519.C47
 - Chüeh chü. Jue ju
- 2519.C7
 - Couplets
- 2519.D52
 - Didactic poetry
- 2519.E43
 - Elegiac poetry
- 2519.E5
 - Epic poetry
- 2519.F6
 - Folk poetry
- 2519.F8
 - Fu
- 2519.H8
 - Humorous poetry
- Jue ju, see PL2519.C47
- 2519.L6
 - Love poetry
- 2519.L83
 - Lü shi
- 2519.L93
 - Lyric poetry
- 2519.N47
 - Narrative poetry
- 2519.P37
 - Pastorals
- 2519.P39
 - Patriotic poetry
- 2519.P76
 - Prose poetry
- 2519.R48
 - Revolutionary poetry
- Songs, see PL2519.B34
- 2519.Y8
 - Yue fu
- 2520-2543
 - By period (Table PL6)
- Ci (Tz'u)
 - General works
- 2548
 - By period (Table PL6)
- 2551-2563
 - By period (Table PL6)
- 2564-2564.6
 - Ch'ü
 - General works
- 2564
 - Special forms
- 2564.4
 - San ch'ü
 - Including hsiao ling and san t'ao
- 2564.6
 - Chü ch'ü
 - Including tsa ch'ü, chuan ch'i, k'un ch'ü, and tuan ch'ü
- By period
 - Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
 - Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
 - Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
 - 1912-
- 2565
 - Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368
- 2565.4
 - Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
- 2565.6
 - Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
- 2565.8
 - 1912-
- Drama
 - General

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Collections

Special forms

Drama

General -- Continued

2566 Published before 1912

2567 Published since 1912

Special forms

2574 Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)

2575 Tan ci (Southern song-tales)

2576 Gu ci (Northern song-tales)

2579.A-Z Other, A-Z

2579.B34 Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)

2579.C58 Children's plays

2579.C6 Comedy

2579.D53 Dialogues

2579.H58 Historical plays

2579.H8 Hsiang sheng. Xiang sheng

2579.K83 Kuai shu

2579.O53 One-act plays

(2579.P28) Pao chüan

see PL2579.B34

2579.P56 Ping ju (Folk dramas)

2579.P58 Ping shua

2579.R33 Radio plays

2579.T44 Television plays

2579.T7 Tragedy

2579.T73 Tragicomedy

Xiang sheng, see PL2579.H8

2580-2603 By period (Table PL6)

Essays

General

2606 Published before 1912

2607 Published since 1912

2608.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Prefer classification by subject, classes

B - Z

Special forms

2609 Oratory

2610 Letters

2611 Diaries

2612 Pian wen

2613 Wit and humor. Satire

2614 Reportage literature

2615 Examination essays

By period

2618 Early to 221 B.C.

2619 221 B.C.-1368 A.D.

2620 Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

2621 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1644-1912

2622 1912-1949

2623 1949-

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Collections
 Special forms -- Continued
 Fiction
 2625 General works
 2629.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 For list of topics, see PL2275.A +
 2630-2653 By period (Table PL6)
 Folk literature, see PL2446
 Inscriptions, see PL2448
 Translations
 From foreign languages into Chinese
 For collections of translations, see the
 literature of the original language; for
 the collections from several languages,
 see PN
 2657 From Chinese into foreign languages
 For translations of the Confucian Canon,, see
 PL2477 +
 English
 2658.E1 General and miscellaneous
 2658.E3 Poetry
 2658.E5 Drama
 2658.E8 Prose
 2658.F1-F8 French
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.G1-G8 German
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.I1-I8 Italian
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.J1-J8 Japanese
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.K1-K8 Korean
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.R1-R8 Russian
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2658.S1-S8 Spanish
 Divide like PL2658.E1-PL2658.E9
 2659.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 Individual authors and works
 In Cuttering Chinese names beginning with Ch
 disregard the h. e.g. Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un,
 PL2804.C5
 Early to 221 B.C.
 2661 Ch'ü Yüan, ca. 343-ca 277 B.C. (Table P-PZ39)
 2662.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2663 Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2663.C3 Chang, Heng, 78-139 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qin and Han dynasties,

221 B.C.-220 A.D. -- Continued

2663.C35

Chao, Yeh, fl. 40-80 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.H8

Hsü, Kan, 171-218 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.K8

Ku shih shih chiu shou (Table P-PZ40)

2663.K87

Kuo, Hsien, 1st cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2663.L5

Liu, Hsiang, d 77?-6? B.C. (Table P-PZ40)

2663.L8

Lü shih ch'un ch'iu (Table P-PZ43)

2663.M3

Ma, Jung, 79-166 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.S8

Ssu-ma, Hsiang-ju, ca. 179-117 B.C.

(Table P-PZ40)

2663.T77

Ts'ai, Yung, 133-192 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.W33

Wang, Fu, ca. 76-ca. 157 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.W35

Wang, Ts'an, 177-217 (Table P-PZ40)

2663.Y35

Yang, Hsiung, 53 B.C.-18 A.D. (Table P-PZ40)

2663.Y5

Ying, Shao, fl. 189-194 (Table P-PZ40)

2664

The Three Kingdoms, 220-265

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2664.C5

Chi, Kang, 223-262 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.J8

Juan, Chi, 210-263 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.T75

Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.T78

Ts'ao, P'i, 187-226 (Table P-PZ40)

2664.T8

Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220 (Table P-PZ40)

2665

Jin dynasty, 265-419

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2665.L8

Lu, Chi, 261-303 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.L84

Lu, Yüan, 262-303 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.S9

Su, Hui, fl. 350- (Table P-PZ40)

2665.T3

T'ao Ch'ien, 372?-427 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.T77

Tso, Ssu, 3rd cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2665.W27

Wang, Chia, 4th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2665.W3

Wang, Hsi-chih, 321-379 (Table P-PZ40)

2665.5

Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 304-439

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589

2666

Liu Song dynasty (Former Song), 420-479

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2666.C45

Chiang, Yen, 444-505 (Table P-PZ40)

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Individual authors and works
 Northern and Southern dynasties, 386-589
 Liu Song dynasty
 (Former Song), 420-479 -- Continued
 2666.H75 Hsieh, Ling-yun, 385-433 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.L5 Liu, Ching-shu, d. 468? (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.L55 Liu, I-ch'ing, 403-444 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.P3 Pao, Chao, 405-466 (Table P-PZ40)
 2666.Y38 Yen, Yen-chih, 384-456 (Table P-PZ40)
 2667 Qi dynasty, 479-502
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2667.H73 Hsieh, T'iao, 464-499 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668 Liang dynasty, etc., 502-557. Chen dynasty,
 557-589
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2668.H6 Ho, Hsün, d. ca. 527 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.H68 Hsiao, I, 508-554 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.H7 Hsiao, Tung, 501-531 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L47 Liang Chien-wen-ti, Emperor of China, 503-551
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L5 Liu, Chou, 516?-567? (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.L52 Liu, Hsiao-piao, 462-521 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.S54 Shen, Yüeh, 441-513 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y4 Yen, Chih-t'ui, 531-591 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y54 Yin, Yün, 471-529 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y58 Yin K'eng, 5th/6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.Y8 Yü, Hsin, 513-581 (Table P-PZ40)
 2668.5 Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534. Eastern Wei
 dynasty, 534-550. Western Wei dynasty,
 535-556. Northern Qi dynasty, 550-577. Northern
 Zhou dynasty, 557-581
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2669 Sui Dynasty, 581-618
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 Tang dynasty, 618-907
 2670 Han, Y. 768-824 (Table P-PZ37)
 2671 Li, Po, 701-762 (Table P-PZ37)
 2672 Li, Shang-yin, 813-858 (Table P-PZ37)
 2673 Liu, Tsung-yuan, 773-819 (Table P-PZ39)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

. Individual authors and works

T'ang dynasty, 618-907 -- Continued

2674 Pai, Chu-i, 772-846 (Table P-PZ37)

2675 Tu, Fu, 712-770 (Table P-PZ37)

2676 Wang, Wei, 701-761 (Table P-PZ37)

2677.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2677.C3 Chan-San (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C35 Chang, Chi, ca. 765-ca. 830 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C353 Ch'ang, Chien, chin shih 727 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C36 Chang, Chiu-ling, 678-740 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C37 Chang, Cho, 660-732 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C373 Chang, Hu (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C375 Chang, Jo-hsu, fl. 710-727 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C378 Chang, Shuo, 667-730 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C383 Chang, Wei, chin shih 743 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C385 Chang, Yeh, 667-730 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C388 Chao, Chia, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C4 Ch'en, Tzu-ang, 661-702 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C413 Cheng, Ku, ca. 851-ca. 910 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C42 Chia, Taō, 788-843 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C43 Chiao-jan, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

(2677.C44) Ch'oe, Ch'i-wōn, b. 857

see PL986.5.C56

2677.C47 Ch'ü Kuang-hsi, chin shih 726 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.C49 Ch'uan, Te-yu, 759-818 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.F33 Fan, Tsung-shih, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2677.F36 Fang, Kan, 809-873 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H25 Han, Hung, fl. 742-779 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H27 Han, Wu, 844-923 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H3 Han-shan, fl. 627-649 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H69 Hsiao, Ying-shih, 717-760 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H74 Hsü, Hun, chin shih, 832 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H76 Hsüeh, T'ao, 768-831 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H79 Huang-fu, Jan, 714-767 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.H83 Huang-fu, Shih, chin shih 806 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.J85 Jung, Y, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2677.K32 Kao, Shih, 707-765 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.K7 Ku, K'uang, chin shih 757 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.K74 Ku, Shen-tzu, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2677.K8 Kuan-hsiu, 832-912 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L4 Li, Ao, 772-841 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L42 Li, Ch'i, 690-751? (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L423 Li, Ch'iao, 644-713 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L43 Li, Chien-hsün (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L44 Li, Ching, 571-649 (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L45 Li, Ch'ün-yü, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2677.L5 Li, Ho, 790-816 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Tang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.L52 Li, I, 748-827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L525 Li, Pin, chin shih 854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L527 Li, Shen, 772-846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L5315 Li, Te-y, 787-849 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L535 Li, Yung, 678-747 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L544 Liu, Ch'ang-ch'ing, chin shih 733
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L547 Liu, Hsi-i, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L56 Liu, Y-hsi, 772-842 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L6 Lo, Pin-wang, d. 684 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L64 Lo, Yin, 833-910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L78 Lu, Chao-lin, ca. 635-ca. 689 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L8 Lu, Chih, 754-805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L83 Lu, Ho-shu, 772-811 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L84 Lu, Kuei-meng, d. ca. 881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L85 Lu, Lun, 748?-798? (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L857 Lü, Wen, 772-811 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.L86 Lu, Yü, d. 804 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.M3 Ma, Tai, chin shih 844 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.M4 Meng, Chiao, 751-814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.M45 Meng, Hao-jan, 689-740 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.M53 Miao fa lien hua ching pien wen (Table P-PZ43)
 2677.N53 Nieh, I-chung, b. 837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.N58 Niu, Seng-ju, 779-847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.O89 Ou-yang, Chan (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.P35 Pai, Hsing-chien, 776-826 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.P37 Pao, Jung, chin shih 809 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.P44 P'ei Hsing, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.P5 P'i, Jih-hsiu, ca. 834-ca. 833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.S45 Shen, Ch'üan-ch'i, ca. 656-713 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.S47 Shen, Ya-chih, chin shih 815 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.S87 Ssu-k'ung, T'u, 837-908 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2677.S94) Sugawara, Michizane, 845-903
 see PL788.7
 2677.S95 Sung, Chih-wen, ca. 656-712 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T3 Ta-mu-ch'ien-lien ming chien chiu mu pien wen
 (Table P-PZ43)
 2677.T36 Tai, Shu-lun, 732-789 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T42 Te-ch'eng, Shih, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T65 Ts'ao, T'ang, fl. 847-873 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T67 Ts'ao, Yeh, chin shih 850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T7 Ts'en, Ts'an, 715-770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T75 Tu, Hsün-ho, 846-907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T76 Tu, Kuang-t'ing, 850-933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T8 Tu, Mu, 803-853? (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T83 Tu, Shen-yen, 648?-708 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T85 Tu-ku, Chi, 715?-767? (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.T87 Tuan, Ch'eng-shih, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

T'ang dynasty, 618-907

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2677.W26 Wang, Ch'ang-ling, 698-757 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W265 Wang, Chi, 585-644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W267 Wang, Chien, chin shih 775 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W27 Wang, Fan-chih, ca. 590-ca. 660 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W29 Wang, Po, 647-675 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W4 Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W43 Wei, Ying-wu (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W45 Wen, T'ing-yün, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W83 Wu, Jung, chin shih 889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.W84 Wu, Yün, d. 778 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y34 Yang, Chiung, 650-ca. 693 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y36 Yao, Ho, 775-854? (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y38 Yen, Chen-ch'ing, 709-785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y77 Yü, Hsüan-chi, 842-872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y8 Yüan, Chen, 779-831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y84 Yüan, Chieh, 719-772 (Table P-PZ40)
 2677.Y86 Yung, T'ao, chin shih 834 (Table P-PZ40)
 2678

Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

- 2678.F45 Feng, Yen-ssu, 903-960 (Table P-PZ40)
 2678.H8 Hua-jui fu jen, fl. 935-964 (Table P-PZ40)
 2678.L45 Li, Ching, 916-961 (Table P-PZ40)
 2678.L48 Li, Y, 937-978 (Table P-PZ40)

Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125.

Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty,
 1115-1234

- 2679 Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200 (Table P-PZ39)
 2680 Hsin, Ch'i-chi, 1140-1207 (Table P-PZ39)
 2681 Huang, T'ing-chien, 1045-1110 (Table P-PZ39)
 2682 Li, Ch'ing-chao, 1081-ca. 1141 (Table P-PZ39)
 2683 Ou-yang, Hsiu, 1007-1072 (Table P-PZ39)
 2684 Ssü-ma, Kuang, 1019-1086 (Table P-PZ39)
 2685 Su, Shih (Su Tung-p'o), 1036-1101 (Table P-PZ39)
 2686 Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086 (Table P-PZ39)
 2687.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

- 2687.C337 Chan, Ch'ü, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C34 Chang, Chiu-ch'eng, 1092-1159 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C345 Chang, Fu, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C35 Chang, Hao, fl. 1216 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C3534 Chang, Hsiao-hsiang, 1133-1170 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C3535 Chang, Hsien, 990-1078 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279.

Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia

dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2687.C356 Chang, Lei, 1052-1112 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C358 Chang, Nieh, ca. 1094-ca. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C359 Chang, Shih, 1133-1180 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C362 Chang, Tzu, b. 1153 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C363 Chang, Yen, 1248-1320? (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C364 Chang, Yüan-Kan, 1067-1143 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C365 Chao, Fan, 1143-1229 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C3675 Chao, Kung-yü, 1135-1212 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C368 Chao, Meng-chien, 1199-ca. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C369 Chao, Pien, 1008-1084 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C374 Chao, Shan-kua, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C376 Chao, Ting, 1085-1147 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C383 Chao, Yüeh-chih, 1059-1129 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C39 Chao-chün ho fan (Table P-PZ43)
 2687.C416 Ch'en Ch'un, 1153-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C42 Ch'en, Liang, 1143-1194 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C443 Ch'en, Shih-tao, 1053-1102 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C444 Chen, Te-hsiu, 1178-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C45 Ch'en, Tsao, 1133-1203 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C477 Ch'en Yü-i, 1090-1138 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C482 Cheng, Ch'ao, 1104-1162 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C484 Ch'eng, Chü, 1078-1144 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C494 Ch'i-sung, 1007-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C496 Chiang, Chieh, chin shih 1276 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C497 Ch'iang, Chih, chin shih 1046 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C5 Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C55 Ch'in, Kuan, 1049-1100 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C555 Chin, Lü-hsiang, 1232-1303 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C57 Ch'iu, Wan-ch'ing, chin shih 1187
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C588 Chou, Hsing-chi, b. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C63 Chou, Lin-chih, chin shih 1145 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C635 Chou, Mi, 1232-1308 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C64 Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C687 Chou, Wen-pu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C77 Chu, Shu-chen, fl. 1095-1131 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.C8 Chu, Tun-ju, ca. 1080-ca. 1175 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F3 Fan, Ch'eng-ta, 1126-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F313 Fan, Chün, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F314 Fan, Ch'un-jen, 1027-1101 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F318 Fang, Feng, 1240-1321 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F32 Fang, Feng-ch'en, 1221-1291 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F325 Fang, Hsin-ju, 1177-1220 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F35 Fang, Yüeh, 1199-1262 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.F8 Fu, Ch'a, 1089-1126 (Table P-PZ40)
 2687.H23 Han, Ch'i, 1008-1075 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279.

Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia

dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 2687.H34 | Han, Yüan-chi, b. 1118 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H55 | Ho, Chu, 1052-1125 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H57 | Ho, Meng-Kuei, chin shih 1265 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H578 | Hsiang, Tzu-yin, 1085-1152 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H583 | Hsieh, Fang-te, 1226-1289 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H585 | Hsieh, I, fl. 1077-1111 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H593 | Hsü, Ching-heng, 1072-1128 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H5933 | Hsü, Ching-sun, chin shih 1226 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H594 | Hsü, Fei, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H595 | Hsü, Hsüan, 916-991 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H5957 | Hsü, Lu-ch'ing, 1170-1249 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H596 | Hsü, Lun, d. 1209 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H63 | Hsü, Yüan-chieh, d. 1245 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H65 | Hsüeh, Chi-hsan, 1134-1173 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H68 | Hu, Chüan, 1102-1180 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H73 | Hu, Hung, 1105-1155 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H75 | Hu, Su, 996-1067 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H76 | Hua, Yüeh, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H785 | Huang, Chung-yüan, 1231-1312 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H795 | Huang, Kung-tu, 1109-1156 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H83 | Huang, Yen, p'ing, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H87 | Hui-hung, 1071-1128 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H88 | Hung, Ch'u, chin shih 1094 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H885 | Hung, Hao, 1088-1155 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H887 | Hung, Mai, 1123-1202 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.H93 | Hung, Tzu-k'uei, d. 1236 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.I43 | Im, Ch'un, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.K3 | Kao, Ssu-te, chin shih 1229 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.K6 | Ko, Shao-t'i, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.K78 | Kuo, Hsiang-cheng, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L43 | Li, Cheng-min, chin shih 1112 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L44 | Li, Chih, 1059-1109 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L444 | Li, Chih-i, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L46 | Li, Chün-min, chin shih 1200 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L477 | Li, P'eng, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L478 | Li, T'ing-chung, chin shih 1181 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L487 | Lin, Chi-chung, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L5 | Lin, Ching-hsi, 1242-1310 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L532 | Lin, Pu, 967-1028 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L5328 | Liu, An-shang, 1069-1128 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L533 | Liu, Ch'ang, 1019-1068 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L534 | Liu, Ch'ang-shih, chin shih 1205 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L535 | Liu, Ch'en-weng, 1231-1294 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L54 | Liu, Ch'i, d. 1117 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L543 | Liu, Chih, 1030-1097 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L55 | Liu, Fu, fl. 1073 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279.

Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia

dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|--|
| 2687.L56 | Liu, Hsün, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L5616 | Liu, K'o-chuang, 1187-1269 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L562 | Liu, Kuo, 1154-1206 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L565 | Liu, Pin, 1022-1088 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L569 | Liu, Tsai, 1166-1239 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L586 | Liu, Tzu-hui, 1101-1147 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L5867 | Liu, Yen, 1048-1102 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L589 | Liu, Yung, chin shih 1034 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L594 | Lo, Ts'ung-yen, 1072-1135 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L793 | Lü, Pen-chung, chin shih 1136 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L794 | Lü, T'ao, 1029-1105 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L7945 | Lu, Tien, 1042-1102 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L795 | Lü, Tsu-ch'ien, 1137-1181 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.L8 | Lu, Yu, 1125-1210 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M35 | Ma, T'ing-luan, 1222?-1289 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M4 | Mei, Yao-ch'en, 1002-1060 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.M78 | Mu-jung, Yen-feng, 1067-1117 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.N5 | Ni, P'u, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.O82 | Ou-yang, Ch'e, 1097-1127 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.P34 | P'an, Lang, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.P4 | P'eng, Kuei-nien, 1142-1206 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.P5 | Pi, Chung-yu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S47 | Shao, Yung, 1011-1077 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S5 | Shen, K'uo, 1031?-1095? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S516 | Shen, Yü-ch'iu, 1086-1137 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S52 | Shih, Chieh, 1005-1045 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S534 | Shih, Jung (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S54 | Shih, Shu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S545 | Shih, Ta-tsu, fl. 1195 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S72 | Su, Ch'e, 1039-1112 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S78 | Su, Hsün, 1009-1066 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S79 | Su, Kuo, 1072-1123 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S8 | Su, Shun-ch'in, 1008-1048 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S85 | Su, Sung, 1020-1101 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S856 | Sun, Ch'iao, chin shih 855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S86 | Sun, Fu, 992-1057 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S87 | Sun, Ti, 1081-1169 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S88 | Sun, Ying-shih, 1154-1206 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S89 | Sung, Ch'i, 998-1061 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S9 | Sung, Hsiang, 996-1066 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S94 | Sung, Po-jen (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.S965 | Sung T'ai-tsung, Emperor of China, 939-997
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T22 | Ta T'ang San Tsang ch' ching shih hua
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T26 | Tai, Fu-ku (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279.

Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia

dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 2687.T3 | Tai, Hsü, chin shih 1208 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T35 | T'ang, Keng, 1071-1121 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T36 | Tao-ch'ien, Shih, b. 1043 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T45 | Teng, Su, 1091-1132 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T55 | Ting, Wei, 966-1037 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T6 | Ts'ai, Hsi'ang, 1012-1067 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T64 | Ts'ai, K'an, chin shih 1166 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T645 | Ts'ao, Hsün, 1098-1174 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T66 | Tseng, Chi, 1084-1166 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T675 | Tseng, Hsieh, d. 1173 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T679 | Tseng, Kung, 1019-1083 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T687 | Tsou, Hao, 1060-1111 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T689 | Tsu, Wu-tse, 1006-1085 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T7 | Tsung, Tse, 1059-1128 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T77 | Tuan, K'o-chi, 1196-1254 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.T9 | Tung, Chieh-yüan, fl. 1189-1208 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W255 | Wang, An-li, 1034-1095 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W2557 | Wang, Chi, ca. 1127-ca. 1193 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W26 | Wang, Chih-wang, d. 1170 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W265 | Wang, Cho, 1162-1237 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W267 | Wang, I-sun, ca. 1290 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W268 | Wang, Juan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W27 | Wang, Kuei, 1019-1085 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W274 | Wang, Ling, 1032-1059 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W28 | Wang, Ming-ch'ing, 1127-ca. 1215 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W285 | Wang, P'i-chih, chin shih 1067 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W29 | Wang, Shen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W35 | Wang, Tsao, 1079-1154 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W354 | Wang, Yen-wu, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W3546 | Wang, Ying-ch'en, 1118-1176 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W355 | Wang, Ying-lin, 1223-1296 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W358 | Wang, Y-ch'eng, 954-1001 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W359 | Wang, Yan-liang, ca. 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W374 | Wei, Hsiang, 1033-1105 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W393 | Wei, Yeh, 960-1019 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W4 | Wen, T'ien-hsiang, 1236-1282 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W43 | Wen, T'ung, 1018-1079 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W46 | Wen, Yen-po, 1006-1097 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W47 | Weng, Chüan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W774 | Wu, Ching, 1125-1183 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W776 | Wu, Fei, ca. 1114-ca. 1193 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W79 | Wu, Tse-li, d. 1121 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.W83 | Wu, Wen-ying (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.Y22 | Yang, Chieh, chin shih 1059 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.Y224 | Yang, Chih-chih, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2687.Y23 | Yang, Hsien-chih, fl. 1246 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Song dynasty, 960-1279.

Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia

dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2687.Y24

Yang, I, 974-1020 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y26

Yang, Kuan-ch'ing, b. 1138 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y28

Yang, Shih, 1053-1135 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y3

Yang, Wan-li, 1127-1206 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y32

Yao, Mien, b. 1216 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y42

Yeh, Shih, 1150-1223 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y426

Yen, Chi-tao, ca. 1030-ca. 1106 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y43

Yen, Shu, 991-1055 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y434

Yen, Y, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y45

Yen-lü, ch'u-ts'ai, 1190-1244 (Table P-PZ40)

(2687.Y5)

Yi, Kyu-bo, 1168-1241

see PL987.Y56

2687.Y55

Yin, Shun, 1061-1132 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y68

Yü, Ching, 1000-1064 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y725

Yü, Kuei (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y73

Yü, Liang-neng, chin shih 1157 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y78

Yüan, Fu, chin shih 1214 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y8

Yüan, Hao-wen, 1190-1257 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y85

Yüan, Hsieh, 1144-1224 (Table P-PZ40)

2687.Y88

Yueh, K'o, 1183-1234 (Table P-PZ40)

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

2687.5.A-Z

Anonymous works

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2687.5.H83

Hua Kuan-so tz'u hua (Table P-PZ43)

2688

Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322 (Table P-PZ39)

2689

Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298

(Table P-PZ39)

2690

Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ39)

2691

Ma, Chih-yüan, 1210-1280 (Table P-PZ39)

2692

Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365 (Table P-PZ39)

Shui hu chuan, see PL2694.S5

2693

Wang, Shih-fu, 1295-1307 (Table P-PZ39)

2694.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

2694.C26

Chang, Chu, 1287-1368 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C286

Chang, K'o-chiu, ca. 1271-ca. 1346

(Table P-PZ40)

2694.C294

Chang, Yang-hao, 1269-1329 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C39

Ch'en, Chi, 1314-1370 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C43

Ch'en, T'ai, chin shih 1315 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C45

Ch'eng, Chü-fu, 1249-1318 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C453

Cheng, Kuang-tsu, fl. 1294 (Table P-PZ40)

2694.C455

Cheng, Ssu-hsiao, 1241-1318 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Yüan dynasty, 1260-1368

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.C457 Ch'eng, Tuan-hsüeh, chin shih 1321
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C458 Ch'eng, Tuan-li, 1271-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C46 Cheng, Yü, 1298-1358 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C49 Chi, Chn-hsiang, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C52 Ch'iao, Chi, d. 1345 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C54 Ch'ing-kung, 1272-1352 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C56 Chieh, Hsi-ssu, 1274-1344 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C58 Ch'iu, Yüan, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C64 Chou, Ti, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C75 Chu, Hsi-hui, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.C78 Chu, Te-jun, 1294-1365 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.D35 Daichi, 1290-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.F3 Fang, Hui, 1227-1307 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.F45 Feng, Tzu-chu, 1257-ca. 1314 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.G54) Gidō Shūshin, 1325?-1388
see PL792.G54
- 2694.H36 Hao, Ching, 1223-1275 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H72 Hsieh, Ying, fang, ca. 1341 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H73 Hsü, Shu, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H733 Hsü, Tsai-ssu, fl. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H74 Hsü, Yu-jen, 1287-1364 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H77 Hu, Ch'i-yü, 1227-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H84 Hu, Ping-wen, 1250-1333 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H842 Huang, Keng (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.H85 Hung, Hsi-wen, 1282-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2694.H89) Hyegün, 1320-1376
see PL987.H94
- 2694.K27 Kan, Fu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K3 Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K36 Kao, Ming, fl. 1345 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K65 K'o, Tan-ch'iu (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K783 Kuan, Yün-shih, 1286-1324 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K789 Kung, Hsing-chih, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K8 Kuo, Pi, ca. 1268-ca. 1339 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.K86 Kuo, Yü-heng, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L46 Li, Hsiao-kuang, fl. 1270-1347 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L463 Li, Hsing-tao (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L466 Li, Shih-chan, 1313-1367 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L467 Li, Shou-ch'ing, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L48 Liu, Chi, 1311-1375 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L483 Liu, Hsün, 1240-1319 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L484 Liu, Jen-pen, d. 1367 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L485 Liu, O, 1290-1364 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L65 Lu, Chih, 1242?-1314? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L68 Lu, Wen-Kuei, 1256-1340 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2694.L75 Lung t'u kung an (Table P-PZ43)
- 2694.M27 Ma, Chen (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2694.M37 Ma, Tsu-ch'ang, 1279-1338 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.M46 Meng, Han-ch'ing, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.M87 Musō Sosōki, 1275-1351 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.N32 Na, Yen, d. 1309 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.P35 Pai, P'u, 1226-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.S24 Sa, Tu-la, b. 1272 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.S46 Shang, Chung-hsien, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.S5 Shui hu chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.T86 Tu, Pen, 1276-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W35 Wang, Han, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W36 Wang, Mien, 1287-1359 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W77 Wu, Ch'eng, 1249-1331 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W82 Wu, Kao, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W84 Wu, Shih-tao, 1238-1344 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.W88 Wu-ch'iu, Yen, 1272-1311 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.Y33 Yang, Wei-chen, 1296-1370 (Table P-PZ40)
 2694.Y34 Yao, Sui, 1238-1314 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2694.Y5) Yi, Che-hyōn, 1287-1367
 see PL987.Y5
 2694.Y8 Yü, Chi, 1272-1348 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
- 2694.5 Anonymous works
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
 2694.5.C45 Chao shih ku erh chi (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.C47 Ch'i shih erh ch'ao jen wu yen i (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.H77 Hsü hsi yu chi (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.H78 Hsuan-ho i shih (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.H8 Hsüan-te hsieh pen chin Ch'ai chi
 (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.P34 Pai t'u chi (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.P54 Pei yu chi (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.T54 T'ien pao t'u (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.T6 Tung-hsi chin yen i (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.Y35 Yang chia fu yen i (Table P-PZ43)
 2694.5.Y54 Ying lieh chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2695 T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616 (Table P-PZ39)
 2696 Wang, Shou-jên, 1472-1528 (Table P-PZ39)
 2697 Wu, Ch'eng-en, ca. 1500-ca. 1582 (Table P-PZ39)
 2698.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 (2698.C22) Ch'a, Ch'öl-lo, 1556-1615
 see PL988.C32
 2698.C27 Chang, Feng-i, 1527-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C3 Chang, Huang-yen, 1620-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C312 Chang, Mao, 1437-1522 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.C313 Chang, Mao-hsiu (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C315 Chang, Mu, b. 1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C316 Chang, P'u, 1602-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C33 Chang, Tai, 1597-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C3314 Chang, Ting, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C332 Chang, Yü, 1333-1385 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C333 Chang, Yü-ch'u, d. 1410 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C347 Chao, Hui-ch'ien, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C348 Chao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C35 Chao, Pi, fl. 1465-1487 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C38 Ch'en, Ch'en, b. ca. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C385 Ch'en, Chi-t'ai, 1573-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C39 Ch'en, Ch'un, 1483-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C45 Ch'en, Hsien-chang, 1428-1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C454 Ch'en, Kao, 1314-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4545 Ch'en, Pi, b. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4556 Ch'en, Tzu-lung, 1608-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4557 Ch'en, Tzu-sheng, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4558 Ch'en Mo, 1305-1400 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C45586 Ch'en, To, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4559 Ch'en, Wei, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C456 Ch'eng, Chia-sui, 1565-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C457 Cheng, Shan-fu, 1485-1523 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C4578 Cheng, Wen-K'ang, 1413-1465 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C458 Cheng, Yüeh, 1468-1539 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C52 Ch'i-tung-yeh-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C53 Chia, Ying-ch'ung, ca. 1589-ca. 1671
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C532 Chiang, Tung-wei, ch jen 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C5325 Chiang, Ying-k'o, 1553-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C533 Chiao, Hung, 1541-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C5444 Chin, Luan, ca. 1495-ca. 1584 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C548 Ch'in-huai-mo-k'o (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C552 Chin-mu-san-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.C553) Ch'ing-hsi-tao-jen, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 see PL2698.F34
 2698.C554 Ch'ing-lien-shih-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C558 Chiu, Chün, 1419?-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C56 Ch'iu, Yün-Hsiao, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.C562) Chöng, Ch'öl, 1536-1593
 see PL988.C6
 2698.C5626 Chou, Ch'ao-chün, 16th/17th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C5627 Chou, Chih-k'uei, b. 1586 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C5628 Chou, Ch'ing-yan, 16th/17th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C5636 Chou, Shih-hsiu, 1354-1402 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C65 Chou, Yu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.C67 Chu, Che, 1486-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C754 Chu, Ch'üan, 1378-1448 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.C77) Chu, Se-bung, 1495-1554
 see PL988.C84
- 2698.C783 Ch'ü, Shih-ssu, 1590-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C79 Chu, Su-h'en, fl. 1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C793 Ch'ü, Tá-chün, 1630-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C794 Chu, Ting-ch'en, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C798 Chu, Yu, 1314-1376 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C8 Ch'ü, Yu, 1341-1427 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C82 Chu, Yu-tun, 1379-1439 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C83 Chu, Yün-ming, 1460-1526 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C845 Chu-hsi-san-jen-Teng-shih (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C878 Chuang, Ch'ang, 1437-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.C89 Chung, Hsing, 1574-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F33 Fang, I-chih, 1611-1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F34 Fang, Ju-Hao, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F36 Fang, Kung-ch'ien, 1596-1666 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F385 Feng, Fang, 1500 or 1-ca. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F4 Feng, Meng-lung, 1574?-1645? (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F42 Feng, Wei-min, 1511-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.F428 Feng shen yen i (Table P-PZ43)
 2698.F8 Fu-tz'u-chiao-chu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H34 Han, Pang-chi, 1479-1555 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H35 Han, Shang-kuei, 1572-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H37 Han, Yung, 1422-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H38 Han-shih, 1608-1685 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.H47) Hō, Ch'e, b. 1563
 see PL988.H62
- 2698.H52 Ho, Ch'iao-hsin, 1427-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H523 Ho, Ch'in, 1437-1510 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H524 Ho, Ching-ming, 1483-1521 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H56 Hō, Hsin-yin, 1517-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H58 Ho, I-sun, 1605-1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.H59) Hō, Kyun, 1569-1618
 see PL989.27.K9
- (2698.H63) Hō, Nansōrhōn, 1563-1589
 see PL988.H65
- 2698.H64 Ho, Tang, 1474-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7 Hsia, Wan-ch'un, 1631-1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H72 Hsia, Yüan-chi, 1366-1430 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H724 Hsia Hsi-yang tsa chü (Table P-PZ43)
 2698.H73 Hsiao-hsiao-sheng (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H734 Hsieh, Chen, 1495-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H736 Hsieh, Ch'ien, 1449-1531 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H74 Hsieh, Chin, 1369-1415 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H746 Hsieh, Su, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H76 Hsiung, Ta-mu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.H7713 Hsü, Chung-hsing, 1517-1578 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7716 Hsü, Fang, 1622-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7719 Hsü, I-k'uei, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7725 Hsü, Lin, d. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H773 Hsü, Pu, 1428-1499 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H774 Hsü, Tao, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7747 Hsü T'ung, ch jen 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H775 Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H776 Hsu, Yeh, 1614-1685 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H777 Hsü, Yu-chen, 1407-1472 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7777 Hsüeh, Hsan, 1392-1464 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H778 Hsüeh, Hui, 1489-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7785 Hsüeh, Shih-heng, 1617-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H779 Hu, Chih, 1517-1585 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H7795 Hu, K'uei, ca. 1331-ca. 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H79 Hu, Ying-lin, 1551-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H813 Huang, Ch'un-yao, 1605-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H815 Huang, Huai, Chin shih, 1397 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H816 Huang, Hui, chin shih 1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.H84 Hung, Pien, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.H88) Hwang, Chul-lyang, 1517-1563
 see PL988.H93
 (2698.I35) Ikkyū, 1394-1481
 see PL792.I35
 (2698.I4) Im, Che, 1549-1587
 see PL988.I53
 (2698.I43) Im, Chŏn, 1560-1611
 see PL988.I54
 (2698.I44) Im, Ōng-nyŏng, 1496-1568
 see PLPL988.I56
 (2698.I45) Im, Sŏ, 1570-1624
 see PL988.I57
 2698.J35 Jen, Huan, chin shih 1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.J8 Juan, Ta-ch'eng, 1587-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.K25 Kang, Hai, 1475-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.K26 Kao, Ch'i, 1336-1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.K32 Kao, Shu-ssu, 1502-1537 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.K44) Keijo Shūrin, 1440-1518
 see PL792.K42
 (2698.K46) Kim, Chong-jik, 1431-1492
 see PL988.K42
 (2698.K48) Kim, In-hu, 1510-1560
 see PL988.K45
 (2698.K49) Kim, Sang-hŏn, 1570-1652
 see PL988.K52
 (2698.K5) Kim, Si-sŭp, 1435-1493
 see PL988.K54

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- (2698.K52) Kim, Tŭg-yŏn, 1555-1637
see PL988.K58
- (2698.K59) Ko, Kyŏng-myŏng, 1533-1592
see PL988.K64
- 2698.K78 Ku, Ch'ing, 1460-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K785 Ku, Hsien-ch'eng, 1550-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K79 Ku, Lin, 1476-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K816) Ku, Pong-nyŏng, 1526-1586
see PL988.K75
- 2698.K82 Ku, T'ien-chn, chin shih 1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K823 Ku, Yn-ch'eng, 1554-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K84 K'uang, Lu, 1604-1650 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K85 Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K856 Kuei, Yu-kuang, 1506-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K86 K'ung, Chen-shih, chin shih 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K864 K'ung-ku-lao-jen, 16th/17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.K87 Kuo, Hsn, 1475-1542 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.K94) Kwŏn, Kŭn, 1352-1409
see PL987.K92
- (2698.K95) Kwŏn, P'il, 1569-1612?
see PL988.K93
- 2698.L33 Lan, Chih, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L34 Lan, Jen, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L36 Lan, Mao, 1397-1476 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L45 Li, Chih, 1527-1602 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L468 Li, K'ai, chü jen 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L47 Li, K'ai-hsien, 1502-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L475 Li, Liu-fang, 1575-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L477 Li, Meng-yang, 1472-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L478 Li, Min-piao, ch jen 1534 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L48 Li, P'an-lung, 1514-1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L485 Li, Shun-ch'en, chin shih 1523 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L487 Li, Sui-ch'iu, 1602-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L49 Li, Tung-yang, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L5 Li, Yu, ca. 1590-ca. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L52 Li, Yu, 1611-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L53 Liang, Ch'en-yü, fl. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L532 Liang, Ch'ien, 1366-1418 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L535 Liang, Ch'u, 1451-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L537 Liang, Yu-yü, chin shih 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L539 Lien, Tzu-ning, chin shih 1385 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L543 Lin, Hung, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L545 Lin, Pi, 1324 or 5-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L546 Lin, Ta-ch'un, 1523-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L547 Lin, Wen-chün, chin shih 1511 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L55 Ling, Meng-ch'u, 1580-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.L56 Ling, Yün-han, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.L577 Liu, Ching, d. 1402 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L583 Liu, Ch'iu, 1392-1443 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L5838 Liu, Liang-ch'en, 1482-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L584 Liu, Lien, 1348-1379 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L585 Liu, Lin, 1474-1561 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L588 Liu, Sung, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L59 Liu, Tsung-chou, 1578-1645 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L62 Lo, Ch'i, d. ca. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L63 Lo, Ch'in-shun, 1465-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L645 Lo, Hung-hsien, 1504-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L66 Lo, Lun, 1431-1478 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L67 Lo, Mao-teng, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L68 Lou, Chien, 1567-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L83 Lu, Nan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L85 Lu, Shen, 1477-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.L86 Lu, Ts'an, 1494-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.M44 Meng, Ch'eng-shun, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.M5 Miao-sheng, Shih, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.N35) Nam, Hyo-on, 1454-1492
 see PL988.N36
 2698.N49 Ni, Wen-hsi (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.N52 Ni, Yüan-lu, 1593-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.N54 Ni, Yüeh, chin shih 1464 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.N6 No, Su-sin, 1515-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.O55) O, Suk-kwön, 16th cent.
 see PL988.O23
 (2698.P33) Pak, Sang, 1474-1530
 see PL988.P37
 (2698.P332) Pak, Sun, 1523-1589
 see PL988.P38
 (2698.P3324) Pak, Sung-im, 1517-1586
 see PL988.P39
 (2698.P333) Pak, Ün, 1479-1504
 see PL988.P48
 2698.P34 P'an, Hsi-tseng, 1476-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.P45 Pi, Chen-chi (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.P52 Pi, Tzu-yen, 1569-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.P54 Pien, Kung, 1476-1532 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S37 Shao, Pao, 1460-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S45 She, Hsiang, chü jén 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S47 Shen, Ching, 1553-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S477 Shen Kuang-wen, 1612?-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S48 Shen, Lien, 1507-1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S52 Shih, Shao-shen, b. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.S54 Shui hu hsü chi (Table P-PZ43)
 (2698.S543) Sim, Su-gyöng, 1516-1599
 see PL988.S35

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- (2698.S55) Sin, Suk-chu, 1417-1475
see PL988.S46
- (2698.S56) Sō, Kō-jōng, 1420-1488
see PL988.S56
- (2698.S6) Song, Ik-p'il, 1534-1599
see PL988.S615
- (2698.S64) Sōsan Taesa, 1520-1604
see PL988.S67
- 2698.S78 Sun, Chi-Kao, chin shih 1574 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S79 Sun, Fen, 1334-1389 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S795 Sun, Hsü, chin shih 1499 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S82 Sun, Tso, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S84 Sung, Lien, 1310-1381 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.S85 Sung, Mao-ch'eng, ch'u jen 1612 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T24 T'an, Yüan-ch'un, 1586-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T27 T'ang, Shih-sheng, 1551-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T28 T'ang, Shun-chih, 1507-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T29 T'ang, Wen-feng (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T3 T'ang, Yin, 1470-1523 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T32 T'ao, An, 1315-1371 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T34 T'ao, Wang-ling, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T54 T'ien-jan-ch'ih-sou (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T72 Ts'ai, Ch'ing, 1453-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T76 Tsang, Mao-hsün, chin shih 1580 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T767 Tso-hua-san-jen (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T77 Tsou, Chih, 1466-1491 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T78 Tsou, Yüan-piao, 1551-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T784 Tsui-chu-chü-shih (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T786 Tsui-Hsi-hu-hsin-yüeh-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T79 Tsung, Ch'en, 1525-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T812 T'u, Lung, 1542-1605 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T813 Tu-ch'e, Shih, 1588-1656 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.T83 Tung, Yüeh, 1620-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W235 Wang, Ao, 1450-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W238 Wang, Ch'eng, 1370-1415 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W24 Wang, Chi, 1497-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W2415 Wang, Chi-chung, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W242 Wang, Chih, 1379-1462 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W247 Wang, Chiu-ssu, 1468-1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W264 Wang, Fu, 1362-1416 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W268 Wang, Hung-ju, chin shih 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W273 Yang, Jung, 1371-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W275 Wang, Kuang-yang, d. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W276 Wang, Li-tao, 1510-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W28 Wang, Mien, 1335-1407 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W29 Wang, Shen, 1360-1400 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W294 Wang, Shen-chung, 1509-1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W3 Wang, Shih-chen, 1526-1590 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.W322 Wang, Ssu-jen, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W324 Wang, T'ing-ch'en, chin shih 1517
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W325 Wang, T'ing-hsiang, 1474-1544 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W33 Wang, T'ung-hsiang, 1420-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W36 Wang, Yen-hung, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W378 Wei, Hsiao, 1483-1543 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W38 Wei, Hseh-i, ca. 1606-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W39 Wei, Keng, d. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W4 Wen, Cheng-ming, 1470-1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W45 Wen, Ch'un, 1539-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W78 Wu, Kuo-lun, 1524-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W785 Wu hu p'ing shi yen i (Table P-PZ43)
- 2698.W79 Wu, Ping, chin shih 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W795 Wu, Ssu-tao, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W83 Wu, Yü-pi, 1391-1469 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.W89 Wu-men-hsiao-k'ö (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y26 Yang, Erh-tseng, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y273 Yang, Jung, 1371-1440 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y274 Yang, Shen, 1488-1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y275 Yang, Shih-ch'i, 1365-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y277 Yang, Wen-ts'ung, 1596-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y32 Yao, Shou, 1423-1495 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y417 Yen-hsia-i-shih (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.Y42) Yi, An-nul, 1571-1637
see PL988.Y33
- (2698.Y428) Yi, Chöng-am, 1541-1600
see PL988.Y428
- (2698.Y43) Yi, Chöng-gwi, 1564-1635
see PL988.Y43
- (2698.Y45) Yi, Haeng, 1478-1534
see PL988.Y45
- (2698.Y47) Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570
see PL988.Y46
- (2698.Y48) Yi, Hyön-bo, 1467-1555
see PL988.Y5
- (2698.Y484) Yi, Kyöng-sök, 1595-1671
see PL989.9.K67
- (2698.Y49) Yi, Maech'ang, 1573-1610
see PL988.Y56
- (2698.Y493) Yi, Saek, 1328-1396
see PL987.Y58
- (2698.Y53) Yi, Tal, 1539-1612
see PL988.Y593
- 2698.Y56 Yin, K'uei, 1331-1376 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2698.Y58 Yin, T'ai, 1506-1579 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2698.Y66) Yönsan Kun, 1476-1506
see PL988.Y66

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 2698.Y8 Yü, Ch'ien, 1398-1457 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y816 Yü, Mong-in, 1559-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y818 Yü, Shao-y, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y819 Yü, Shen-hsing, 1545-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y83 Yu kuei chi (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y84 Yüan, Chung-tao, 1570?-1624? (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y85 Yüan, Hung-tao, 1568-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y854 Yüan, K'ai, fl. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y86 Yüan, Tsung-tao, 1560-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 2698.Y87 Yüan, Y-ling, 1599-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2698.Y93) Yun, Sun-gō, 1596-1668
 see PL989.96.S86
 (2698.Z44) Zekkai Chūshin, 1336-1405
 see PL792.Z44

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

2699

Anonymous works

Subarrange each P-PZ43

- 2699.C456 Cheng ch'un yüan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.C473 Ch'ien-lung hsn hsing Chiang nan chi
 (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.F45 Feng seng tien mi (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.F64 Fo mo chui tsung (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.F67 Fo Tao tou fa (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.F69 Fo ying hsia tsung (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H34 Hai kung ta hung p'ao ch'an chuan
 (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H57 Hou Hsi yu chi (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H65 Hsiang yao fu mo (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H67 Hsiao wu i (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H677 Hsien fa ch'ü mo (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H68 Hsien mo cheng hsiung (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H7 Hsü Chi-kung chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H73 Hsü Hsiao wu i. (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.H74 Hua t'ien chin yü yüan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.L45 Lei feng t'a ch'i chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.L55 Lin erh pao (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.P56 P'ing Shan Leng Yen (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.S482 Shen t'ung hsien hua (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.S484 Sheng seng hsien wei (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.S497 Shou T'ang san chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.S5 Shuang chu feng (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.S55 Shuo T'ang (Table P-PZ423)
 2699.S57 Shuo T'ang Hsüeh Kang chuan (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.T35 T'ao wu hsien p'ing (Table P-PZ43)
 Ti Ch'ing yen i ch'ien chuan, see PL2699.W78
 Tien hsien ti kuai (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.T53 Wu hu p ing hsi (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.W78 Wu tse t'ien ssu ta ch'i an (Table P-PZ43)
 2699.W8

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Anonymous works -- Continued

2699.Y55 Yin ping mei (Table P-PZ43)

2700 A-B

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2700.A59) Aizawa, Nanjō, 1792-1860
see PL799.A32

2701 Ch'ien, Ch'ien-i, 1582-1664 (Table P-PZ39)

2702 Ch'ing Kao-tsung, emperor, 1711-1799
(Table P-PZ39)

2703 Chu, I-tsun, 1629-1709 (Table P-PZ39)

2704 Ch'üan, Tsu-wang, 1705-1755 (Table P-PZ39)

2705 Other names beginning with Ch

The author number is determined by the letter
or letters following "Ch"

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2705.A413) Ch'a Chwa-il, 1753-1809
see PL989.12.C43

2705.A415 Cha, Shen-hsing, 1650-1727 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A42 Ch'ai, Ching-p'ing, chu jen 1832 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A45 Chang, Ch'i-kan, b. 1859 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A454 Chang, Chien, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A455 Chang, Chien, 1853-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A46 Chang, Ch'in, 1828-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A48 Chang, Chu-p'o, 1670-1698 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A52 Chang, Hui-yen, 1761-1802 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A574 Chang, Shu, 1781-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A576 Chang, Wei-p'ing, 1780-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A578 Chang, Wen-t'ao, 1764-1814 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A586 Chang, Yü, 1865-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A587 Chang, Yü-chao, 1823-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A588 Chang, Yün (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A5883 Ch'ang-pai-hao-ko-tzu (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A5887 Chao, Chih-hsin, 1662-1744 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A589 Chao, Hsi, 1867-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A5895 Chao, Hsiung-chao (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A59 Chao, I, 1727-1814 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A6 Chao, Lieh-wen, 1832-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A64 Chao, Sung, d. 1900 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.A69 Chao, Wo-p'ei (Table P-PZ40)

2705.E47 Ch'en, Chao-hsing, fl. 1852-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.E522 Ch'en, Ch'iu, fl. 1808 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.E524 Ch'en, Ch'üeh, 1604-1677 (Table P-PZ40)

2705.E527 Ch'en, Ho, chin shih 1796 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.E5276 Ch'en, Hsi-tseng, 1767-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E529 Chen, K'ui-e-lung, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E533 Ch'en, Lang, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E54 Chen, Li, 1810-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E544 Ch'en, Liang-yü, 1814 or 5-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5443 Ch'en, Meng-lei, 1651-ca. 1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5444 Ch'en, Pin, 1656-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5448 Ch'en, Sen, fl. 1823-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E54486 Ch'en, Shao-hai (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E5449 Ch'en, Shih-ho, 1887-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E54495 Ch'en, Shu-chi, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E548 Ch'en, Ting-ching, 1639-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E55 Ch'en, Tuan-sheng, fl. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E564 Ch'en, Wei-sung, 1626-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E57 Ch'en, Yen, 1856-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E584 Ch'en, Yüan-heng (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E586 Chen-sung, Shih, 1794-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E59 Cheng, Chen, 1806-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E595 Cheng, Hsiao-hsü, 1860-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E6 Cheng, Hsieh, 1693-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E613 Ch'eng, Hsien-chen, 1607-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E615 Cheng, Hsien-fu, 1801-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E617 Ch'eng, Hui-ying (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.E62 Ch'eng, Sheng-hsiu, chin shih 1730
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I13 Ch'i, Chou-hua, 1698-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I14 Ch'i, Chn-tsao, 1793-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I17 Chi, Yün, 1724-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I23 Chiang, Ch'ao-po (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I24 Chiang, Ch'en-ying, 1628-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I25 Chiang, Ch'un-lin, 1818-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I255 Chiang, Hung, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I256 Chiang, Jih-sheng, fl. 1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I26 Chiang, Shih-ch'an, 1725-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I264 Chiang-shang-lao-sou (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I266 Chiao, Hsün, 1763-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I268 Ch'iao-yün-shan-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I277 Ch'ien, Ta-hsin, 1728-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I28 Ch'ien, T'ai-chi, 1791-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I3 Ch'ien, Ts'ai, fl. 1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I32 Ch'ien, Tseng, 1629-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I34 Ch'ien, Yung, 1759-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2705.I35) Ch'ien-lung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799
 see PL2702
 2705.I5 Chin, Jen-jui, 1610?-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I535 Chin, Nung, 1687-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chin, Sheng-t'an, 1608-1661, see PL2705.I5
 2705.I537 Chin, Tien-yü, 1874-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qīng dynasty, 1644-1912

Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued

- 2705.I538 Ch'in, Tzu-ch'en, fl. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I539 Chin, Wu-hsiang, b. 1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I54 Chin, Yung-chüeh, 1802-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I546 Ching-an, Shih, 1851-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I548 Ch'ing-hsin Ts'ai-tzu (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I58 Ching-shih-shan-min (Table P-PZ43)
 2705.I83 Ch'iu, Feng chia, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I85 Chiu, Hsin-ju, fl. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.I88 Chiu, Wei-hsüan, 1873-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2705.O16) Cho, Söng-ga
 see PL988.C42
 (2705.O17) Cho, Söng-gi, 1638-1689
 see PL989.17.S66
 (2705.O2) Cho, Su-sam, 1762-1849
 see PL989.17.S87
 (2705.O22) Cho, T'ae-ch'ae, 1660-1722
 see PL989.17.T34
 (2705.O23) Cho, Yöng-sök, 1686-1761
 see PL989.17.Y66
 2705.O27 Cho-yüan-t'ing-chu-jen, 17th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2705.O42) Ch'oe, Hyön-p'il, 1860-1937
 see PL989.18.H96
 (2705.O66) Chöng, Chong-no
 see PL989.2.C46
 (2705.O69) Chöng, Chun-mo, 1869-1935
 see PL990.2.C48
 (2705.O72) Chöng, Hyöng-gyu, 1880-
 see PL990.2.H96
 (2705.O74) Chöng, T'ae-won, 1824-1880
 see PL989.2.T38
 (2705.O75) Chöng, Un-o, 1846-1920
 see PL989.2.U66
 (2705.O76) Chöng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836
 see PL989.2.Y24
 2705.O77 Chou, Ch'i-wei, 1665-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.O772 Chou, Chih-ch'i, 1782-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.O8 Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.O83 Chou, Shou-ch'ang, 1814-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U12 Chu, Ch'i-lien, d. 1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U13 Chü-ch'i-tzu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U14 Chu, ch'iu-shih, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U18 Chu, Ho-ling, 1606-1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U19 Chu, I-ch'ing, b. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U2 Ch'u, Jen-hu, fl. 1675-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U22 Chu, Shu, 1654-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U23 Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705 (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U24 Chu, Tsu-mou, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Individual authors and works
 Qing dynasty, 1644-1912
 Other names beginning with Ch -- Continued
 2705.U8 Ch'ü-yüan (Table P-PZ40)
 2705.U83 Ch'u-yüeh-shan-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 2706 D
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2707 E
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 (2707.M3) Ema, Seikō, 1787-1861
 see PL799.E52
 2708 F
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2708.A244 Fan, Tang-shih, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.A247 Fan, Tseng-hsiang, 1846-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.A249 Fang, Pao, 1668-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.A27 Fang, Wen, 1612-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.U2 Fu, Shan, 1606-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
 2708.U3 Fu, Tseng, b. 1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 2709 G
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2710 H - Huang
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 2710.A47 Hai-shang-sou-shih-sheng, 1863-1939
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.A58 Han, Pang-ch'ing, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.A59 Han-sheng-meng-jen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (2710.A62) Hattori, Nankaku, 1683-1759
 see PL795.H35
 (2710.I76) Hirose, Kyokusō, 1807-1863
 see PL799.H48
 2710.O115 Ho, Chiang, 1627-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.O12 Ho, Shao-chi, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.O125 Ho, Shuang-ch'ing, b. 1712
 2710.O14 Ho, T'ao, 1849-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2710.O16 Ho-shih-tao-jen (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

H-Huang -- Continued

(2710.O47)

Hong, Se-t'ae, 1653-1725

see PL989.28.S48

(2710.O53)

Hong, Yang-ho, 1724-1802

see PL989.28.Y26

2710.O55

Hou, Fang-yu, 1618-1654 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S48

Hsi-ying-t'ang-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S5

Hsia, Ching-ch'ü (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S5124

Hsia, Tseng-yu, 1861-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

(2710.S515)

Hsiao wu i

see PL2699.H67

2710.S517

Hsiao-yao-tzu, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S52

Hsieh, Chang-t'ing, 1820-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S58

Hsi en-chai-shih, b. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S62

Hsin-yüan-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S823

Hs, Ch'ien-hseh, 1631-1694 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S824

Hsü, Ch'in, 1636-1708 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S834

Hsü, Hsi-shen (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S85

Hsu, Tso-su, 1616-1684 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S864

Hsü, Wen-ching, 1667-1756? (Table P-PZ40)

2710.S88

Hsuan, Ting, 1832-1880? (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U1624

Hu, Chun, chin shih 1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U22

Hu, Yüan-tso (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U24

Hua-yang-san-jen, ca. 1610-ca. 1675

(Table P-PZ40)

2710.U25

Hua, Yen, 1682-1756 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U26

Hua-yüeh ch'ih-jen, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U27

Huan-ming, 1771-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U2714

Huang, Ch'an-Kuei, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U2716

Huang, Chih-chn, 1668-1748 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U272

Huang, Ching-jen, 1749-1783 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U273

Huang, Cho-lai, b. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U274

Huang, Chüeh-tzu, 1793-1853 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U277

Huang, Hung-ch'üan (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U2773

Huang, Jen, 1866-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U278

Huang, Ju-ch'eng, 1799-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U279

Huang, Shao-t'ung (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U2794

Huang, Shih-chung (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U29

Huang, T'i-fang, 1832-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

2710.U3

Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

2711

Huang, Tsung-hui, 1610-1695 (Table P-PZ39)

2712

Huang - Hz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

unless otherwise specified

2712.U15

Huang, Tsung-hui, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2712.U18

Huang, Yüan-chih, 17th cent.

2712.U46

Hui, Tung, 1697-1756 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Huang-Hz -- Continued

2712.U47 Hung, Liang-chi, 1746-1809 (Table P-PZ40)

2712.U49 Hung, P'ien, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2712.U5 Hung, Sheng, 1645-1704 (Table P-PZ40)

2713

I

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2713.H7 I-hsin, 1833-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.S59 I, Shun-ting, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

2713.S64 I-so (Table P-PZ40)

2713.Y85 I-yün-shih (Table P-PZ40)

2713.5

Ia - Iz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2713.5.M25) Im, Hön-hoe, 1811-1876

see PL989.33.H66

(2713.5.R74) Irie, Jakusu, 1671-1792

see PL795.I68

(2713.5.T62) Itō, Jinsai, 1627-1705

see PL795.I78

(2713.5.T63) Itō, Kanpō, 1717-1787

see PL795.I79

2714

J

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2714.E62 Jen, Hsüan, ch jen 1788 (Table P-PZ40)

2714.U27 Ju-lien-chu-shih, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2714.U33 Juan, Pen-yen, 1848-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

2714.U35 Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

2715

K - Ku

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2715.A46 Kan, P'eng-yün, b. 1861 (Table P-PZ40)

(2715.A47) Kan, Sazan, 1748-1827

see PL799.K27

(2715.A49) Kang, Se-hwang, 1713-1791

see PL989.38.S44

2715.A5 K'ang, Yu-wei, 1858-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

2715.A52 K'ang-hsi, Emperor of China, 1654-1722
(Table P-PZ40)

2715.A53 Kao, E., ca. 1738-ca. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

K -- Continued

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 2715.A54 | Kao, Feng-han, 1683-1743 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2715.A57 | Kao, Shu-jan, 1774-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2715.I55) | Kikuchi, Gozan, 1769?-1853?
see PL799.K53 |
| 2715.I557 | Kim, Man-jung, 1637-1692 |
| (2715.I558) | Kim, Mun-bae, 1864-1925
see PL989.415.M86 |
| (2715.I56) | Kim, Samüidang, 1769-1823
see PL989.415.S26 |
| (2715.I564) | Kim, Su-min. 1734-1811
see PL989.415.S86 |
| (2715.I567) | Kim, Yǒng-gŭn, 1865-1934
see PL990.415.Y55 |
| (2715.I57) | Kinoshita, Jun'an, 1621-1699
see PL795.K55 |
| (2715.O76) | Kōtoku, Shūsui, 1871-1911
see PL810.O85 |
| 2715.U23 | Ku, Chen-kuan, 1637-1714 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2715.U26 | Ku, Ch'ien, 1646-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2715.U5 | Ku, Huai-san (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2715.U6 | Ku, Kuang-ch'i, 1776-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2716 | Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 2717 | Ku - Kz
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2717.U23 | Ku, Yün, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U29 | K'uai, Kuang-tien, 1857-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U33 | Kuan, Shih-ming, 1738-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U35 | Kuei-ch'u-tzu, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2717.U37) | Kuga, Katsunan, 1857-1907
see PL810.U35 |
| 2717.U43 | K'ung, Chi-heng (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U46 | K'ung, Hsien-i, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U47 | K'ung, Shang-jen, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U5 | Kung, Tzu-chen, 1792-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U57 | Kuo, Erh-Min. 1834-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U575 | Kuo, Hsiao-t'ing, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U586 | Kuo, Lun-t'ao, 1827-1880 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U6 | Kuo, Sung-t'ao, 1818-1891 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2717.U63 | Kuo, Tse-yün, b. 1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2717.W34) | Kwak, Chong-sök, 1846-1925
see PL989.45.C46 |
| (2717.W36) | Kwön, Sang-il, 1679-1760
see PL989.46.S26 |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2718

L

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2718.A4

Lai, Chi-hsi, 1865-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.A5

Lan, Ting-yüan, 1680-1733 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.A54

Lan-kao-chu-jen, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2718.A57

Lang-huan-shan-ch'iao, 18th/19th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)

2718.I117

Li, Chien, 1747-1799 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I118

Li, Ch'un-fang, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I119

Li, Ch'un-jung, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I125

Li, Fu-p'ing, 1770-1833 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I15

Li, Ju-chen, ca. 1763-ca. 1830 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I166

Li, Kuei-yü, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I17

Li, Kung, 1659-1733 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I175

Li, Lü-yüan, 1707-1790 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I18

Li, O, 1692-1752 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I19

Li, Pai-ch'uan, fl. 1764 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I2

Li, Pao-chia, 1867-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

Li, Po-yüan, 1867-1906, see PL2718.I2

2718.I22

Li, T'iao-yüan, 1734-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I24

Li, Tz'ü-ming, 1830-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I246

Li, Yeh-ssu, 1622-1680 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I25

Li, Yü-t'ang, fl. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I26

Li, Yung, 1627-1705 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I27

Li, Yung-ch'ing, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I29

Liang, Chang-ch, 1775-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I32

Liang, Ch'ing-K'uan, chin shih, 1646
(Table P-PZ40)

2718.I324

Liang, Ch'ing-kuei, 1856-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I35

Liang, Ting-fen, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I45

Lin, Ch'ang-i, 1803-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I5

Lin, Shu, 1852-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I52

Lin, Ssu-chin, 1873-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I56

Lin-ho-shan-jen (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I8

Liu, E, 1857-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I84

Liu, Hsien, T'ing, 1648-1695 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I853

Liu, Ju-shih, 1617-1664 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I88

Liu, Pao-nan, 1791-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I89

Liu, Shih-p'ei, 1884-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I895

Liu, Ta-k'uei (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I94

Liu, Tung-hsü, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2718.I97

Liu, Yü-sung, 1818-1867 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.U2

Lü, Fu, fl. 1722-1732 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.U22

Lü, Hsiung (Table P-PZ40)

2718.U23

Lü, Liu-liang, 1629-1683 (Table P-PZ40)

2718.U245

Lu, Ying-yang, ca. 1572-ca. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

L -- Continued

2718.U25

2718.U27

2719

Lü mu tan (Table P-PZ43)

Lung, Chi-tung, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

M

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2719.A29

2719.A32

2719.A34

(2719.A38)

Man-t'o-lo-shih-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)

Mao, Ch'i-ling, 1623-1716 (Table P-PZ40)

Mao, Hsiang-lin, b. ca. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)

Masaoka, Shiki, 1867-1902

see PL811.A83

2719.I17

(2719.I56)

Miao, Ch'üan-sun, 1844-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Minagawa, Kien, 1734-1807

see PL799.M47

2720

N

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2720.A2

(2720.A215)

Na-lan, Hsing-te, 1655-1685 (Table P-PZ40)

Nakajima, Sōin, 1799?-1855

see PL799.N233

(2720.A22)

Nam, Ku-man, 1629-1711

see PL989.56.K86

2720.A23

(2720.A24)

Nan-pi-tun-sou (Table P-PZ40)

Natsume, Sōseki, 1867-1916

see PL812.A8

(2720.I25)

Nichisei, 1623-1668

see PL795.N53

2721

O

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2721.A24)

O, Chin-yōng, 1868-1944

see PL990.58.C45

(2721.A27)

O, To-il, 1645-1703

see PL989.58.T65

(2721.K56)

Okkotsu, Taiken, 1806-1859

see PL799.O35

2722

P

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2722.A34

Pai-i-chü-shih (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

P -- Continued

(2722.A38)

Pak, Che-ga, 1750-1815

see PL989.62.C4

(2722.A4)

Pak, Chi-wŏn, 1737-1805

see PL989.62.C5

(2722.A43)

Pak, P'il-chu, 1665-1748

see PL989.62.P55

(2722.A44)

Pak, Son-gyŏng, 1713-1782

see PL989.62.S66

2722.A57

P'an, Fei-sheng (Table P-PZ40)

2722.A58

P'an, Lun-en, ca. 1796-ca. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.A59

P'an, T'ien-ch'eng, 1654-1727 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.A593

P'an, Tsu-t'ung, 1829-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.E44

P'ei, Heng-tzu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2722.E45

P'eng, Chao-sun, 1769-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.E464

P'eng, Shao-sheng, 1740-1796 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.E47

P'eng, Sun-i, 1615-1673 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.E478

P'eng, Sun-yü, 1631-1700 (Table P-PZ40)

2722.U15

P'u, Ling, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2722.U2

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1714 (Table P-PZ40)

2723

R

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2723.A5)

Rai, San'yo, 1780-1832

see PL799.R34

(2723.I48)

Rikunyo, 1734?-1801

see PL799.R55

(2723.Y64)

Ryōkan, 1758-1831

see PL797.6

2724

S

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2724.A32)

Sai, Taitei, b. 1823?

see PL799.S15

(2724.A35)

Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877

see PL799.S16

2724.A36

San men chieh (Table P-PZ43)

(2724.A38)

Sato, Issai, 1772-1859

see PL799.S28

2724.H27

Sha, Yüan-ping, 1855-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H3

Shao, T'ing-ts'ai, 1648-1711 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H36

Shen, Ch'eng-chang, 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H37

Shen, Ch'i-feng, b. 1740 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H372

Shen, Chia-pen, 1840-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

2724.H38

Shen, Ch'ien, 1620-1670 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

S -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 2724.H4 | Shen, Fu, 1763-ca. 1808 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H467 | Shen, T'ao, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H47 | Shen, Te-ch'ien, 1673-1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H475 | Shen, Tseng-chih, 1850-1922 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H485 | Shih, Chen-lin, chin shih 1737 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H488 | Shih, Nien-tsu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H5 | Shih, Y-k'un, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.H58 | Shu, Wei, 1765-1815 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2724.I53) | Sin, Kwang-su, 1712-1775 |
| | see PL989.73.K96 |
| (2724.I55) | Sin, Wi, 1769-1845 |
| | see PL989.73.W5 |
| (2724.O25) | Sō, Yu-yōng, b. 1801 |
| | see PL989.74.Y89 |
| (2724.O53) | Song, Hyōn-sōp, 1862-1938 |
| | see PL990.78.H96 |
| (2724.O54) | Song, Ki-myōn |
| | see PL989.78.K56 |
| (2724.O55) | Song, Kūng-sōp, 1873-1933 |
| | see PL990.78.K86 |
| (2724.O57) | Sōng, Tae-jung, 1732-1812 |
| | see PL989.78.T34 |
| 2724.U2 | Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Su, Man-shu, 1884-1918, see PL2724.U2 |
| 2724.U22 | Su-an-chu-jen, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U45 | Sui-yan-hsia-shih (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U46 | Sun, Chih-wei, 1620-1687 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U48 | Sun, Jan, ca. 1684-ca. 1774 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U5 | Sun, Yüan-heng (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U52 | Sun, Yüan-hsiang, 1760-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U537 | Sung, Hsiang, 1757-1826 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U56 | Sung, Yün (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2724.U57 | Sung-yün, 1752-1835 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2725 | T - Tai |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 2726 | Tai, Chen, 1724-1777 (Table P-PZ39) |
| 2727 | Tai - Tsng |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 2727.A3 | Tai, Ming-shih, 1653-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2727.A38 | Tai, Yen-ju, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2727.A52 | T'an, Jen-feng, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2727.A55 | T'an, Ssu-t'ung, 1865-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Tai-Tseng -- Continued

- 2727.A6 T'ang, Chen, 1630-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A614 T'ang, Chien, 1778-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A62 T'ang, I-fen, 1778-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A66 T'ang, Pin, 1627-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A67 T'ang, Sun-hua, 1634-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A69 T'ang, Yin, 1682-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.A75 Tao, Chen-huai, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.E53 Teng, Lien, 1855-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.E54 Teng, T'ing-chen, 1775-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I38 T'ien, Wen, 1635-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I42 T'ien-chui-sheng (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I43 T'ien-hua-ts'ai-tzu (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I44 T'ien-hua-tsang-chu-jen (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I56 Ting, Chih-t'ang, 1837-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.I59 Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1620-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.S14 Ts'ai, Yüan-fang, fl. 1736-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.S17 Tsang, Hsüeh-lou, 1864-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.S2 Ts'ao, Chan, ca. 1717-1763 (Table P-PZ38)
 Ts'ao, Hsüeh-ch'in, ca. 1717-1763, see
 PL2727.S2
 2727.S28 Ts'ao, Wu-kang, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.S29 Ts'ao, Yin, 1658-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 2727.S4 Tseng, Chi-tse, 1839-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2728 Tseng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
 2729 Tseng - Tz
 2729.S4 Tseng, P'u, 1871-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S413 Tseng, Yen-tung, chü jen 1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S478 Tsou, Ts'un-kan (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S76 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.S794 Tsui-yueh-shan-jen, fl. 1804-1876
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U2 Tu, Kang, fl. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U25 T'u, Shen, 1744-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U3 Tuan, Yü-ts'ai, 1735-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U43 Tun-ch'eng, 1734-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U478 Tung, Han, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U48 Tung, Hsün, 1807-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2729.U49 Tung-kuo, Tzu, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2730 U

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

2731

V

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912 -- Continued

2732

W

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

- 2732.A3 Wan, Shu, fl. 1680-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A34 Wang, Chao, 1859?-1935? (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A35 Wang, Chao-yung, 1861-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A37 Wang, Chi, d. ca. 1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A373 Wang, Chih-ch'ang, 1837-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A4 Wang, Chung, 1745-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A44 Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1692 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A463 Wang, Hung-hsü, 1645-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A5 Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A53 Wang, Mao-hung, 1668-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A534 Wang, Mao-lin, 1640-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A535 Wang, Meng-chi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A537 Wang, Ni (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A54 Wang, Nien-sun, 1744-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A547 Wang, Pao-yung, b. 1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A548 Wang, P'eng, 1814-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A55 Wang, P'eng-yün, 1849-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A56 Wang, Shih-chen, 1634-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A564 Wang, Shu, 1636-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A58 Wang, Tao, 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A59 Wang, To, 1592-1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A62 Wang, T'ung-yü, 1855-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A65 Wang, Wen-chih, 1730-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A68 Wang, Yin-chih, 1766-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A683 Wang, Ying-k'uei, 1683-ca. 1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A69 Wang, Yu-tun, 1692-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A74 Wang, Yün, 1784-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.A75 Wang, Yün, b. 1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E52 Wei, Hsi, 1624-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E525 Wei, Hsiang-shu, 1617-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E53 Wei, I-chieh, 1616-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E537 Wei, Tzu-an, 1819-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E54 Wei, Yüan, 1794-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E57 Wen-K'ang, fl. 1842-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.E59 Weng, Fang-kang, 1733-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U16 Wu, Ch'ang-shuo, 1844-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U19 Wu, Chia-chi, 1618-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U22 Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U227 Wu, Hsan (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U23 Wu, Ju-lun, 1840-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U233 Wu, K'o-tu, 1812-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U2337 Wu, Li, 1632-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U235 Wu, Tao-jung, 1853-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U236 Wu, Tzu-kuang, b. 1819 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

W -- Continued

- 2732.U238 Wu, Wei-yeh, 1609-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U239 Wu, Wen (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U24 Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wu, Yen-jen, see PL2732.U24
 2732.U26 Wu, Y-ch'ang, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U267 Wu-ming-tzu, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2732.U27 Wu-se-shih-chu-jen, chü jen 1738
 (Table P-PZ40)

2733

Y - Yu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

(2733.A48)

Yanada, Zeigan, 1672-1757

see PL795.Y357

(2733.A52)

Yanagawa, Seigan, 1789-1858

see PL799.Y34

2733.A55

Yang, Ch'ao-kuan, 1710-1788 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A552

Yang, Chung-hsi, 1865-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A553

Yang, En-shou, 1835-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A56

Yang, Pao-Kuang, 1830-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A563

Yang, Shou-nan, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A565

Yao, Chen-tsung, 1843-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A567

Yao, Hsieh, 1805-1864 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A57

Yao, Nai, 1732-1815 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.A6

Yao, Ying, 1785-1853 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E35

Yeh, Ch'ang-ch'ih, 1847?-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E354

Yeh, Ching-K'uei, 1873 or 4-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E36

Yeh, Hsieh, 1627-1703 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E4

Yeh, T'ing-kuan, 1791-1868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E54

Yen-ch'ing, b. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E55

Yen-hsia-chu-jen, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2733.E56

Yen-hsia-san-jen (Table P-PZ40)

(2733.I128)

Yi, Chae, 1657-1731

see PL989.9.C43

(2733.I13)

Yi, Chae, 1680-1746

see PL989.9.C433

(2733.I16)

Yi, Chin-sang, 1818-1886

see PL989.9.C45

(2733.I18)

Yi, Hak-kyu, 1770-1835

see PL989.9.H35

(2733.I19)

Yi, Hyön-il, 1627-1704

see PL989.9.H96

(2733.I23)

Yi, Kōn-ch'ang, 1852-1898

see PL989.9.K66

(2733.I28)

Yi, Ōn-jin, 1740-1766

see PL989.9.O66

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

Qing dynasty, 1644-1912

Y-Yu -- Continued

- (2733.I317) Yi, Sang-jök, 1803-1865
see PL989.9.S24
- (2733.I318) Yi, Sang-jöng, 1710-1781
see PL989.9.S26
- (2733.I32) Yi, Sö-gu, 1754-1825
see PL989.9.S64
- (2733.I33) Yi, Tan-sang, 1628-1669
see PL989.9.T36
- (2733.I34) Yi, Tong-jun, 1842-1897
see PL989.9.T65
- (2733.I36) Yi, Ŭi-hyön, 1669-1745
see PL989.9.U54
- (2733.I37) Yi, Wön-jo, 1792-1871
see PL989.9.W66
- 2733.I53 Yin-chan-na-hsi, 1837-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.I56 Ying-ho, 1771-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.O83 Yoshida, Shōin, 1830-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.U14 Yu, Chiao (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.U153 Yü, Ta, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- (2733.U155) Yu, Tük-kong, b. 1748?
see PL989.94.T85
- 2733.U16 Yu, T'ung, 1618-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2733.U27 Yü, Wan-ch'un, d. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2734 Yü, Yüeh, 1821-1906 (Table P-PZ39)
- 2735 Yu - Yuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

- 2735.A25 Yü-an-shih (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.A44 Yüan, Chang, 1846-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.A45 Yüan, Chia, d. 1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.A5 Yüan, Mei, 1716-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.E48 Yüeh, Chun, 1766-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.L55 Yü-ling-lao-jen, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N18 Yün, Ching, 1757-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N19 Yun-ch'a-wai-shih, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N2 Yün-chung-tao-jen (Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N24 Yung-cheng, Emperor of China, 1677-1735
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2735.N26 Yung-chung, 1735-1793 (Table P-PZ40)

1912-1949

- 2735.5 Anonymous works
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2736

A

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

A-yīng, 1900-1977, see PL2749.H7

2737

Cha

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2738

Chai

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2739

Chan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2740

Chang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2740.K8

Chang, Kuang-jen, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

2740.N3

Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

2740.P5

Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Chang, T'ai-yen, 1868-1936, see PL2740.P5

2741

Chao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2741.Y82

Chao, Y-sen, 1868-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

2742

Che

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2743

Chen

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Ch'en, Heng-che, 1890-1976, see PL2832.3.E5

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2744

Cheng

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2745

Chi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2746

Chia

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2747

Chiang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2747.P5

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

(Table P-PZ40)
- 2748

Chiao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2748.5

Chiap-chiem

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2749

Chien

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2749.H7

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-

(Table P-PZ40)
- 2750

Chih

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2751

Chin

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2751.C3

Chin, Chao-fan, 1868-1950

(Table P-PZ40)

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| PL | LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA | PL |
| | Chinese language and literature | |
| | Chinese literature | |
| | Individual authors and works | |
| | 1912-1949 -- Continued | |
| 2752 | Ching | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2752.5 | Chio-chiu | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2753 | Cho | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| (2753.P62) | Cho, Po-yŏn, 1875-1934
see PL990.17.P69 | |
| 2753.5 | Ch'oe-Chot | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2754 | Chou | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2754.S5 | Chou, Shu-jn, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40) | |
| 2755 | Chu | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2755.5 | Chua - Chum | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2756 | Chun | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2757 | Chung | |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified | |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified | |
| 2757.W3 | Chung, Wang-yang (Table P-PZ40) | |

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2758

D

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2759

E

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2760

Fa - Ft

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2761

Fu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2761.T74

Fu, Tseng-hsiang, 1872-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2762

Fua - Fuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2763

G

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2764

Ha - Hr

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2765

Hs

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Hsiao, Hung, 1911-1942, see PL2740.N3
Hsieh, Wan-ying (Table P-PZ40)
Hsü, Ch'eng-yao (Table P-PZ40)
Hsu, Chih-mo, 1896-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2765.I49
- 2765.U174
- 2765.U2

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2766

Hu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Hu, Feng, 1904- , see PL2740.K8

2766.S5

Hu, Shih, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

2767

Huaa - Huan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2768

Huang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2768.5

Huang, Ying, 1898-1934 (Table P-PZ40)

2769

Hue - Huz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2770

I

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2771

J

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2772

Kaa - Kaz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2772.N5

K'ang, Yu-wei, 1855-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

2773

Kea - Kez

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2774

Kia - Kiz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2775
- Ko
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2776
- Koa - Koz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2777
- Ku
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Ku, I-ch'iao, 1902- , see PL2777.Y8
Ku, Yü-hsiu, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2777.Y8
- 2778
- Kua - Kuz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2778.O2
- 2778.5
- Kv - Kz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2779
- La - Lh
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Lao, She, 1898-1966, see PL2804.C5
- 2780
- Li
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Li, Fei-Kan, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2780.F4
- 2781
- Lia - Lit
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Liang, Ch'i-ch'ao, 1873-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2781.A5

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2782

Liu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2782.S42

Liu, Shan-tse, 1885-1949 (Table P-PZ39)

2782.T29

Liu, Ta-t'ung, 1865-1952 (Table P-PZ39)

2783

Lo - Ly

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Lo, Shu, 1903-1938, see PL2784.S5, PL2784.S5

Lu, Hsün, 1881-1936, see PL2754.S5

Lu, Yin, 1898-1934, see PL2768.5

2784

Ma

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2784.S5

Ma, Shih-mi (Lo), 1903-1938 (Table P-PZ40)

2785

Maa - Maz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Mao, Tun, 1896- , see PL2801.N2

2786

Mea - Mez

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2787

Mi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2788

Mia - Miz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2789

Mo - Mz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2790
- Na - Naz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2791
- Ni
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2792
- Nia - Niz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2793
- No - Nz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2794
- O
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2794.U29
- Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2795
- P
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Pa, Chin. 1905- , see PL2780.F4
Ping-hsin, 1900- , see PL2765.I49
Pa, Jen, 1897- , see PL2822.J4
- 2796
- R
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2797
- Sa - Sg
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2798
- Sha
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2799

Shaa - Shaz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2800

She

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2801

Shea - Shez

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2801.N2

Shen, Yen-ping, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)

2802

Shia - Shiz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2803

Shoa - Shoz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2804

Shu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2804.C5

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-1966 (Table P-PZ40)

2805

Shua - Shuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2806

Si - St

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2807

Su

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Su, Su, see PL2757.W3

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

- 2808 Sua - Suz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2809 Sz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2810 Ta
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2811 Taa - Taz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2812 Te - Ti
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2813 Ting, Ling, 1907- , see PL2747.P5
 To
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2814 Toa - Toz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2815 Tsa - Tsz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2815.A636 Ts'ao, Chia-ching (Table P-PZ40)
- 2816 Tu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Individual authors and works
 1912-1949 -- Continued
- 2817 Tua - Tuz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2817.N2 Tuan-mu, Hung-liang, 1912-, see PL2815.A636
 Tung, Fan, 1896-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tung, Lu-an, 1896-1953, see PL2817.N2
- 2818 Tzu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2819 U
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2820 V
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2821 Waa - Wan
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2822 Wang
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2822.J4 Wang, Jen-shu, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 2822.S5 Wang, Shu-nan, 1851-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2823 Wanga - Wo
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2824 Wu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2824.Y9 Wu, Yü, b. 1872 (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2824.5

Ya.

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2825

Yang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Yang, Han-sheng, 1902- , see PL2794.U29

2826

Yao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2827

Yeh

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2827.S4

Yeh, Shao-chn, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Yeh, Sheng-t'ao, 1893- , see PL2827.S4

Yeh, Tzu, 1912-1939, see PL2831.H6

2828

Yen

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2828.F8

Yen, Fu, 1853-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

2828.5

Yi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

(2828.5.S26)

Yi, Sang-nyong, 1858-1932

see PL990.9.S36

(2828.5.T63)

Yi, Tö-g-u, 1887-1960

see PL990.9.T64

2829

Yia - Yiz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2830

Yo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1912-1949 -- Continued

2831

Yu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2831.H6

Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

2832

Yua - Yuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2832.3

Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2832.3.E5

Zen, Sophia H. Chen, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
1949-2000

2832.5

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ42)

2833

A

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2833.5

B

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2833.7

Ca - Ce

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2834

Cha

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2835

Chai

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2836

Chan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2837 Chang
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 Chang, Ai-ling, see PL2837.E35
 Chang, Eileen (Table P-PZ40)
 Chang, Min, 1949- , see PL2861.A575
- 2838 Chao
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2839 Che
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2840 Chen
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 Chen, Che, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
 Chen, Jung, 1936-
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-
 PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2841 Cheng
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2841.5 Chenh - Chenz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2842 Chi
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 Ch'i chün, 1918- , see PL2892.A54

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2843 Chia
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2844 Chiang
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2845 Chiao
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2846 Chie - Chien
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2847 Chih
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2848 Chin
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2848.P4 Chin, P'ei-fen (Table P-PZ40)
- Chin-yün, 1938- , see PL2879.C497
- 2848.5 China - Chinf
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2849 Ching - Chiu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- Ch'iung-yao, 1938- , see PL2840.C35
- 2850 Cho
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2850.5 Chong
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2851 Chou
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2852 Chu
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2852.5 Chua - Chum
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2853 Chun
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2854 Chung
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2854.3 Chuo
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2854.5 Ci - Cu
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 2855 D
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

2856

E

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2856.N4

Engle, Hua-ling Nieh, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

2857

Fa - Ft

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Fang, Ssu, see PL2865.S5

Fei, Meng, see PL2877.F385

2858

Fu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2859

Fua - Fuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2860

G

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2861

Ha - Hr

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2861.A575

Hai, Wen (Table P-PZ40)

2861.A85

Hartzell, Richard W., 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

Ho, Jui-yüan, 1951-, see PL2861.A85

Ho, So, see PL2922.W373

2862

Hs

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Hsin, Yü, 1933-, see PL2874.T8

Hsing-lin-tzu, 1942-, see PL2879.H654

2862.U1495

Hsü, En-mei, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

Hsü, I-lan, 1934-, see PL2862.U1495

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2863
- Hu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- Hu, Nai-ch'iu, see PL2922.M5
- 2863.5
- Hua
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2863.5.L86
- Hua, Lung-ying, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
- Hua, Nung-ying, 1952- , see PL2863.5.L86
- 2864
- Huaa - Huan
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2865
- Huang
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2865.M3
- Huang, Mao, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2865.S5
- Huang, Shih-shu (Table P-PZ40)
- 2865.5
- Huanga - Hud
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2866
- Hue - Huz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2867
- I
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2867.T3
- I, Ta (Table P-PZ40)
- I-ta, see PL2867.T3
- 2868
- J
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

2868.5

Ka

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2869

Kaa - Kaz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2869.5

Ke

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2870

Kea - Kez

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2871

Kia - Kiz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2872

Ko

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2873

Koa - Koz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2874

Ku

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2874.T8

Ku, Tu (Table P-PZ40)

K'u-ling, 1955- , see PL2919.Y775

2875

Kua - Kuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2875.O17

Kuo, I-tungm 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2876 La - Lh
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2877 Li
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2877.C83 Li, Chung-t'ien (Table P-PZ40)
- 2877.F385 Li, Fei-meng (Table P-PZ40)
- 2878 Lia - Lit
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2878.N1479 Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879 Liu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2879.C497 Liu, Chin-yün, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2879.H654 Liu, Hsia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2880 Lo - Ly
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- Lo, Lan, see PL2848.P4
- 2881 Ma
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2881.P5 Ma, Pin (Table P-PZ40)
- 2882 Maa - Maz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2883 Mea - Mez
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- Meng, Yao, 1919- , see PL2922.T78

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

2884

Mi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2885

Mia - Miz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2886

Mo - Mz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2887

Na - Naz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Nan, Kuo, see PL2878.N1479

Nan-kung, Po, see PL2881.P5

2887.5

Nei - Nen

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2888

Ni

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2888.K8

Ni, K'uang (Table P-PZ40)

2889

Nia - Niz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Nieh, Hua-ling, 1926- , see PL2856.N4

2890

No - Nz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2891

O

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000

O -- Continued
Ou-yang, Shan, 1907- , see PL2922.I3

P
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

P'an, Hsi-chen, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
P'eng, Ko, 1926-, see PL2923.P4
Po-yang, 1920- , see PL2875.O17

Qi
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Qia - Qiu
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Qu
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Qua - Qun
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

R
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Sa - Sg
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Sha
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
Sha, T'ing, 1905- , see PL2922.T8

- Chinese language and literature
 Chinese literature
 Individual authors and works
 1949-2000 -- Continued
- 2896 Shaa - Shaz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2897 Shang-kuan, Y, 1928- , see PL2919.C42
 She
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2898 Shea - Shez
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2898.5 Shen, Jung, 1936- , see PL2840.J8
 Shi
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2899 Shia - Shiz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2900 Shih, T'o, see PL2919.C42
 Shoa - Shoz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2901 Shu
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2902 Shua - Shuz
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2903 Si - St
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 Ssu-ma, Chung-yan, 1933- , see PL2921.Y4

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature

Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2904
- Su
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2905
- Sua - Suz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2906
- Sz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2907
- Ta
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2908
- Taa - Taz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2909
- Tao, Jan, see PL2913.T3
- Te - Ti
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2910
- T'ien, Chien, 1916- , see PL2914.N57
- To
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2911
- Toa - Toz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2912
- Tsa - Tsz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- Tsai, Chao-ming, see PL2865.M3

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

2913

Tu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2913.T3

T'u, T'ao-jan (Table P-PZ40)

2914

Tua - Tuz

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2914.N57

T'ung, T'ien-chien (Table P-PZ40)

2915

Tzu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2916

U

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2917

V

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2917.5

Wa

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2918

Waa - Wan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2919

Wang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2919.C42

Wang, Ch'ang-chien (Table P-PZ40)

2919.C482

Wang, Chih-chien (Table P-PZ40)

2919.Y77

Wang, Yü-chn, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

2919.Y775

Wang, Yü-jen, 1955- (Table P-PZ40)

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2920
- Wanga - Wo
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- Wei, Ssu-li, see PL2888.K8
- 2921
- Wu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.Y4
- Wu, Yen-mei, 1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2921.2
- Xi
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.3
- Xia
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.4
- Xian - Xiao
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.5
- Xie - Xiu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.6
- Xu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.7
- Xua - Xun
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2921.8
- Ya
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2921.9 Yai - Yan
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2922 Yang
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2922.I3 Yang, I 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.M5 Yang, Ming (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.T78 Yang, Mu, 1940- , see PL2924.S47
- 2922.T8 Yang, Tsung-chen, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2922.W373 Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang, Wei, fl. 1973- (Table P-PZ40)
- Yang-liu-ch'ing-ch'ing, see PL2877.C83
- 2923 Yao
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2923.H73 Yao, Hsin-nung, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2923.P4 Yao, K'o, 1904- , see PL2923.H73, PL2923.P4
- 2923.5 Yao, P'eng, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- Ye
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2924 Yeh
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2924.S47 Yeh, Shan (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925 Yen
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 2925.H84 Yen, Huo (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.I2 Yen, I (Table P-PZ40)
- 2925.T5 Yen, Jan, 1919- , see PL2919.Y77
- Yen, T'ing-yn (Table P-PZ40)
- Yen-huo, see PL2925.H84
- Yen-i, see PL2925.I2

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
1949-2000 -- Continued

- 2925.5
- Yi
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2926
- Yia - Yiz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2927
- Yo
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2927.5
- Yon - You
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2928
- Yu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2929
- Yua - Yuz
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2929.3
- Za - Ze
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2929.4
- Zha
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2929.5
- Zhai - Zhan
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

1949-2000 -- Continued

2929.6

Zhao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2929.7

Zhe - Zhu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2929.8

Zhua - Zhuo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2929.9

Zi - Zu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2001-

2930

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ42)

2930.5

A

Cutter from the letter A, e. g. .A4, A-Feng

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2931

Ba - Be

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2931.5

Bi - Bu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2932

Ca - Ce

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2932.5

Cha

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2000- -- Continued

2932.7

Chaa - Chao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2933

Che - Chu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2934

Ci - Cu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2935

Da - Di

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2936

Do - Du

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2937

Fa - Fe

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2937.5

Fo - Fu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2938

Ga - Gu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2938.5

Gua - Guo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2000- -- Continued

2939

Ha - Hs

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2939.5

Hu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2940

Hua

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2940.5

Huaa - Huan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2941

Huang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2941.5

Hui - Huo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2941.7

I

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2942

Ji

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2942.3

Jia - Jie

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Chinese language and literature |
| | Chinese literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | 2000- -- Continued |
| 2942.5 | Jin - Jiu |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2942.7 | Ju |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2942.8 | Jua - Jun |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2943 | Ka - Ke |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2944 | Ko - Ku |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2945 | La - Le |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2946 | Li |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2946.3 | Lian - Lie |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |
| 2946.5 | Lin |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified |

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2000- -- Continued

2946.7

Ling

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2947

Liu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2947.5

Lo - Lu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2948

Ma

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2948.5

Maa - Mao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2948.7

Mei - Men

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2949

Mi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2949.5

Mia - Miu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2949.7

Mo - Mu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature

Individual authors and works
2000- -- Continued

- 2950

Na - Ne

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2950.5

Ni

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2950.7

Nia - Niu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2951

No - Nu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2951.5

Ou

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2952

Pa - Pe

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2953

Pi - Pu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2954

Qi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2954.3

Qia - Qiu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2000- -- Continued

- 2954.5

Qu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2954.7

Qua - Qun

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2955

Ra - Ri

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2956

Ro - Ru

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2957

Sa - Se

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2958

Sha - Sho

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2959

Shu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2959.5

Shua - Shuo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2960

Si - Su

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

2000- -- Continued

2961

Ta - Te

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2962

Ti - Tu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2963

U

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2963.5

V

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2964

Wa

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2964.5

Waa - Wan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2965

Wang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2966

We - Wu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2967

Xi

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature
Chinese literature
Individual authors and works
2000- -- Continued

- 2967.5
- Xia
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2967.7
- Xian - Xiao
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2968
- Xie
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2968.5
- Xin - Xiu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2969
- Xu
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2969.5
- Xua - Xun
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2970
- Ya
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2970.5
- Yai - Yan
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified
- 2971
- Yang
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

Chinese language and literature

Chinese literature

Individual authors and works

--2000- -- Continued

2971.5

Yao

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2972

Ye

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2972.5

Yi - Yo

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2973

Yu

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2973.5

Yua - Yun

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2974

Za - Ze

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2975

Zha

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2975.5

Zhai - Zhan

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

2976

Zhang

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
unless otherwise specified

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Chinese language and literature |
| | Chinese literature |
| | Individual authors and works |
| | 2000- -- Continued |
| 2977 | Zhao |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2977.5 | Zhe - Zhi |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2978 | Zhou |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2978.5 | Zhu |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2978.7 | Zhua - Zhuo |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2979 | Zi - Zu |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Provincial, local, colonial, etc. (Table P-PZ39) |
| | China |
| 3030 | Regional. General or several regions |
| 3031.A-Z | Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z |
| 3032 | Special cities, etc., A-Z |
| | Subarrange like PL3031 |
| | Chinese literature outside China |
| 3033 | General |
| | Special |
| | Individual authors are classed in PL2661-PL2929 |
| 3038 | Asia |
| 3040-3057 | Japan (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| | Class here works of Chinese literature created in Japan |
| | For Japanese literature written in Chinese characters (Kanbungaku), see PL719.8+, PL731.9+, PL754.7+, PL761.9+, etc. |

| PL | LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA | PL |
|------------|---|----|
| | Chinese language and literature | |
| | Chinese literature | |
| | Chinese literature outside China | |
| | Special | |
| | Asia -- Continued | |
| 3060-3077 | Korea (Table P-PZ23 modified) | |
| | Class here works of Chinese literature
created in Korea | |
| | For Korean literature written in Chinese
characters (Hanmunhak), see PL950 + | |
| 3080-3098 | Southeast Asia | |
| 3100-3118 | India | |
| 3119.A-Z | Other, A-Z | |
| 3120-3138 | Australia. New Zealand | |
| 3139 | Europe | |
| 3148.A-Z | By country, A-Z | |
| 3149 | The Americas | |
| 3150-3168 | United States | |
| 3170-3188 | Canada | |
| 3189.A-Z | Other, A-Z | |
| 3190-3208 | Africa | |
| | Non-Chinese languages of China (Table P-PZ25) | |
| 3301 | General | |
| 3311.A-Z | Special, A-Z | |
| (3311.C5) | Ching-p'o | |
| | see PL4001.K32 | |
| | Hmong, see PL4072 | |
| 3311.K45 | Khitan | |
| | Lahu, see PL4001.L18 | |
| | Lolo. Yi, see PL3311.Y5 | |
| | Miao, see PL4072 | |
| (3311.M7) | Moso | |
| | see PL4001.N35 | |
| (3311.P34) | Pai | |
| | see PL4001.B16 | |
| | Pai-Miao, see PL4072.95.W45 | |
| | Pho, see PL4072.95.B53 | |
| 3311.S4 | Shani | |
| 3311.T68 | Tosu | |
| 3311.W3 | Wa | |
| | White Miao, see PL4072.95.W45 | |
| | Yao, see PL4074 | |
| 3311.Y5 | Yi | |
| | Cf. PL3916 +, Lolo | |
| 3501-3509 | Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeastern Asia in
general (Table P-PZ8a) | |
| 3512 | Malaysian literature (Table P-PZ25) | |
| 3515 | Singapore literature (Table P-PZ25) | |
| 3518 | Languages of the Montagnards (Table P-PZ25) | |
| 3521-3529 | Sino-Tibetan languages (Table P-PZ8a) | |
| 3551-3559 | Tibeto-Burman languages (Table P-PZ8a) | |
| 3561-3561 | Tibeto-Himalayan languages (Table P-PZ8a) | |
| | Tibetan (Bhōtiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta) | |

- Sino-Tibetan languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Tibeto-Himalayan languages
 Tibetan (Bhōtiā,
 Tangutan, Bhotanta) -- Continued
- 3601-3647 Tibetan language (Table P-PZ5)
 For particular dialects,, see PL3651.A +
 For groups of dialects, see PL3641-PL3647
- 3651.A-Z Particular dialects
 3651.A6 Amdo (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.B2 Balti (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.D2 Dänjong-kä or Bhōṭiā of Sikkim
 (Table P-PZ40)
 3651.D96 Dzongka (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.G3 Garhwāl dialect
 3651.G9 Gyarung (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.J2 Jad dialect
 3651.K3 Kāgate
 3651.K5 Khams
 3651.L3 Ladakhī (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.L4 Lahuli (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.L45 Lhasa (Table P-PZ16)
 3651.L5 Lhoke (Lho-kä or Kukkä), or Bhōṭiā of
 Bhutan)
 3651.L65 Lopa (Nepal)
 3651.M6 Monpa
 3651.N8 Nyamkat
 3651.P8 Purik
 3651.S38 Sherdukpen
 3651.S4 Sherpa
 3651.S7 Spiti dialect
 3651.T7 Tromowa (Chumbi Valley)
 3651.U7 Ü Kā'
- 3701-3748 Literature (Table P-PZ22)
 3748 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
- 3748.B554 Blo-bzañ-chos-kyi-ñi-ma, Thu'u-bkwan III,
 1737-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.B56 Blo-bzän-ye-éses, Panchen Lama II,
 1663-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.C47 Chos-dbañ-grags-pa, ıZañ-ızuñ-pa
 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.G4-G43 Gesar
 3748.G4 Texts
 3748.G4A-Z Translations. By language
 3748.G425A-Z Individual episodes. By title
 3748.G43 Criticism
 3748.G8 Guñ-than Dkon-mchog-bstan-pa'i-sgron-me,
 1762-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 3748.M38 Mdo-mkhar Tshe-rin-dbañrgyal, 1697-1763
 (Table P-PZ40)

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| PL | LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA | PL |
| | Sino-Tibetan languages | |
| | Tibeto-Burman languages | |
| | Tibeto-Himalayan languages | |
| | Tibetan (Bhōṭiā, Tangutan, Bhotanta) | |
| | Literature | |
| | Individual authors | |
| | or works, A-Z -- Continued | |
| 3748.M54 | Mi-pham-rgya-mtsho, 'Jammgon-'Ju, 1846-1912
(Table P-PZ40) | |
| 3748.P33 | Padma-rig-'dzin, Rdzogschen Sprulsku I,
1625-1697 (Table P-PZ40) | |
| 3748.R55 | Rin-spuns-pa.
Nag-dbañ-'jig-rten-dbañ-phygu-grags-pa
(Table P-PZ40) | |
| 3748.S2 | Sa-skya pandi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan,
1182-1251 (Table P-PZ40) | |
| 3748.S35 | Sdiñ-chen-nas, Tshe-rindbañ-'dus, 18th
cent. (Table P-PZ40) | |
| 3748.T75 | Tshañs-dbyañs-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama,
1683-1706 (Table P-PZ40) | |
| | Translations | |
| | From foreign literature into Tibetan | |
| 3751.A1 | From several languages | |
| | English | |
| 3751.E1 | General and miscellaneous | |
| 3751.E3 | Poetry | |
| 3751.E5 | Drama | |
| 3751.E8 | Prose. Prose fiction | |
| 3751.E9 | Individual authors | |
| 3751.F1-F9 | French | |
| | Divide like PL3751.E1-PL3751.E9 | |
| 3751.G1-G9 | German | |
| | Divide like PL3751.E1-PL3751.E9 | |
| 3751.I1-I9 | Italian | |
| | Divide like PL3751.E1-PL3751.E9 | |
| 3751.R1-R9 | Russian | |
| | Divide like PL3751.E1-PL3751.E9 | |
| 3751.S1-S9 | Spanish | |
| | Divide like PL3751.E1-PL3751.E9 | |
| 3755.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z | |
| 3771-3775 | From Tibetan into other languages | |
| | Subarrange like PL3751-PL3755 | |
| | For individual authors or works., see
PL3748 | |
| | Himalayan languages | |
| 3781 | General works | |
| 3791 | Non-pronominalized languages | |
| | For particular languages or dialects, see
PL3801 | |
| 3795 | Pronominalized languages | |
| | For particular languages or dialects, see
PL3801 | |
| 3801 | Particular languages or dialects | |

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Tibeto-Himalayan languages

Himalayan languages

Particular languages

or dialects -- Continued

3801.A64

Athpare (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B2

Bāhing (Table P-PZ16)

(3801.B3)

Bālālī

see PL3801.L7

3801.B34

Bantawa (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B4

Bhrāmū (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B8

Bunn (Table P-PZ16)

3801.B9

Byāngsī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C4

Chamba Lāhulī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C415

Chamling (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C418

Chantel (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C42

Chaudāngsi (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C44

Chaurāsyā (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C5

Chēpāng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C55

Chhingtāng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.C58

Chitkhuli (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D3

Dārmīyā (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D5

Dhīmāl (Table P-PZ16)

3801.D8

Dūmī (Table P-PZ16)

Gōndlā, see PL3801.R4

3801.G8

Gūrung (Table P-PZ16)

Hāyū, see PL3801.V2

3801.I38

Idu (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J2

Janggalī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J5

Jimdār (Table P-PZ16)

3801.J55

Jirel (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K18

Kaikē (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K2

Kāmī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K25

Kanāshī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K3

Kanauri. Kinnauri (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K4

Khāling (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K497

Kham (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K5

Khambū (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K8

Kūlung (Table P-PZ16)

3801.K9

Kusūndā (Table P-PZ16)

3801.L2

Lāmbichhōng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.L4

Lepcha or Rong (Table P-PZ16)

3801.L54

Lhomi (Table P-PZ16)

3801.L57

Limbu (Table P-PZ16)

3801.L7

Lōhorōng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.M15

Magar (Table P-PZ16)

3801.M2

Manchātī, or Patnī (Table P-PZ16)

3801.M4

Mānjhī (Table P-PZ16)

Multhānī, see PL3801.K3

Murmi, see PL3801.T24

3801.N3

Nāchherēng (Table P-PZ16)

3801.N4

Nam (Table P-PZ16)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Sino-Tibetan languages |
| | Tibeto-Burman languages |
| | Tibeto-Himalayan languages |
| | Himalayan languages |
| | Particular languages |
| | or dialects -- Continued |
| 3801.N5 | Nēwārī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.P34 | Pahri (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Paṭnī, see PL3801.M2 |
| 3801.R3 | Rangkas, or Saukiyā Khun (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R4 | Ranglōī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.R6 | Rōdōng (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Rong, see PL3801.L4 |
| 3801.R8 | Rūngchhēnbūng (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S3 | Sāngpāng (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Saukiyā Khuh, see PL3801.R3 |
| 3801.S5 | Si-hia. Tangut (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S77 | Sulung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.S8 | Sunwār (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T24 | Tamang. Murmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Tangut, see PL3801.S5 |
| 3801.T3 | Thāksyā. Thakali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T4 | Thāmī (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T5 | Thūlung (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Tinūn, see PL3801.R4 |
| 3801.T7 | Tōtō (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.T85 | Tulung (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.V2 | Vāyū, or Hāyū (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.W3 | Wāling (Table P-PZ16) |
| 3801.Y3 | Yākhā (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Assam and Burma |
| | Assamese, see PK1550 + |
| 3851-3854 | North Assam dialects (Table P-PZ11) |
| 3861-3864 | Assam Burmese dialects (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Special groups |
| 3871-3874 | Bodo group (Table P-PZ11) |
| 3881-3884 | Nāgā group (Table P-PZ11) |
| 3891-3894 | Kuki-Chin group (Table P-PZ11) |
| 3911-3914 | Burma group (Table P-PZ11) |
| 3916-3919 | Lolo group (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Cf. PL3311.Y5, Yi |
| | Special language and dialects |
| | Burmese |
| 3921-3969 | Language (Table P-PZ5) |
| 3970-3988 | Literature (Table P-PZ23) |
| 3988 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated |
| 3988.A39 | Aggadhammālankāra, Sayadaw, 1851-1886 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Sino-Tibetan languages |
| | Tibeto-Burman languages |
| | Assam and Burma |
| | Assam Burmese dialects |
| | Special language and dialects |
| | Burmese |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 3988.A4 | Aggasamādhī, Shin, 1478-1557
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.A52 | Anantathuriyā, d. 1173 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.B36 | Bānmaw, Sayadaw, 1806-1877
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.B38 | Banyā Dala, ca. 1518-ca. 1572
(Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bhun'é Nuiñ', Takkasuil', 1930- , see
PL3988.T25 |
| | Candā, Ma, see PL3988.S258 |
| | Cvam'' Raññ', Moñ, see PL3988.S85 |
| | Da gun' Tārā, see PL3988.D3 |
| 3988.D3 | Dagon Taya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.G3 | Gaung, U. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H487 | Hkin Hnīn Yū (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H49 | Hkin Kyī Pyaw, Sayadaw, 1725-1762
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H513 | Hla, U, Ludu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H52 | Hlaing Hteik Hkaung Tin, 1833-1875
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H53 | Hle, Sayadaw U, fl. 1882-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H546 | Hpei, Saya, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H8 | Hsameikkhon Ywazā, b. 1783
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.H839 | Htin, Maung (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Htin Fatt, U , see PL3988.H839 |
| 3988.H854 | Htin Lin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jo'gyī, 1908- , see PL3988.T52 |
| 3988.K33 | Kaṇ'' Van' Maṇ'' krī', 1822-1908
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.K34 | Kandaw Mingyaung, Sayadaw, fl. 1480
(Table P-PZ40) |
| | Khañ' Nhan'' Yu, see PL3988.H487 |
| | Krū Krū Sañ', see PL3988.K98 |
| 3988.K88 | Kyaw, U, fl. 1842-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.K884 | Kyaw Aung San Htā, Sayadaw
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.K8843 | Kyaw Hla, U, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.K98 | Kyu Kyu Thīn (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3988.L3 | Lat, U, 1866 or 7-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Le'' Lum, Ma, 1935-1991, see PL3988.L37 |
| 3988.L37 | Lēi Lon, Ma, 1935-1991 (Table P-PZ40) |

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special language and dialects

Burmese

Literature

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

3988.L42

Letwethondara, b. 1736 or 7

(Table P-PZ40)

Lha, Lū thu Ū", see PL3988.H513

3988.L55

Linkarathara, Shin, b. 1726

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.M273

Mahāsīlavamsa, Thera, fl. 1492

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.M28

Manle, Sayadaw, 1841-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.M65

Monywe, Sayadaw, 1767-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.M8

Munindābhiddhaja, 1818-1895 or 6

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.N27

Nandadhaja, Shin, 1757-1824

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.N35

Nat Shin Naung, King of Toungoo, 1577-1613 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.N37

Nawade, 1755-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.N38

Nawadegyī, fl. 1532 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.N6

Nō, U, fl. 1776-1786 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.O2

Ōbhāsa, U, fl. 1762-1826

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.O35

Okhpo, Sayadaw, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.P3

Paḍeithayaza, 1684-1754 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.P345

Pandita, U, 1806- (Table P-PZ40)

3988.P35

Paññā, U. (Table P-PZ40)

3988.P4

Pe Thein, U, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

Phe, 'A khyup' tañ" Cha rā, 1838-

1894, see PL3988.H546

3988.P6

Puñña, Ca le U', 1802 or 3-1866 or 7

(Table P-PZ40)

Ran' 'On', 1904- , see PL3988.Y34

3988.R3

Raṭṭhasāra, 1468-1520 (Table P-PZ40)

Rvhe U Doñ", 1889-1973, see PL3988.P4

3988.S258

Sanda, Ma (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S4

Seinda Kyawthu, fl. 1737-1782

(Table P-PZ40)

3988.S425

Shin Htwe Nyo, fl. 1442. (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S435

Shin Ōn Nyo, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S437

Shin Than Hko, b. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S44

Shin Thu Y, fl. 1477 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S46

Shwedaung Nandathu (Table P-PZ40)

3988.S47

Shwedaung Thihathu (Table P-PZ40)

Sin" Phe Mrañ'é, 1914-1978, see

PL3988.T57

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special language and dialects

Burmese

Literature

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

3988.S57

Sithu Kyawhtin, fl. 1470-14820
(Table P-PZ40)

So'tā Chve, see PL3988.T514

3988.S85

Sūn Yi, Maung (Table P-PZ40)

3988.T25

Takkātho Bōn Naing, 1930-
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.T44

Teizāwthara, Shin, fl. 1509
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.T514

Than' Lan', 1919- , see PL3988.H854
Thawta Hswei (Table P-PZ40)

3988.T517

Thein Gyi, Hmawbi Saya, 1862-1953
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.T52

Thein Han, U, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

3988.T57

Thein Pe Myint, 1914-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.T9

Twinthin Taikwun Maha Sithu, 1727-
1810 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.U85

Uttamākyaw, Shin, 1453-1542
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.W3

Warabithinganahta, Sayadaw, fl. 1605
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.W44

Wet Ma Sut Myo Sā Mīn, 1845-1930
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.W55

Winzin Min Yaza, fl. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)

3988.Y3

Yā, U, ca. 1729-1786 or 7
(Table P-PZ40)

3988.Y34

Yan Aung, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

3988.Z48

Zeya Yantameik, fl. 1579-1610
(Table P-PZ40)

4001.A-Z

Other languages and dialects, A-Z

4001.A2

Abor-Miri (Table P-PZ16)

4001.A58

Anal (Table P-PZ16)

4001.A6

Andro (Table P-PZ40)

4001.A65

Angāmi (Table P-PZ16)

4001.A68

Anu

4001.A69

Ao (Table P-PZ16)

4001.A75

Apatani (Table P-PZ16)

4001.A83

Arakanese (Table P-PZ16)

4001.B16

Bai

4001.B2

Banjōgī

4001.B3

Bārā. Bodo. Mech (Table P-PZ16)

Baungsh, see PL4001.L2

4001.B65

Bokar (Table P-PZ16)

4001.B77

Bori (Table P-PZ16)

4001.C35

Chakhesang (Table P-PZ16)

Sino-Tibetan languages

Tibeto-Burman languages

Assam and Burma

Assam Burmese dialects

Special languages and dialects

Other language

and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

4001.C37

Chang (Table P-PZ16)

4001.C4

Chaw

4001.C5

Chin

Cf. PL4001.K6, Khyang

Chingpaw, see PL4001.K32

4001.C53

Chino

4001.C7

Chutiya

4001.D2

Daflā

4001.D53

Digaro. Taraon. Taying

4001.D55

Dimasa (Table P-PZ16)

Dulien, see PL4001.L8

4001.E6

Empēo, or Kachchā Nāgā

4001.G16

Gallong (Table P-PZ16)

4001.G17

Gangte (Table P-PZ16)

4001.G2

Gārō (Table P-PZ16)

4001.H27

Haka

4001.H3

Hallām

4001.H35

Hani (Table P-PZ16)

4001.H55

Hmar (Table P-PZ16)

Jangshēn, see PL4001.T4

Jingpo, see PL4001.K32

4001.K2

Kabui (Table P-PZ16)

Kāchārī, Plains, see PL4001.B3

Kachchā Nāgā, see PL4001.E6

4001.K32

Kachin. Jingpo (Table P-PZ16)

Kathē, see PL4001.M31

4001.K34

Karko (Table P-PZ16)

4001.K35

Kaw (Table P-PZ16)

(4001.K5)

Khami, or Khweymi

see PL4001.K57

4001.K54

Khezha (Table P-PZ16)

4001.K57

Khumī (Table P-PZ16)

4001.K6

Khyang

4001.K7

Kok Borok

4001.K73

Kom (Table P-PZ16)

4001.K75

Konyak (Table P-PZ16)

4001.K8

Kukī (Table P-PZ16)

4001.L18

Lahu (Table P-PZ16)

4001.L2

Lai

4001.L28

Lakher

4001.L3

Lālūng

4001.L4

Lashi

4001.L5

Lhōtā, or Tsōnts

4001.L6

Lisu (Table P-PZ16)

4001.L73

Liyang. Liangmai Naga (Table P-PZ16)

4001.L8

Lushai (Table P-PZ16)

Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Assam and Burma
Assam Burmese dialects
Special languages and dialects
Other language
and dialects, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 4001.M2 | Maingtha |
| 4001.M31 | Manipuri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M32 | Mao (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M34 | Maram (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M35 | Maru |
| | Mech, see PL4001.B3 |
| | Meithei, see PL4001.M31 |
| 4001.M37 | Memba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M49 | Miji (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M52 | Mikir (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M53 | Milang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M55 | Mishmi (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mojung, see PL4001.C37 |
| 4001.M64 | Moklum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.M7 | Mōran |
| 4001.M8 | Mrū |
| 4001.N3 | Namsangiā |
| 4001.N35 | Naxi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N63 | Nocte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.N8 | Nung |
| 4001.P23 | Padam |
| 4001.P28 | Paite (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.P3 | Pānkhū |
| 4001.P45 | Phom (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Plains Kachārī, see PL4001.B3 |
| 4001.P63 | Pochury (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Pōnnā, see PL4001.M31 |
| 4001.R2 | Rābhā |
| 4001.R3 | Rāngkhōl |
| 4001.R35 | Rawang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.R4 | Rengmā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S3 | Sairang |
| 4001.S34 | Sangtam (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S52 | Semā (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S56 | Simte (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.S6 | Siyin |
| 4001.S8 | Szi Lepai |
| 4001.T2 | Tableng |
| 4001.T24 | Tagin (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T25 | Tamlu |
| 4001.T28 | Tangkhul (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T32 | Tangsa (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Taraon, see PL4001.D53 |
| | Taying, see PL4001.D53 |
| 4001.T4 | Thādo, or Jangshēn (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.T5 | That |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Sino-Tibetan languages |
| | Tibeto-Burman languages |
| | Assam and Burma |
| | Assam Burmese dialects |
| | Special languages and dialects |
| | Other language |
| | and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| 4001.T6 | Thukumi |
| 4001.T65 | Tiddim Chin |
| (4001.T7) | Tipura |
| | see PL4001.K7 |
| | Tsōnts, see PL4001.L5 |
| 4001.V34 | Viaphe (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.W35 | Wancho (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Y3 | Yachumi |
| 4001.Y38 | Yimchungru (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Y4 | Yindu |
| 4001.Y63 | Yogli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Z3 | Zahao |
| 4001.Z44 | Zeliang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4001.Z68 | Zou (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4051-4054 | Karen languages (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Regarded for the present as an independent group of dialects |
| 4054.Z9 | Dialects |
| 4054.Z9P8 | Pwo Karen |
| 4054.Z9S5 | Sgaw Karen |
| 4070 | Miao-Yao languages |
| 4072 | Hmong language. Miao. Mao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 4072.94 | Dialects |
| 4072.95.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 4072.95.B53 | Black Hmong. Black Miao. Pho. Hei-Miao |
| | Black Miao, see PL4072.95.B53 |
| | Blue Meo, see PL4072.95.H56 |
| | Green Miao, see PL4072.95.H56 |
| | Hei-Miao, see PL4072.95.B53 |
| | Hmong Daw, see PL4072.95.W45 |
| 4072.95.H56 | Hmong Njua. Blue Meo. Green Miao |
| | Pai-Miao, see PL4072.95.W45 |
| | Pho, see PL4072.95.B53 |
| 4072.95.W45 | White Hmong. Hmong Daw. White Meo. |
| | White Meo, see PL4072.95.W45 |
| | White Miao, see PL4072.95.W45 |
| 4074 | Yao language. Yao-Min (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 4111-4119 | Tai languages (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Thai. Siamese |
| 4151-4199 | Language (Table P-PZ5) |
| 4200-4209 | Literature (Table P-PZ24) |
| 4209.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Tai languages |
| | Thai. Siamese |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 4209.C45 | Chai Bangkok, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Khwanchai, 1931- , see PL4209.C45 |
| 4209.N27 | Naritsarānuwattiwong, Prince, 1863-1947
(Table P-PZ40) |
| | Phet Chomphu, 1931- , see PL4209.C45 |
| 4209.P537 | Phromsomp Hatsōn (Mī), Mūn, ca. 1796-ca. 1856
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4209.P548 | Phutthaloetlā Naphālai, King of Siam, 1768-
1824 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4209.P5484 | Phutthayotfa Chulalok, King of Siam, 1737-1809
(Table P-PZ40) |
| | Prasoet Phichansophon, 1931- , see PL4209.C45 |
| 4209.S82 | Sunthon Phū, 1786-1855 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4209.W335 | Warōdom (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wōrakān Ācharōendī, see PL4209.W335 |
| 4236 | Lao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 4236.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified |
| 4236.9.S48 | Sieosavat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4251.A-Z | Other special languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 4251.A4 | Āhom |
| 4251.A5 | Aiton |
| 4251.B4 | Be. Ongbe (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4251.B57 | Black Tai (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bouyei, see PL4251.P85 |
| 4251.C4 | Chuang. Zhuang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4251.D5 | Dioi |
| | Dong, see PL4251.T85 |
| | Karen, see PL4051 + |
| 4251.K4 | Khāmtī |
| 4251.K5 | Khūn |
| 4251.L27 | Laha |
| | Lao, see PL4236 |
| 4251.L5 | Li |
| 4251.L8 | Lü |
| 4251.L85 | Lungming |
| 4251.M36 | Maonan |
| 4251.M85 | Mulao |
| 4251.N6 | Norā |
| 4251.N63 | Northern Thai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4251.P4 | Phākial |
| 4251.P48 | Phu Thai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4251.P85 | Pu-i. Bouyei (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4251.S23 | Saek |
| 4251.S6 | Shan (Table P-PZ16) |

- Tai languages
 Other special languages
 and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
- 4251.S95 Sui (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.T3 Tai-rong
 4251.T38 Tay-Nung (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.T5 Tho (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.T85 Tung. Dong
 4251.W55 White Tai (Table P-PZ16)
 4251.Y32 Ya
 4251.Y38 Yay
 Zhuang, see PL4251.C4
- 4281-4289 Austroasiatic languages (Table P-PZ8a)
 4301-4309 Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages (Table P-PZ8a)
 4310.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
 Bahnaric
 Senoic languages
 Individual languages
 4311-4314 Bahnar (Table P-PZ11)
 4321-4329 Khmer (Cambodian) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Khome boran (older Khmer)
 4331-4339 Mon (Talaing or Peguan) (Table P-PZ8a)
 4341-4344 Stieng (Table P-PZ11)
 4371-4379 Vietnamese. Annamese (Table P-PZ8a)
 4378.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
- 4378.9.B844 Bùi Hữu Nghĩa, 1807-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.B845 Bùi Huy Bích, 1744-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.C37 Cao Bá Quát, 1808-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.C487 Chu, Văn An, 1292-1370 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.D33 Đặng, Trần Côn, b. 1715? (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.D3379 Đào, Tân, 1845-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.D593 Đoàn Hữu Trưng (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.H53 Hô Dêznh. 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.H5415 Hô, Huyền Qui, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.H5425 Hô, Xuân Hương (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.H615 Học Lạc, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.L363 Lê, Ngô Cát, 1827-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.L369 Lê, Quý Đôn, 1726-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.L373 Lê, Thánh, Tông. King of Vietnam, 1442-1497
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.L927 Lý Tế Xuyên, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N4434 Ngô, Thì Nhâm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N4435 Ngô, Thì Sĩ, 1726-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N4484 Nguyễn, Bình Khiêm, 1491-1585
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N452 Nguyễn, Công Trú, 1778-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N46 Nguyễn, Đình Chi'eu, 1822-1888
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4378.9.N5 Nguyễn, Du, 1765-1820 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Austroasiatic languages |
| | Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages |
| | Individual languages |
| | Vietnamese. Annamese |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 4378.9.N516 | Nguyễn, Hữu Hào, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5169 | Nguyễn, Huy Tụ, 1743-1790 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5236 | Nguyễn, Khuyên, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N534 | Nguyễn, Nhuộc Thị, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5475 | Nguyễn, Thông, 1827-1884 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N54776 | Nguyễn, Trãi, 1380-1442 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.N5486 | Nguyễn, Xuân Ôn, 1825-1889 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.O5 | Ôn Nhu Hâu, 1741-1798 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P524 | Phạm, Văn Nghị, 1805-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P53 | Phan, Bôi Châu, 1867-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P536 | Phan, Chu Trinh, 1872-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P546 | Phan Huy Ích, 1750-1822 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P583 | Phan Văn Trị, 1830-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.P62 | Phùng Khắc Khoan, 1528-1613 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T667 | Trần Tá Xương, 1870-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T818 | Tùng Thiên Vương, 1819-1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4378.9.T819 | Tương An Quân Vương, 1820-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4423 | Bru |
| 4429 | Chrau |
| 4433 | Cua |
| 4439 | Hrê |
| | Huei, see PL4461 |
| 4443 | Jeh |
| 4447 | Katu |
| 4451 | Khasi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 4451.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | unless otherwise specified |
| 4451.9.R68 | Roy, Jeebon, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4451.9.T46 | Tham, Soso, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4452 | Khmu |
| 4453 | Koho |
| | Including Srê |
| 4454 | Kui |
| 4454.5 | Laqua |
| 4455 | Lawa |
| 4457 | Mnong, Eastern |
| 4459 | Muong (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 4459.97 | Nguon |
| 4460 | Nyah Kur |
| 4461 | Oi. Huei |
| 4462 | Pacoh |
| 4463 | Palaung |
| 4464 | Pear |
| 4464.5 | Puoc |
| 4465 | Rengao |

- Austroasiatic languages
 Mon-Khmer (Mon-Anam) languages
 Individual languages -- Continued
 4466 Riang
 4466.5 Ruc
 4467 Sedang
 4467.5 Semai
 Srê, see PL4453
 4468 Temiar
 4469 T'in
 4470 Wa
 Nicobarese
 4471 General works
 4471.5 Nancowry language
 4490 Chamic languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4491 Cham (Table P-PZ15a)
 4498.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Djarai, see PL4498.J3
 4498.H37 Haroi
 4498.J3 Jarai
 4498.R3 Rade (Table P-PZ16)
 4498.R63 Roglai (Table P-PZ16)
 4498.X3 Xinca (Jinca)
 4501-4509 Munda languages (Kolarian languages) (Table P-PZ8)
 Chiefly of Southern India
 4511-4519 Kherwārī languages (Table P-PZ8a)
 4531 Agariā
 4535 Asurī
 4539 Bhumij
 4543 Birhor (Table P-PZ15a)
 4545 Gata'
 4547 Hō (Table P-PZ15a)
 4551 Kōdā
 Kol (or Kolh), see PL4559
 4555 Korwa (Table P-PZ15a)
 4559 Muṇḍārī (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dialects spoken by the Mankipatti Bund and Tamar
 4559.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 4559.9.B85 Budu Bābū, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4563 Santali (Table P-PZ15a)
 4571 Tūrī (Table P-PZ15a)
 Other Munda languages
 4572 Bonda
 4573 Gadabā
 4575 Juāṅg
 4579 Khaṛia (Table P-PZ15a)
 4583 Kūr kū (Table P-PZ15a)
 4585 Nahali. Nihali (Table P-PZ15a)
 4586 Parengi

- Austroasiatic languages
 Munda languages (Kolarian languages)
 Other Munda languages -- Continued
 4587 Savara. Sora (Table P-PZ15a)
 4601-4609 Dravidian languages (Table P-PZ8a)
 Languages of Southern India
 4617 Alu-Kurumba (Table P-PZ15a)
 Baḍaga, see PL4641 +
 4621-4624 Brāhūī (Table P-PZ11)
 Carnataca, see PL4641 +
 4627 Gadabā (Table P-PZ15a)
 4631-4634 Gōṇḍī (Table P-PZ11)
 4636 Irula (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kandh, see PL4695
 4641-4649 Kannada. Kanarese (including Baḍaga dialect)
 (Table P-PZ8a, omitting no. 8)
 4650-4659 Literature (Table P-PZ24)
 4659.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 4659.A16 Abhinavacandra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A24 Ādidēva, fl. 1500-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A34 Akkamahādēvi, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A35 Akkanāgama, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A42 Aliya Liṅgarāja, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A43 Allamaprabhu, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A4373 Āmbigara Caudayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A53 Āṇḍayya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A67 Aparāḷa Timmaṇṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A88 Attigēri Māstara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.A93 Āydakki Lakkamma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B15 Bahubali, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B16 Bālabhāskara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B18 Bālagōpāla. Kavi, 1830-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B34 Basava, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B3435 Basavāṅka, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B3445 Basavappaisāstri, 1843-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B347 Battalēisvara, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B35 Belagali, D. N., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 Belagali, Du. Nim. (Durandundēśvara
 Niṅappa), 1931- , see PL4659.B35
 4659.B433 Bhadrēśvara, 1832-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B462 Bhāskara, fl. 1424 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B486 Bhat, V. G., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhaṭṭa, Vi, Ji., 1923- , see PL4659.B486
 4659.B52 Bhīmakavi, fl. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhīmasēnarāya, Rayasaṃ, 1912- , see
 PL4659.B556
 4659.B556 Bīci, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B63 Bommaṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.B65 Boppana, Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 4659.B74 | Brahmaśiva, fl. 1125-1190 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C35 | Cāmarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C415 | Cannabasavāṅka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C417 | Cannavīrāṅka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C43 | Caṇḍarasa, fl. 1185-1240 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C44 | Celuvāṃbe, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cennabasavaṇṇa, 12th cent., see PL4659.C515 |
| 4659.C454 | Cennayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C515 | Channabasava, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C52 | Chennabasavaraja Desikendra Shivacharya, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C525 | Chittal, Gangadhar, 1923-1987 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C528 | Cikkamallikārjuna (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.C529 | Cikupādhyāya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D37 | Dēparāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D463 | Dōvacandra, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D464 | Dēvakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D472 | Dēvappa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D473 | Dēvaradāsimaṃya, fl. 1008-1050 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D474 | Dēvidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D475 | Dhāravāḍa, Cennabasavappa, 1833-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D494 | Dhūpadahaḷḷi Sānta, fl. 1678-1728 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D593 | Dodḍayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.D78 | Durgasiṃha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G33 | Gaēisa Masaṇayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G34 | Galaganātha, V.T. Kulakarni, 1869-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G373 | Gangadhara, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G374 | Garaniya Basavaliṅga, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G672 | Gōpāladāsa, 1721-1762 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G693 | Gōvindakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G695 | Gōvindavaidya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G72 | Gubbiya Mallanārya, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G764 | Guṇavarma (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G797 | Guñjāḷa, Es. Ār., 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G83 | Gurubasavārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.G84 | Guruliṅgasiddha, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H16 | Haḍapada Appaṇṇa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H276 | Haradanahaḷḷi Nañjanārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H278 | Haralayyana carite (poem) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H2784 | Harapanahaḷḷi Bhīmavva, 1823-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H29 | Harihara, Hampeya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.H424 | Heḷavanakaṭṭe, Gīriyamma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.H433 Hērambakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.H6 Honnamma, Sañciya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Indirā, Em. Ke., 1917, see PL4659.I5
- 4659.I5 Indirā, M.K. (Table P-PZ40)
- Ja. Ca. Ni., 1911- , see PL4659.C52
- 4659.J184 Jagannāthadāsa, 1728-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J187 Jālavādiya Mallanṇa, 15th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J2 Janna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.J45 Jiguni Maruḷadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K17 Kaḍakoḷa Maḍivālēśvara, 1780-1855
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K235 Kākemāni (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K253 Kallarasa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K257 Kalyāṇakīrti, fl. 1400-1460 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kamalā Hampanā, 1935- , see PL4659.K272
- 4659.K268 Kamalabhava, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K272 Kamamma Hampana, C. R., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K29 Kanakadāsa, 1509-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K314 Karibasavārya, 1745-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K317 Karināḍa Karibasavēndra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K32 Karki, D.S., 1907-1984 (Table P-PZ40)
- Karki. Di. Es., 1907-1984, see PL4659.K32
- 4659.K334 Karṇapārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K364 Kaviccenna (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K369 Keḷadi Venkaṇṇa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K378 Kereya Padmarasa, fl. 1165-1200 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K6833 Krishnakumar, C. P., 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K685 Krishnasharma, Betageri Shrinivasarao, 1900-
(Table P-PZ40)
- Kṛṣṇakumār, Si. Pi., 1939- , see PL4659.K6833
- Kṛṣṇaśarma, Beṭagēri, 1900- , see
PL4659.K685
- 4659.K755 Kūḍalūru Basavalingaśaraṇa, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K832 Kumāra Padmarasa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K837 Kumāra Vālmiki, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K84 Kumāravayāsa, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.K842 Kumbaḷe Pārti Subba, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Kurtakōṭi, Ke. Di., 1928- , see PL4659.K86
- 4659.K86 Kurtakōṭi, Kirtinātha D. (Table P-PZ40)
- Kuvempu, 1904- , see PL4659.P797
- 4659.L22 Lakkannadaṇḍēśa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.L25 Lakshmana Rao, Birur Rajarao, 1946-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.L276 Lakṣmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Lakṣmaṇarāv, Bi., Ār, 1946- , see PL4659.L25
- 4659.L278 Lakṣmīdēvamamma, Ōrabayi, 1865-1950
(Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.L28 Lakṣmīśa (Table P-PZ40)
 Ligāde, Jayadēvitāyi, 1912- , see PL4659.L45
 4659.L45 Ligade, Jayadevtai, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Liṅgaṇṇa, Simpi, 1905- , see PL4659.S555
 4659.M13 Mādāra Cennayya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2165 Maggeya Māyidēva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2169 Mahādēva, fl. 1863-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M21694 Mahadeva, Devanoora, 1949- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahādēva, Dēva, Dēvanūra, 1949- , see
 PL4659.M21694
 4659.M2175 Mahāliṅgadēva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2187 Mahipatidāsa, 1611-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M2246 Mallāṇa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mallikā, 1920- , see PL4659.M282
 4659.M227 Mallikārjuna, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M263 Maṅgarasa, fl. 1508 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M27 Mangesha Rao, Panje (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M282 Manjappa, Laxmi Devi Kadidal, 1920-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M294 Maruḷu Saṅkaradēva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M38 Mēdāra Kētayya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M57 Mogasale, N.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mogasāle, Nā., 1944- , see PL4659.M57
 4659.M76 Muddana, 1870-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M77 Mudgalanātha, fl. 1700- (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.M784 Mukhabōlu Siddharāma, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N187 Nadig, Sumateendra (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāḍiga, Sumatindra, 1935- , see PL4659.N187
 Nāgacandra, fl. 1100-1140, see PL4659.P26
 Nāgarājakavi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgava, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgavarma, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgavarma, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N276 Nandi Timmana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N2849 Nañjuṇḍa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N29 Narasiṃha Śāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N2925 Narasiṃhācārya, Es. Ji., 1862-1907
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Narasiṃhaśāstri, Dēvuḍu, 1896-1963, see
 PL4659.N29
 4659.N297 Narasimhaswamy, K. S., 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 Narasinhaśvami, Ke. Es., 1915- , see PL4659.N297
 4659.N344 Navanīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N395 Nayasēna, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N42 Nēmaṇṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N43 Nēmīcandra, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N47 Nijaguna Sivayogi, fl. 1500 (Table P-PZ40)
 4659.N48 Nijaliṅgāradhya (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 4659.N516 | Nilakaṇṭhācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Niranjana, 1923- , see PL4659.S54 |
| 4659.O38 | Ōduva Giriya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P236 | Padma Kavi, fl. 1509-1529 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2536 | Padmasāle Timmaṇṇa, 18th/19th cent.
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P258 | Pampa, b. 902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P26 | Pampa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2647 | Paramadēva, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2696 | Pārśvakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P2698 | Partisubba (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P26985 | Parvatadēva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P36 | Pattāra, Rāyappa, fl. 1860-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P58 | Ponna, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P67 | Prabhakar, B.S., 1933- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Prabhākar, Bi. Es., 1933- , see PL4659.P67 |
| 4659.P728 | Prasannavenkaṭadāsa, 1680-1752 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P769 | Puṇḍarikaviṭṭhala, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Purandaradāsa, see PL4659.S685 |
| 4659.P795 | Putṭaṇṇa, Em. Es., 1854-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.P797 | Puttapa, K. Venkatappa Gowda, 1904-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R25 | Rāghavānka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R316 | Rama Raya, Samethana Halli, 1917-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R3185 | Ramadasa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R34275 | Rāmapura Bakkappayya, 1660-1730 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rāmarāya, Sameētanahalli, 1917- , see
PL4659.R316 |
| 4659.R35 | Rangacharya, Adya, 1904- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R39 | Ranna, fl. 993 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R42 | Ratnākaravarni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R8 | Rudrabhatta, fl. 1173-1220 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R83 | Rudrakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.R84 | Rudramūrtiśāstri, S., 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rudramūrtiśāstri, Su. (Sugganahalli),
1948- , see PL4659.R84 |
| 4659.S22 | Ṣaḍaksaradēva, fl. 1655 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sadaksarisa, 17th cent , see PL4659.S22 |
| 4659.S245 | Śālva, fl. 1550 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2614 | Śaṅkaradēva, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S262 | Śaṅkha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S27215 | Śāntanirāṇjaṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S27218 | Śāntavira (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2722 | Śāntavira Dēśika, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S2725 | Śantikirtimuni, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Śarma, Rāmacandra, see PL4659.S526 |
| 4659.S286 | Sarpabhūṣaṇa Sivayōgi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4659.S287 | Sarvajña, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40) |

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4659.S3487 Sejjeya Siddhalinga, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5 Shankar, Anusuya, 1928-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S52 Shanker Bhat, Kadengodlu, 1904-1968
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S526 Sharma, Ramachandra, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S54 Shiva Rao, Kulkunda, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5525 Siddhakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5527 Siddhalinga (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5533 Siddhanañjēśa, fl. 1600-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5534 Siddhārama, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S555 Simpi Linganna, Shivayogappa, 1905-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S559 Śingarārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S566 Śisunāla Śarīpha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S5826 Śivānanda, 1873?-1953? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S598 Sōmanātha, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S612 Sōmēśvara sātaka (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S6464 Srikanthesha Gowda, M.L., 1852-1926
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S685 Śrīnivāsanāyaka, 1484-1564 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S74 Śrīpādarāja, 1404-1502 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S79 Śrīraṅga, 1904- , see PL4659.R35
- Śrutakīrti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Subbarāv, Talakina Rāmasvāmayya, 1923- , see
PL4659.T23
- 4659.S873 Subbarāya, Kerōḍi, 1863-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- Svāmi, Bi. Es, see PL4659.S96
- 4659.S955 Svatantra Siddhalingēśvara, fl. 1480
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.S96 Swamy, B.S., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T23 Ta.Ra.Su. (Talakina Rāmasvāmayya Subbarāv),
1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T414 Terakanambi Bommarasa (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T417 Timmappadāsa, 1770?-1860? (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T418 Tinthanī Maunēśvara, fl. 1540-1650
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T45 Thrivikrama, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.T526 Tirumalārya, fl. 1672-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- Trivēṇi, see PL4659.S5
- Trivikrama, 1920- , see PL4659.T45
- 4659.T84 Turamari, Gaṅgādhara Maḍivaḷēśvara, 1827-
1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.U74 Urilingapeddi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V17 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V26 Varadācārya, E. Vi., 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V35 Vāsudēvācārya, Ke., 1866-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V353 Vāsudēvayya, ca. 1852-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4659.V377 Venkat Rao, Alur, 1880-1964 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Kannada. Kanarese (including Badaga dialect)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

4659.V41529

Veṅkaṭarāv, Gulvāḍi, 1844-1913

(Table P-PZ40)

Veṅkaṭarāva, Ālura, 1880-1964, see PL4659.V377

4659.V4872

Vijayadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.V489

Vijayaṇṇa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Viśālākṣi Dakṣiṇāmūrti, 1935- , see

PL4659.V515

4659.V515

Vishalakshi Dakshina Murthy, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

4659.V77

Vṛttavilāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4659.V93

Vyāsatīrtha, 1460-1539 (Table P-PZ40)

4659.Y24

Yādavārya, 1541-1646 (Table P-PZ40)

Kandhī, see PL4695

Khondi, see PL4695

4671

Koḍagu (Table P-PZ15a)

4671.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless

otherwise specified

4671.9.A65

Appaccu Kavi, Haradāsa, 1868-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

4681

Kolāmi

4684

Konda. Kūbi (Table P-PZ15a)

Khond, see PL4695

4687

Koraga

4691

Kōta

4693

Koya

4695

Kui (Table P-PZ15a)

4701-4704

Kurukh (Table P-PZ11)

4706

Kuvi

Malabar, see PL4711 +

4711-4719

Malayālam (Malabar) (Table P-PZ8a)

Cf. PL4751 +, Tamil

4718.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless

otherwise specified

4718.9.A32

Achyuthan Namboodiri. Akkitham, 1926-

(Table P-PZ40)

4718.9.A324

Acyutan, Māvēlikkara, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

Akkittam, see PL4718.9.A32

4718.9.A583

Āntani, Pulinkunna, 1938- , see PL4718.9.A583

4718.9.A615

Antony, Pulincunnoo (Table P-PZ40)

Appu Netunṇati, 1862-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Arjjunan, Vellāyaṇi, 1933- , see PL4718.9.A74

4718.9.A74

Arjunan, Vellayani, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)

4718.9.A75

Arṇṇōs Pādri, d. 1732 (Table P-PZ40)

Asis, Vi. E. E., 1932, see PL4718.9.A97

4718.9.A9

Ayyappan, V. V., 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayalam (Malabar)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.A97 Azeez, V. A. A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B328 Bāṇayuddham (Table P-PZ43)
- 4718.9.B4 Bhaskara Menon, Puttelattu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B53 Bhāskaramēnōn, Puttēlattu, see PL4718.9.B4
- 4718.9.B53 Bhattathiripad, M. P., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.B6 Biccū Tirumala, see PL4718.9.B6
- 4718.9.B6 Bichu Thirumala (Table P-PZ40)
- Candran, Pi. Ār., 1929- , see PL4718.9.C414
- Candranpilla, Katavūr Ji., 1939- , see PL4718.9.C417
- 4718.9.C324 Cāvāra, Kuryākkōs Ēliyāsaccan, 1805-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C343 Ceriyān Māppila, Kaṭṭallayattil, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C35 Ceruśśēri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C414 Chandran, P.R., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C417 Chandran Pillai, Kadavoor G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C427 Chānthu Menon, Oyyarattu, 1846-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C4276 Chathukkutty Mannadiar, 1857-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.C459 Chinnangath, Rajan D., 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- Cinnaññatt, Rājan, 1943- , see PL4718.9.C459
- 4718.9.C54 Cīrāman (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D27 Dāmōdaraccākyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.D325 Dāmōdaran Nampūtiri, Pūntōṭṭattu, 1815-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
- Das, Kamala, see PL4718.9.M24
- 4718.9.E46 Ekalavyan (Table P-PZ40)
- Ekalavyan, 1933- , see PL4718.9.E46
- 4718.9.E5 Eluttaccan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Eluttacchan, Ke. En., 1911- , see PL4718.9.E94
- 4718.9.E94 Ezhuthachan, K. N., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.G45 George, Thomas, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.H24 Haneef, Nooranad (Table P-PZ40)
- Hanīph. Nūranāt, 1935- . see PL4718.9.H24
- 4718.9.I7 Irayimmantampi, 1783-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J183 Jacob, Chalil, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J28 Jamal, Edava, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- Jamāl. Itavā, 1920- , see PL4718.9.J28
- Jēkkab. Cālil. 1921- . see PL4718.9.J183
- Jōrj, Pa ravūr, 1936- , see PL4718.9.P363
- Jōs, Ti. El, see PL4718.9.J584
- 4718.9.J584 Jose, T.L. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.J7 Joy Muttar, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Jōyi Muṭṭār, 1929- , see PL4718.9.J7
- Kēccēri, Yūsaphali, 1934- , see PL4718.9.K386
- 4718.9.K386 Kecheri, Yusafali (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K396 Kēraḷavarmma, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K397 Kēraḷavarmma, Kōṭṭayam, 1645-1696 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayalam (Malabar)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.K398 Kēraḷavarṃmatampurān, Anilamṇāl, 1853-1907
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K399 Kēsari Nāyanār, 1860-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K423 Kesava Pillai, K.C., 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K465 Kēśavannampūtiri, V. A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K57 Kocciṭṭan Tarakan, Pōlacciraykkal, 1861-1940
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K615 Kōṭṭarakkarattampurañ (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K62 Kōṭṭayattu Tampurān (Table P-PZ40)
- Kōvilan, 1923- , see PL4718.9.A9
- Kōyittampurān, Kiḷimānūr, see PL4718.9.R234
- 4718.9.K675 Krishna Pillai, Kuttipuzha, 1900-1971
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K677 Krishna Pillai, Neelakanta Pillai, 1916-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K6815 Krishna Warrior, N.V., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K713 Krishnan Nair, C., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K765 Krishnankutty, Velloor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- Kṛṣṇankuṭṭi, Vēḷūr, 1933- , see
PL4718.9.K765
- Kṛṣṇannāyar, Si., 1922- , see PL4718.9.K713
- Kṛṣṇapilla, En., 1916- , see PL4718.9.K677
- Kṛṣṇapilla, Kuttippuḷa, 1900-1971, see
PL4718.9.K765
- Kṛṣṇavāriyar, En. Vi, see PL4718.9.K6815
- 4718.9.K787 Kumaran, Moorkothu, 1873-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K7876 Kumaran Asan, 1873-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K789 Kuñcannampyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8 Kunjiraman Nair, P., 1905-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8533 Kuññāyin Muslyār, b. ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8537 Kuññikkutṭantampurān, 1864-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- Kunniramannayar, Pi., 1905-1978, see PL4718.9.K8
- 4718.9.K855 Kuṇṭṭikkunñnutankacci, 1820-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.K8946 Kuśalavacaritaṃ kiḷippāṭṭ (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M14 Maccāṭṭu Nārāyaṇaneḷayatā, 1750-1843
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M24 Mādhavadas, Kamala, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Mādhavan, Vallacci ra, 1934- , see PL4718.9.M25
- 4718.9.M25 Madhavan, Vallachira, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M2665 Madhavi Amma, Kadathanat K., 1909-
(Table P-PZ40)
- Mādhavi Amma, Kaṭattanāṭṭ, 1909- , see
PL4718.9.M2665
- 4718.9.M2712 Manalikara, K. V. (Table P-PZ40)
- Maṇalikkara, Ke. Vi, see PL4718.9.M2712
- 4718.9.M3 Mathai, K. Easo, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M319 Mathew, Mattam, 1953- (Table P-PZ40)
- Māttantarakan, Puttankāvā, 1903- , see
PL4718.9.M33
- 4718.9.M33 Matthan Tharakan, Puthencavu, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayālam (Malabar)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.M397 Mātyu Mattam, 1953- , see PL4718.9.M319
- Mēnōn, Em. Em., 1935- , see PL4718.9.M397
- Menon, Manakkaparambil Madhava, 1935-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.M59 Mohanavarma, K.L. (Table P-PZ40)
- Mōhanavarmma, Ke. El., 1936- , see PL4718.9.M59
- 4718.9.M72 Muhammad, En. Pi., 1928- , see PL4718.9.M72
- 4718.9.M84 Muhammad, N.P., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- Mundassery, Joseph, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- Muṇṭaśśeri, Jōsaph, 1903-1977, see PL4718.9.M84
- 4718.9.M855 Muraleedharan Nair, Nellickal (Table P-PZ40)
- Muralīdharan, Nellikkal, 1948- , see PL4718.9.M855
- Muṭṭār, Jōyi, 1929-, see PL4718.9.J7
- 4718.9.N295 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Narayana Guru, 1856-1928, see PL4718.9.S64
- 4718.9.N298 Narayana Menon, Nalapat, 1888-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N3 Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N323 Narayana Pillai, P.K., 1878-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- Nārāyaṇamēnōn, Nālappātt, 1888-1955, see
PL4718.9.N298
- 4718.9.N326 Nārāyaṇamēnōr, Kuṇṭūr, 1861-1936
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N329 Narayanan Kutty, Velanthoda Koottala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N33 Narayanan Nair, Palai, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
- Nārāyaṇannāyar, Pālā, see PL4718.9.N33
- Nārāyaṇapiḷḷa, Pi. Ke., 1878-1938, see
PL4718.9.N323
- 4718.9.N5 Nilakanta Pillai, Karoor, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.N52 Nīlakaṇṭhakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- Nīlakaṇṭhapīḷḷa, Kārūr, see PL4718.9.N5
- 4718.9.P267 Padmanabha Panikkar, Mulur S., 1869-1931
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P278 Padmanabhan, Thinakkal, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P29458 Palathumkal, Joykutty, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pālattunkal, Jōyikkuṭṭi, 1943- , see
PL4718.9.P29458
- Pamman, 1922- , see PL4718.9.P339
- Paramēśvaran, Ēvūr, 1927- , see PL4718.9.P3396
- Paramēśvarayyar, Ullūr Es, see PL4718.9.P33
- 4718.9.P33 Parameswara Iyer, Ulloor S., 1877-1949
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P339 Parameswara Menon, R., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.P3396 Parameswaran, Evoor, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
- Parappallī, Kṛṣṇan, 1921- , see PL4718.9.P358
- 4718.9.P358 Parappally, Krishnan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pārappurattā, 1925- , see PL4718.9.M3
- 4718.9.P363 Parur, George, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- Patmanābhan, Ṭi., 1931- , see PL4718.9.P278
- Prēmji, 1908- , see PL4718.9.B53
- 4718.9.P374 Punamṇampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayalam (Malabar)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.P737 Pūntānam Nampūtiri (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.P88 Puthussery, A.K., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Putusseri, E.Ke., 1938- , see PL4718.9.P88
 4718.9.P886 Puttariyaṅkaṁ (Table P-PZ43)
 4718.9.R2 Radhakrishnan, C. (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R21134 Radhakrishnan, Methil, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rādhākṛṣṇan, Mētil, 1946- , see
 PL4718.9.R21134
 Rādhākṛṣṇan, Si., 1939- , see PL4718.9.R2
 Rahimān Vāṭanappaḷi, 1940- , see
 PL4718.9.R2126
 4718.9.R2126 Rahiman Vatanappaly, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R213 Raja, K.K., 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājā, Ke. Ke., 1890-1968, see PL4718.9.R213
 4718.9.R23 Rajaraja Varma, A.R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R234 Rājarājavarmma Kōyittampurān, Kiḷimānūr
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R2443 Rama Menon, Puthezheth, 1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R2445 Rama Varma, Vayalar, 1928-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R247 Ramakrishnan, K. V. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmākṛṣṇan, Ke. Vi., 1935- , see PL4718.9.R247
 Rāmamēnōn, Puttēḷattu, 1889-1973, see
 PL4718.9.R2443
 4718.9.R249 Raman Pillai, C.V. (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.R2496 Rāmappaṇikkar, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmavarmma, Vayalār, 1928-1975, see PL4718.9.R2445
 4718.9.R28 Ramesan Nair, S., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ramēśan Nāyar, Es., 1948- , see PL4718.9.R28
 4718.9.R378 Ravivarmmakōyittampurān Caṇṇanāśīeri,
 1862-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sakkariya, 1945- , see PL4718.9.Z3
 4718.9.S3138 Sanatanan Pillai, R., 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sanātananpiḷḷa, Ar., 1929- , see PL4718.9.S3138
 4718.9.S315 Śankara Kurup, G., 1901-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 Śaṅkarakkuruppā, Ji, 1901-1978, see PL4718.9.S315
 4718.9.S3216 Śaṅkaran (Table P-PZ40)
 Śaṅkarappaṇikkar, see PL4718.9.S3216
 Sankunni, Kottarattil, 1855-1937, see PL4718.9.S334
 4718.9.S334 Śankunny, Kottarathil, 1855-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 4718.9.S3393 Śarmma, Vi. Es., 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
 Satyavratana, Aranmula, 1927, see PL4718.9.S37
 4718.9.S37 Satyavathan, Aranmula, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sharma, Vasudeva Subramonia, 1936- , see
 PL4718.9.S3393
 4718.9.S42 Sethu, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sētu, 1942- , see PL4718.9.S42
 4718.9.S57 Śivasāṅkara Pillai, Thakazhi, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Śivaśankarapilla, Takali, 1912- , see
 PL4718.9.S57
 4718.9.S64 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Malayalam (Malabar)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4718.9.S665 Śreeman Namboothiri, D., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S734 Śrīkr̥ṣṇacaritaṃ Maṇip ravāḷaṃ
(Table P-PZ40)
Śrīmān Nampūtiri, Di., 1921- , see
PL4718.9.S665
- 4718.9.S765 Subayyāpiḷḷa, Pi., 1924- , see PL4718.9.S765
- 4718.9.S83 Subbiah Pillay, P., 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.S93 Sugatakumāri, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Sugathakumāri, see PL4718.9.S83
- 4718.9.S93 Syamala, P.R. (Table P-PZ40)
Śyāmaḷa, Pi. Ār., 1932, see PL4718.9.S93
- 4718.9.T473 Tarakan, Ke. Em., 1930- , see PL4718.9.T473
- 4718.9.T499 Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan,
1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.T499 Thomas, C.J., 1918-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
Tōmas, Jōrj, 1935- , see PL4718.9.G45
Tōmas, Si. Je. 1918-1960, see PL4718.9.T499
- 4718.9.U47 Uṇṇāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.U533 Unnikrishnan, Puthoor, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.U535 Unnikrishnan, Thiruvazhiyode (Table P-PZ40)
Unnikr̥ṣṇan, Putūr, 1933- , see PL4718.9.U533
Uṇṇikr̥ṣṇan, Tiruvā loyōṭā, 1942- , see
PL4718.9.U535
- 4718.9.V284 Vallattōl, 1878-1958, see PL4718.9.N3
- 4718.9.V2844 Varkey, Ponkunnam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V2864 Varkey, T.V., 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V2882 Varkki, Ponkunnam, 1908- , see PL4718.9.V284
- 4718.9.V2882 Varkki, Ti. Vi. 1938- , see PL4718.9.V2844
- 4718.9.V2882 Varugīsumāppīḷa, Kaṇṭattil, 1857-1904
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V2882 Vasu Pradhip, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V365 Vāsupradīp. 1930- , see PL4718.9.V2882
- 4718.9.V365 Veeyyoth, N.M., 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.V495 Viśvanāthakkurupp, Kāvāḷaṃ, 1927- , see
PL4718.9.V495
- 4718.9.V495 Viswanatha Kurup, Kavalam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4718.9.Z3 Vi. Ke. En. 1933- , see PL4718.9.N329
- 4719.4 Viyyōtt, En. Em., 1925- , see PL4718.9.V365
- 4719.4 Zachariah (Table P-PZ40)
- 4719.4 Dialects
- 4719.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 4719.5.E94 Ezhava
- 4719.5.M65 Moplah
- 4719.5.Y47 Yerava
- 4731 Malto (Table P-PZ15a)
- 4741 Parji
- 4745 Pengo
- 4751-4759 Tamil (or Tamul) (Table P-PZ8a)
Cf. PL4711 +, Malayāḷam

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul) -- Continued

4758.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified

4758.9.A226

Abdul Rahman (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A294

Agastya (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A35

Alagiriswami, G., 1923-1970 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A353

Alagumuthu, V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)

Alakiricāmi, Ku. (Kurucāmi), 1923-1970, see
PL4758.9.A35

4758.9.A356

Alakiya Maṇavāḷapperumāl Nāyanā
(Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A3629

Āmaiyaṛ ammaṇai (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A376

Ammūvanar (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A38

Ampai (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A385

Ampalavāṇa Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A4

Amudan, Poovai (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A42

Amudha Ganesan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

Amutā Kaṇēcain, 1940- , see PL4758.9.A42

Amutai, Pūvai, 1932- , see PL4758.9.A4

4758.9.A44

Anandam, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A573

Aṇṇāmalai Reṭṭiyār, 1860-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A58

Aṇṭāl (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A5835

Antan Kavirayan, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Anuttamā, 1922- , see PL4758.9.P23

4758.9.A6

Apirāmi Paṭṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A627

Appāccāmi Aiyar, Kā., 1845-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A65

Appar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A656

Aptul Kātir Nayinār, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Aptul Rakumān, 1937- , see PL4758.9.A226

4758.9.A663

Ara Marikarutammāl ammaṇai (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A665

Aracañ Caṇmukainār, 1868-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Aracañcaṇmukanār, 1868-1915, see PL4758.9.A665

4758.9.A682

Aravazhi, Mari, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A694

Ariccantiraṇ ammaṇai (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A76

Arumuga Navalai, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A788

Arunācalakkavirāyar, M.R., 1852-1939
(Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A794

Aruṇagirinātha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arunakirinātar, 15th cent , see PL4758.9.A794

4758.9.A82

Ativīrarāma Pāṇṭiyar, fl. 1564-1610
(Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A8216

Ātiyappa Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A822

Aṭiyārkkunallār (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A827

Attānki Tātāriyar Toṇṭam (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.A83

Auvaiyār (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.B3

Balasubrahmanyam, T.K. (Table P-PZ40)

4758.9.B32

Balasubramaniam, Ponnuswamy, 1936-
(Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.B35 Beschi, Constantino Giuseppe, 1680-1747
(Table P-PZ40)
- (4758.9.C143) Cāminātaiyar, U. Vē., 1855-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
see .S89
- 4758.9.C15 Campantar, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C164 Caṅkara Irāmēcar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Caṇmukam, Kuruvikkarampai, 1943- , see
PL4758.9.S465
- 4758.9.C185 Cāntalinka, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
- Cantamiku Tamiḷmarai, see PL4758.9.N289
- Cāṇṭilyam, 1910-1987, see PL4758.9.C457
- Cārāṇā Kaiyūm, 1938- , see PL4758.9.S17
- 4758.9.C269 Caravaṇaiyā, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C3 Cāttamār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C349 Cavarāyalu Nāyakar, 1829-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C37 Cayankonṭār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C384 Cēkātinayimāp Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C385 Cēkkilār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C3886 Celvakkēcavarāya Mutaliyār, T., 1864-1921
(Table P-PZ40)
- Ceṅkai Āliyām, 1941- , see PL4758.9.K787
- 4758.9.C437 Centinātaiyar, Kācivāci C., 1848-1924
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C443 Cēraik Kavirāca Piḷḷai, 16th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C445 Cēramāin Perymāl Nāyainār, 9th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4513 Ceturāman, Vā. Mu., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4564 Ceyyitu Mukammatu Aṇṇāviyār, 1857-1934
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C457 Chandilyan, 1910-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C4915 Chidambara Subramanian, N., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C49162 Chidambaram Pillai, V.U., 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C499 Ciṇṇattampip Pulavar, Nallūr, 1716-1780
(Table P-PZ40)
- Cirpi, 1936- , see PL4758.9.B32
- 4758.9.C515 Cīrīrampalak Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5153 Cīrīrampalak Kavirāyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C516 Cīrīrampalanātikal, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5176 Cītakkāti, fl. 1657-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
- Citampara Cupramaṇiya n, Na., b. 1912- , see
PL4758.9.C4915
- 4758.9.C5185 Citamparanāta Kavi, Vicayanāraṇam, fl. 1575-
1600 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C5257 Civañāina Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Civanēcam, Ciṇṇaiyā, 1939- , see PL4758.9.S567
- 4758.9.C53 Cīvappirakācar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Co, 1934- , see PL4758.9.R3527
- Cokkan, 1930- , see PL4758.9.S577

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.C58 Cokkanāta Pillai, Palapaṭṭai, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C59 Cokkappap Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
Cōmu, 1921- , see PL4758.9.S6
Cukicuppiramaniyan, Ṭi. En., 1917- , see
PL4758.9.S876
- Cuntara Rāmacami, 1931- , see PL4758.9.R353
- 4758.9.C786 Cuntarar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C78914 Cuntari ammānai (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C79386 Cuppiramaniyam (Table P-PZ40)
Cuppulaṭcumi, see PL4758.9.C7988
- 4758.9.C7988 Cupra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C8 Cupramaniyam, Kōmati, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.C85 Cupratīpak Kavirāyar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Curatā, 1921- , see PL4758.9.S8834
- 4758.9.C89 Cuvāmināta Tēcikar, Tiruvārur (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.D29 Dasan, N. R., 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.D49 Devan, 1913-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.E44 Ellappa Nāvalar (Table P-PZ40)
Es. Vi Vi, see PL4758.9.V49
- 4758.9.G33 Ganesalingan, S., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I27 Īcuvarapākkiya Īcākku, R., 1858-1932
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I4 Ilaṅkōvaṭikal (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72 Irācēntirai, M. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.I72536 Irāmacāmik Kavirāyar, Vālakavi, 17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
Irāmalinkam, Mā, see PL4758.9.R32366
Irāmalinkam Pillai, Ve., 1888-1972, see
PL4758.9.R324
- 4758.9.I748 Ireṭṭiyapaṭṭi, Swami, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- Irukūrān, 1937- , see PL4758.9.S877
- 4758.9.I85 Iṭaikkailināṭṭu Nallūr Nattattamar
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.J23 Jagadeesan, Jatarajan, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.J25 Jagasirpian, P. 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
Jekacirirpiyan, 1925-1978, see PL4758.9.J25
- 4758.9.J54 Jivaram Pirumil, Tarmo, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K12 Kacciyaṭṭa Civācāriyar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K13 Kacciyaṭṭa Munivar, d., 1788 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K19 Kālamēkam, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Kalki, see PL4758.9.K68
- 4758.9.K27 Kampar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Kampatācam, 1916-1973, see PL4758.9.R28
Kaṇēcalinkan, Ce., 1928- , see PL4758.9.G33
- 4758.9.K345 Kantacāmi, C. 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Kantacāmi, Cā., (Cāntappai), 1940- , see
PL4758.9.K345
- 4758.9.K34555 Kantacāmi Mutaliyār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3472 Kantappa Munivar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.K37 Kapilar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3732 Kāraikkālammai, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3736 Kariccām Kuñcu, 1919- , see PL4758.9.K3736
- 4758.9.K3738 Karichan Kunju, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3738 Kārmēkak Kaviñar, fl. 1672-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K3776 Karuṇāṇantam, 1925- , see PL4758.9.A44
- 4758.9.K3777 Karuppa nēntirai, Venkiṭācala (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K38374 Karuvūrttēvar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K52 Kāttavarāya nāṭakam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K567 Kirupanandavari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K57 Kirupānantavāriyār, 1906- , see PL4758.9.K52
- 4758.9.K66 Kirusṇam, Nākarkōvil, 1933- , see PL4758.9.K69
- 4758.9.K68 Kōmati Cupramaṇiyam, 1925- , see PL4758.9.C8
- 4758.9.K69 Kōṇaṅki (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K75 Koṅkuvēḷir (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K767 Krishna Pillai, Henry Albert, 1827-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K7745 Krishnamurthy, Ramaswami, 1899-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K775 Krishnan, Nagercoil Kesava Iyer Venkata, 1933- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K777 Kṛishnaswamy, R.S., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K7843 Kulacēkara Pāṇṭiya n, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K787 Kulōttuṅkam, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K793 Kumārācāmik Kavirācam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.K797 Kumaragurudasa Swamigal, Pompen, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L33 Kumarakurupara Aṭikal, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L5 Kumarakurutāca Cuvāmikal, Pāmpai, see PL4758.9.K775
- 4758.9.L33 Kumaraswamy Pillai, A., 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L5 Kunarasah, K., 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L33 Kuruṇānacampantar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L5 Kūṭalūr Kiḷar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L33 Lakshmi, C.S , see PL4758.9.A38
- 4758.9.L33 Lakshmi Subramaniam, Swaminathan, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L5 Lakṣmi, 1921- , see PL4758.9.T37
- 4758.9.L33 Laṭcumi Cuppiramaṇiyam, Es., 1932- , see PL4758.9.L33
- 4758.9.L5 Leela, Seshadri, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.L33 Lila, Es., 1939- , see PL4758.9.L5
- 4758.9.M213 Mīadhavia, A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.M213 Mahalingam, Vairavam Ramia, 1930- , see PL4758.9.S15
- 4758.9.M213 Makariṣi, 1932- , see PL4758.9.B3
- 4758.9.M2382 Māmpailak Kaviccinka Nāvalar, 1836-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.M242 Maṇavāla Māmuni, 1370-1444 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.M26 Maṇi, Ar. Es., 1934- , see PL4758.9.M26
- 4758.9.M26 Mani, R. S., 1934- (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.M266 Maṇicēkaraṇ, Kōvi, 1927- , see PL4758.9.M27
 4758.9.M27 Māṇikkāvacakar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M29 Manisekaran, Kovi, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṇivētaṇ, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Maṛaimalaiyaṭikaḷ, see PL4758.9.V384
 Māri Aravāli, 1935- , see PL4758.9.A682
 4758.9.M345 Mārimuttup Piḷḷai, Tillaiviṭaṅkaṇ, 18th
 cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M373 Mastāṇ Cāhipu, Kuṇankuṭi, 1788-1835
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M3925 Maturakavi, d. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M394 Mauni, 1907-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M43 Meykaṇṭatēvar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M45 Minakshisundaram Pillai, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M458 Mīnāṭci Tācaṇ, 18th-19th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 (4758.9.M459) Mīnāṭcicuntaram Piḷḷai (Table P-PZ40)
 see .M45
 Mīrā, 1838- , see PL4758.9.I72
 4758.9.M742 Mukkūṭar paḷḷu (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M755 Mullaippaṭṭu (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M76 Muṇaippāṭiyār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M765 Muṇirurai Yaraiyār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79 Murugesan, Murugaiyan Sivanandam Paramasivam,
 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M796 Muṭattāmak Kaṇṇiyar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M7993 Muttampala Vāttiyār, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79935 Muttāmaṇṭar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M7994 Muttāṇṭip Pulavar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79977 Muttucāmi Aiyar, Pavāmi, 19th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79983 Muttukkavinār, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79985 Muttukkumaram, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.M79986 Muttukkumāru, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N272 Nagarajan, Ganesan, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N275 Nākakumāra kāviyam (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N2753 Nākalinṅkap Piḷḷai, Tirunelvēli (Table P-PZ40)
 Nākarājan, Ji., 1929- , see PL4758.9.N272
 4758.9.N28 Nakkīrar (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N2855 Naḷaccakkaravarttik katai (Table P-PZ40)
 Nalayira divya prabandham, see PL4758.9.N289
 Nālāyira tivya prapantam, see PL4758.9.N289
 4758.9.N289 Nālāyirat tivviyap pirapantam (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N294 Nallantuvamār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N3155 Nammāilvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N31758 Nānavarōtaya Paṇṭāram (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N33 Narana Duraikannan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāraṇa Turaikkaṇṇam, 1906- , see PL4758.9.N33
 4758.9.N344 Nārāyaṇa Tīkṣitar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.N363 Natanogopala Nayaki, 1843-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.N389 Natesa Sastri, S.M., 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N399 Nāvāy cāttiram (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N4783 Nīlakēci (Table P-PZ43)
- Nīlāmpikai, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903- , see
PL4758.9.N4815
- 4758.9.N4815 Nīlāmpikai Ammaiyār, Tiruvaraṅka, 1903-1945
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.N485 Nirampa Aḷakiya Tēcikar, 16th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.O8 Oṭṭakkūttar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P218 Padmanabhan, Neela, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P23 Padmanabhar, Rajeswari, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P236 Pakshirajan, T. 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pālacuppiramaṇiyam, Mu., Pi., 1939- , see
PL4758.9.M29
- 4758.9.P239 Pālaipāṭiya Peruṅkaṭuṅkō (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P257 Pāmpāṭṭic Cittar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P2754 Pāṇṭitturaittēvar, 1867-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P283 Paraṇar (Table P-PZ40)
- Pāratitācan, 1891-1964, see PL4758.9.S84
- Pāratiyār, 1882-1921, see PL4758.9.S8437
- 4758.9.P2932 Pāricuvanātai (Table P-PZ40)
- Paṭcirājam, Ti., 1929- , see PL4758.9.P236
- Patmanāpan, Nila, see PL4758.9.P218
- 4758.9.P33 Paṭṭinattār, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P344 Paturutti n Pulavar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P354 Pāṭuvār Muttappar, fl. 1690-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P3812 Periyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P43 Peruntēvanār, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Pi. Vi. Ar., 1927- , see PL4758.9.R32
- 4758.9.P519 Piḷḷaipperumāl Ciṟaimittāi, 17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P52 Pillaipperumālaiyāṅkar, 17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P525 Pīrmukammatu Valiyullā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P527 Poiṁcuvāmi Ceṭṭiyār, Cu., 1869-1929
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P53 Ponnadiyan, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P535 Poiṁnampalappiḷḷai, P., 1845-1890
(Table P-PZ40)
- Poiṁnatiyāi, 1945- , see PL4758.9.P53
- 4758.9.P55 Ponnuthurai, A.T., 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- Poiṁnutturai, E. Ri., 1928- , see PL4758.9.P55
- 4758.9.P57 Ponratnam, S., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- Poiṁrattinam, Es., 1914- , see PL4758.9.P57
- Premil, 1939- , see PL4758.9.J54
- 4758.9.P695 Pūcciyammam villuppāṭṭu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P8 Pukailēntip Pulavar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.P813 Pulamaip Pittai, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pulamaippittai, 1935- , see PL4758.9.P813

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.R28 Punitam, 1928- , see PL4758.9.S52
 4758.9.R293 Rajappa, C.C., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R32 Ramachandran, Poornam, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R323 Ramakrishnan, P.V., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R32366 Ramalinga, Swami, 1823-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R324 Ramalingam, M., 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R3527 Ramalingam Pillai, Venkatarama, 1888-1972
 4758.9.R353 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.R43 Ramaswamy, Srinivasan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S15 Ramaswamy, Sundara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S17 Rāmprēmīl, Ajit, 1939- , see PL4758.9.J54
 4758.9.S2288 Renkañata Upāttiyāyar, d. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S2635 Saalai Ilanthiraian, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S448 Saaranāa Kaiyoom, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S465 Sambanda, Mudaliar, Pammal (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S52 Sankaradas, Swami, 1867-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S523 Ṣaṇmukacuntaram, Ār., 1918-1977, see
 4758.9.S523 PL4758.9.S523
 4758.9.S523 Satakopan, Bhashyam, 1910-1987, see PL4758.9.C457
 4758.9.S53 Serip, Kavi Kā. Mu., 1914- , see PL4758.9.S53
 4758.9.S54116 Sethuraman, V.M., 1938- , see PL4758.9.C4513
 4758.9.S567 Seyku Muhammatu, V.A., 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S577 Shanmugam, Kuruvikkarambai Eakambaram, 1943-
 4758.9.S6 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S676 Shanmugasundaram, Palanisamy, 1928-
 4758.9.S84 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8437 Shanmugasundaram, R., 1918-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S853 Sharif, K.M., 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S876 Ṣiddi Lebbe, M.C., 1838-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8834 Sivanesan, Chinniah, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S8848 Sokkan, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.S89 Somasundaram, M.P., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T31638 Sree Narayanan, Swami, 1856-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.T323 Subburathnam, Kanaga, 1891-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Subrahmanya Bharati, C., 1882-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Subramania Mudaliar, V.P., 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
 Suki Subramaniam, T.N., 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sultan, I.M., 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundaram Pillai, P., 1855-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sundaram Pillay, P., 1855-1897, see PL4758.9.S8834
 Suradha, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 Swaminathaiyar, Uttamadanapuram Venkata Subba
 Ayyar, 1855-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tācam, Em. Ār., 1933- , see PL4758.9.D29
 Tāmaraikkāṇṇam, 1934- , see PL4758.9.T34
 Tamilanpan, 1933- , see PL4758.9.J23
 Tāmōtarampillai, Ci. Vai., 1832-1901
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tabṭapīai, Swami, 1839-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

· Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.T324 Tāṇṭavārāya Cuvāmikaḷ, 1408-1534
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T33 Tāyumānavar, 1705-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
Tēvam, 1913-1957, see PL4758.9.D49
- 4758.9.T34 Thamaraiikkannan, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T37 Thirupurasundari, S., 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T45 Tirikūṭarācappak Kavirāyar, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T459 Tirukkurukaip Perumāl Kavirāyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T47 Tirumaṅkaiyālvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T474 Tirumē ni Kāri Irattima Kavirāyar, fl. 1550-
1575 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T475 Tirumūlar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T49 Tiruttakkatēvar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T5 Tiruvalluvar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T572 Tiruvāṇantam (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T5738 Tiruvaraṅkattamutainār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.T66 Tiṭṭūrt Tēcikar, 1858-1932, see PL4758.9.I27
- 4758.9.T786 Toṇṭaraṭippoti Ailvār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U387 Turaiyappāpillai, T.A., 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ulōccamār (Table P-PZ40)
- Umācantiram, 1915- , see PL4758.9.R293
- 4758.9.U39 Umāpati Civācāriyār, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U4 Umaiurup Pulavar, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U47 Unnāyivāriyar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U7 Uruttiraṅ Kaṇṇainār (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.U867 Uttanṭaṅ Kōvai (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V26 Vaalee, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V29 Vācavam (Table P-PZ40)
Vācavam, 1927- , see PL4758.9.V29
- 4758.9.V313 Vācutēvakavi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V325 Vaidheeswaran, S., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
- Vaitīsvaran, Es., 1935- , see PL4758.9.V325
- 4758.9.V337 Vaittiyanāta Tēcikar (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V339 Vaiyapūri Aiyar, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V3412 Vaiyāpuric Cittar, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vaiyavam, 1939- , see PL4758.9.M79
- 4758.9.V342 Vālacuntarak Kaviṅar, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Vāli, 1931- , see PL4758.9.V26
- 4758.9.V345 Valliappa, Alagappa, 1922-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
- Vallikkaṇṇan, 1920- , see PL4758.9.K75
- Valliyappā, Ala, 1922-1989, see PL4758.9.V345
- 4758.9.V3453 Vāmana, Muni, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V347 Vaṇṇakkaḷaṅciyap Pulavar, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V384 Vedachalam Pillai, Nagapattinam R.S., 1876-1950
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V388 Vedanayaga Shastriar, 1774-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4758.9.V39 Vedanayakam Pillai, Samuel, 1826-1889
(Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Tamil (or Tamul)

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4758.9.V395 Veeragathy, Kantar, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V4186 Vēluppillai, Kallaṭi, 1860-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V42 Vembu, Suyodanan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 Veṅkaṭrām, Em. Vi., 1920- , see PL4758.9.V445
 4758.9.V445 Veṅkaṭrām, M. V. (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V4657 Vētanāyakam, Ji. Cē. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vētanāyakam Pillai, 1826-1889, see PL4758.9.V39
 Vi, Ē. Em., 1927- , see PL4758.9.A353
 4758.9.V49 Vijiaraghavachari, S.V. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vikkiramam, 1928- , see PL4758.9.V42
 4758.9.V492 Villiputtūrālvār (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V49425 Viinaitīrttām (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.V495 Vipulananda, Swami, 1892-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vipulānanta, 1892-1947, see PL4758.9.V495
 4758.9.V4959 Virākamam (Table P-PZ43)
 Virakatti, Ka. (Kantar), 1922- , see PL4758.9.V395
 4758.9.V4985 Virarākava Mutaliyār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Viṭṭalrāv, 1942- , see PL4758.9.V534
 4758.9.V534 Viṭṭalrāv, K., 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 4758.9.Y56 Yogaswami (Table P-PZ40)
 Telinga, see PL4771 +
 4771-4779 Telugu (Gentoo) (Table P-PZ8a, omitting 8)
 4780 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 4780.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 4780.9.A3415 Addaṅki Gaṅgādharakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A415 Ajantā (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A428 Allāḍu Narasiṃhakavi, 17th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A43 Allasāni Peddana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A475 Anantāmātyuḍu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A484 Andhra-Bilhaṇīyamu (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A487 Aniseṭṭi, 1922-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A5957 Apparao, Gurujada Venkata, 1861-1915
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A59573 Apparao, P.S.R (Ponangi Sri Rama), 1923-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.A73 Āratimūrti (Table P-PZ40)
 Arudra, 1925- , see PL4780.9.S3163
 4780.9.A783 Āsārāju (Table P-PZ40)
 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātry, 19th cent , see
 PL4780.9.A97
 4780.9.A97 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātry, 19th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B445 Bhagvān (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B452 Bhairavakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.B5116 Bhāratīdēvi (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

. Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.C4 Bīnādēvi, 1935- , see PL4780.9.T7
 Calam, 1894-1979, see PL4780.9.V4
 Cēmakūra Vēnkaṭakavi, fl. 1630-1640
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C413 Cennamarāju, 1600-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 Chalam, 1894-1979, see PL4780.9.V4
 4780.9.C4634 Chāyā Bhāskar, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C55 Chiranjeevi, K. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C554 Chittibabu, Parimisetti, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.C5684 Cintalapūdi Ellanārya, 16th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cirañjivi, Ke., 1935- , see PL4780.9.C55
 Ciṭṭibābu, 1943- , see PL4780.9.C554
 4780.9.D23 Daggupalli Duggana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D28 Dantulūribāpakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D6 Dhūrjati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D8 Dūbaguṇṭa Nārāyana Kavi, 15th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.D947 Dvārakā (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.E45 Ellūri Narasingakavi, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.E48 Eṃesār, 1969-1992 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaddar, see PL4780.9.G18
 Gadhar, see PL4780.9.G18
 4780.9.G18 Gaddar, V.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G29 Gaṇapānāradhya, 1323-1345 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G3 Ganapati Sastri, P., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 Gaṇapatiśastri, Pilakā, 1911- , see
 PL4780.9.G3
 4780.9.G35 Gaurana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G358 Gaurīsaṅkar (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G43 Ghaṭṭuprabhu, fl. 1730-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G494 Girijā Nārāyan, 1957- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G495 Girijaśrībhagavān, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G5615 Gōpālacakravartī (Table P-PZ40)
 Gōpīcand, 1910-1962, see PL4780.9.G6
 4780.9.G6 Gopichand, Tripuraneni, 1910-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.G63 Gōpīnāthamu Vēnkaṭakavi, 1820-1892
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.H45 Hēmalatālavaṇam (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.H83 Huḷakki Bhāskarudu, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.I79 Īśvari, 1959-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K253 Kaḷāsāgar (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K2694 Kāmēśvari, Ḍi., 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kameswari, D., 1935- , see PL4780.9.K2694
 4780.9.K2767 Kānādam Peddana Sōmayāji, 18th cent.
 (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K283 Kandukūri Rudrakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4780.9.K285 Kankanti Paparaju, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.K35 Kāsula Purusōttamakavi, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K3836 Kavi Samyamindra (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K433 Kēsavācāryulu, Nambūri (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K578 Kondaiah, Utla, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K58 Kondala Rao, Ravi, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Koṇḍalarāvu, Rāvi, 1932- , see PL4780.9.K58
- Koṇḍayya, Ūṭla, 1918- , see PL4780.9.K578
- 4780.9.K588 Koravi Goparāju, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K657 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, 1529 or
30 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K732 Kṛṣṇamūrti, Pilla, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K747 Kṛṣṇamūrtisāstri, Sripāda, 1866-1960
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K78 Kṣētrayya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K785 Kūcimañci Jaggakavi, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.K798 Kundurti, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L247 Lakshmi Narasimha Rao, Panuganti, 1865-1940
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L275 Lakshmikantham, Pingali, 1894-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L286 Lakshminarasimham, Chilakamarti, 1867-1945
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L2872 Lakṣmaṇadēśikulu, Āsūri Maringaṇṭi,
1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.L2938 Lakṣmi, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
- Lakṣmīkāntaṃ, Piṅgaḷi, 1894-1972, see
PL4780.9.L275
- 4780.9.M233 Mādayagāri Mallana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M234 Maddipatla Appanaśāstri, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M245 Madhubābu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2516 Madhuśrī (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2533 Maḍiki Singana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2537 Māgaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2614 Maithilī Venkaṭeśvararāvu (Table P-PZ40)
- Mallaiah, Dongari, 1941- , see PL4780.9.N42
- Māllayya, Doṅgari, 1941-, see PL4780.9.N42
- 4780.9.M2747 Mallik, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M2757 Mallikārjuna Bhaṭṭu, fl. 1280-1330
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M276 Mallikārjuna Paṇḍita, 12th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M295 Maṅgaḷagiri Ānandakavi, 18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M315 Mānsu (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M328 Marana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M33 Mariṅgaṇṭi Singarācārya, 16th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M42 Maṭṭa Anantarāju, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.M613 Mohanangi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M82 Mūlaghaṭika Kētana, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M825 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.M836 Muppirāla Subbarāyakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N24 Nācana Sōmana, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2923 Nallakālvavarakavi Sītāpati, fl. 1620-1670
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2925 Namberumālla Puruṣakāri Keṣavayya, 1734-
1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N292553 Nambūri Kēśavācāryulu, 19th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N2939 Nandi Mallaya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N294 Nandi Timmana, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N295 Nannaya, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N296 Nannecōḍa, fl. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N318 Narasimha Rao, Munimanikyam, 1898-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3413 Narasimhācāryulu, Nallāncakravartula, 1809-
1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- Narasimharavu, Munimanikyam, 1898- , see
PL4780.9.N318
- Narasimhareḍḍi, Cīnīpalli, see PL4780.9.K253
- 4780.9.N34493 Narasiṅgakavi, Vellūru, fl. 1860-1920
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N3465 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N39 Nārāyaṇarāvu, Kāḷlakūri, 1871-1927
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N396 Nārāyaṇasvāmi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N42 Navin, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.N47 Nēmānibhairavakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.O43 Ōlgā (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P237 Palakuriki Somanatha, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P238 Pālavēkari Kadirīpati, 17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P268 Pānugaṇṭi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P277 Paraśurāma Pantula Liṅgamūrti Gurumūrti,
18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P48 Pillalama r ri Pinavirabhadra, 1450-1480
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P49 Piṅgali Sūrana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P62 Pōtana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.P68 Prabhākaraarāvu, Ādipūdi, 1871-1933
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R22 Rādhākriṣhna Sarma, Challa, 1929-
(Table P-PZ40)
- Rādhākṛṣṇaśarma, Callā, 1929- , see
PL4780.9.R22

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.R2394 Rādhēya (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R26273 Raghunatha Nayaka, Ruler of Tanjore, fl. 1600-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2652 Rājamannāru, Kāryamupūḍi, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2719 Rākamacarla Vēṅkaṭadāsu, 1834-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2729 Rāmabhadra, Ayyalarāju (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R274 Rāmacandrarāvu, C. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2744 Rāmacandrarāvu, Si, see PL4780.9.R274
- 4780.9.R2744 Rāmacandraisāstri, Mārēpalli, 1874-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R2877 Ramakrishna Sastri, Malladi, 1905-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R28845 Rāmakṛṣṇamācāryulu, Dharmavaram, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R29 Ramalingeswara Rao, T. (Tummalapalli), 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R29 Rāmakṛṣṇaisāstri, Mallādi, 1905-1965, see PL4780.9.R2877
- 4780.9.R316 Rāmarāja Bhūshana (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3177 Ramarao, Arige (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3177 Rāmārāvu, Arigē, see PL4780.9.R3177
- 4780.9.R3326 Ranga Rao, Madiraju, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.R3326 Raṅgārāvu, Mādirāju, 1936- , see PL4780.9.R3326
- 4780.9.R347 Rāṇimōhanrāv (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S242 Śāhaji, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S26 Sambasiva Rao, Potukuchi, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S26 Sāmbaśivarāvu, Pōtukūci, 1929- , see PL4780.9.S26
- 4780.9.S3136 Samudruḍu, d. 1991 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S314 Samukha Vēṅkaṭakṛṣṇappanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S31547 Sāndhyaśrī (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S3159 Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S3163 Sankarasastri, Bhagavatula, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S31635 Śaṅkusāla Nṛsiṃhakavi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S342 Satyanarayana, Sunkara, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S342 Satyanārāyaṇa, Suṅkara, 1909-1975, see PL4780.9.S342
- 4780.9.S342 Satyanārāyaṇa, Suṅkara, see PL4780.9.M315
- 4780.9.S3892 Sāyapanēni Vēṅkaṭadrināyakuḍu, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S398 Śēṣappakavi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.S417 Sesham Venkatapati (Table P-PZ40)

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| 4780.9.S484 | Siripragaḍa Dharmaya, 17th/18th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
Śītārāmamūrti, Tummala, 1901- , see
PL4780.9.S494 |
| 4780.9.S494 | Sitaramamurty Choudary, Thummala, 1901-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S517 | Śivanāgu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S528 | Śivanām (Table P-PZ40)
Sōmbābu, Candu, see PL4780.9.S6134 |
| 4780.9.S6134 | Sombabu, Chandu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6212 | Sreeramulu, Dasu, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6217 | Śrī Śrī, 1910- , see PL4780.9.S653
Śrī Venkaṭēisvara suprabhātam
(Table P-PZ43) |
| 4780.9.S64 | Śrīnātha, fl 1400-1440 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S6514 | Srinivasa Rao, Kolachalam, 1854-1919
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S653 | Srinivasa Rao, Srirangam, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
Śrīnivāsācārya, Tirumala, see PL4780.9.S6543 |
| 4780.9.S6543 | Śrīnivāsācāryulu, Tirumala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S745 | Subba Rao, Rayaprolu, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
Subbārāvu, Rāyaprōlu, 1892- , see
PL4780.9.S745 |
| 4780.9.S79 | Surya Prakasa Deekshitulu, Puranapanda, 1928-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.S7935 | Sūryadēvara, 1958- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T25 | Tallapaka Annamacharya, 1408-1503 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T253 | Tāḷapāka Cina Tirumalācārya, fl. 1493-
1553 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T26 | Tāḷapāka Peda Tirumalācāryulu, 1493-1553
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T33 | Tarigoṇḍa Veṅgamāmba, 19th cent.
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T427 | Tenāli Rāmabhadrakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T43 | Tenāli Rāmakṛṣṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T445 | Tikkana, 1220-1300 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T474 | Timmaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T49 | Tirupati Shastri, 1871-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T7 | Tripura Sundaramma, Bhagavatula, 1935-
(Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.T9 | Tyāgarāja, Swami, 1767-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Uṣāsri, see PL4780.9.S79 |
| 4780.9.V253 | Varadarāmadāsu (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V2735 | Varma, Vikramadēva, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V38 | Vēmana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V39483 | Venkata Rao, Vasanta Rao, 1909- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4780.9.V4 | Venkatachalam, Gudipati, 1894-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
Vēnkaṭa Kavula, Tirupati, 1871-1919, see
PL4780.9.T49 |

Dravidian languages

Telugu (Gentoo)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 4780.9.V412524 Vēṅkaṭanaraṣimhācārya, Āsūri Ma
riṅgaṇṭi, 1817-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41258 Vēṅkaṭappayyaśāstri, Tādēpalli, 1867-1934
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41266 Vēṅkaṭarāmamūrti, Giḍugu, 1863-1940
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41388 Vēṅkatarāmayya, Janamanci, 1872-1933
(Table P-PZ40)
- Venkatavaru, Vasantaravaru, 1909- , see
PL4780.9.V39483
- Vēṅkaṭēśvarlu, Pullābhṭla, see
PL4780.9.V41993
- 4780.9.V414648 Venkataraṣa Shastri, Vedam, 1853-1929
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V414916 Venkatasubbarayaṅkavi, Kesiraju, 1858-1889
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41492 Vēṅkaṭasubbarāyakaṇi, Sōmarāju, b. 1868
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V415 Venkatesvararavaru, Sitamraju, 1924-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V41993 Venkateswarlu, Pullabhotla (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4846 Vindhyārāṇi (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V485 Vinukonda Vallabharāya, 15th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)
- Vīrājī, 1937- , see PL4780.9.K732
- 4780.9.V4895 Vīrēśaliṅgam, Kandukūri, 1848-1919
(Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V4963 Viśvabhagaṇān (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V497 Visvanatham, Tenneti, 1895-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4780.9.V498 Visvaprasad, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
- Visvanathareddi, Ketu, 1939- , see PL4780.9.V4996
- 4780.9.V4996 Viswanatha Reddy, Ketu, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
- Volga, see PL4780.9.O43
- 4780.9.Y3 Yagnanna Sastry, Somanchi, 1913-
(Table P-PZ40)
- Yajñannaśātri, Sōmañci, 1913- , see
PL4780.9.Y3
- 4780.9.Y4 Yerrapragada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 4785 Toda
- 4791-4794 Tulu (Table P-PZ11)
- 4794.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless
otherwise specified
- 4794.K38 Kāvēri (Table P-PZ40)
- 4794.V57 Viṣṇu Tuṅga, b. 1636 (Table P-PZ40)
- 4797 Yerukala (Table P-PZ15a)

- Dravidian languages -- Continued
(4890) Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
 see PK2896 +
- Languages of Oceania
5001-5009 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
 (Table P-PZ8a)
5021-5049 Austronesian (Table P-PZ6)
5051-5059 Malayan (Indonesian) languages (Table P-PZ8a)
5060-5069 Malayan literature (Table P-PZ24)
 Special. By language or region
 Indonesian
5071-5079 Language (Table P-PZ8a, omitting no. 8)
5080-5089 Literature (Table P-PZ24)
5089.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table
 P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-
 PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 Toer, Pramoeda Ananta, see PL5089.T8
5089.T8 Tur, Pramudya Ananta, 1925-
 (Table P-PZ40)
- Malay
5101-5129 Language (Table P-PZ6 (Modified))
5103 General works. History
 Grammar
5106 Treatises in Oriental languages
 Treatises in Western languages
5107 General works
5108 Exercises, chrestomathies,
 phrasebooks, etc.
5109 Phonology. Phonetics
5111 Alphabet
5113 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
5115 Syntax
5127 Dialects
5128.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
5128.A37 Akit
5128.A43 Ambonese Malay
5128.B4 Besemah
5128.B65 Bonai
5128.D4 Deli
5128.J34 Jakarta
5128.K45 Kelantan
5128.L36 Langkat
5128.L4 Lembak Bilide
5128.L54 Lintang
5128.M47 Meratus
5128.M87 Musi
5128.O33 Ogan
5128.P35 Paku
5128.P368 Pasir
5128.P39 Pattani
5128.R39 Rawas

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian languages)

Special

Malay

Language

Grammar

Dialects

Special. By

name or place,

A-Z -- Continued

5128.S46

Semendo

5128.S55

Siladang

5128.S94

Sumatera Utara

5128.U48

Ulu Terengganu

5130-5139

Literature (Table P-PZ24)

5139.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table
P-PZ40 unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-
PZ43 unless otherwise specified

5139.A3747

Ali al-Haji Riau, Raja, 1809-1870
(Table P-PZ40)

5139.H3

Ḥamzah Fansūrī, 16th/17th cent.
(Table P-PZ40)For Ḥamzah Faṣūrī's religious
life,, see BP80.H279

5139.H478

Hikayat Bakhtiar (Table P-PZ43)

5139.L85

Lukman, Khatib (Table P-PZ40)

5139.O65

Ophuijsen, Ch. A. van, 1856-1917
(Table P-PZ40)

5151-5179

Javanese and Kawi

5151-5159

Kawi (Old Javanese) (Table P-PZ8a)

5158.9.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table
P-PZ40 unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table P-
PZ43 unless otherwise specified

5158.9.K35

Kanwa, Empu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.P35

Panuluh, Mpu, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5158.9.T26

Tantular, Mpu (Table P-PZ40)

5161-5179

Javanese

5161-5169

Language (Table P-PZ8a)

5170-5179

Literature (Table P-PZ24)

5179.A-Z

Individual authors or works, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table
P-PZ40 unless otherwise specifiedSubarrange individual works by Table
P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

5179.M36

Mangkunegara IV, Prince of Surakarta,
1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian) languages

Special. By language or region

Javanese and Kawi

Javanese

Literature

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 5179.P27 Paku Buwana IV, Sunan of Surakarta, d.
1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5179.P87 Purwasastra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5179.R32 Ranggawarsita, Raden Ngabei, 1802-1874
(Table P-PZ40)
- 5179.S29 Sasradipraja, Raden Ngabhi
(Table P-PZ40)
- 5179.Y35 Yasadipura I, Raden Ngabhi, 1729-1803
(Table P-PZ40)

Other (alphabetically)

- 5191-5194 Achinese (Table P-PZ11)
- 5201-5204 Alfurese (Table P-PZ11)
- 5205 Alune (Table P-PZ15)
- 5206-5209 Amboinese (Table P-PZ11)
- 5210 Angkola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5212 Atinggola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5213 Atoni (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5214 Bada (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5215 Bajau (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5219 Balaesang (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5220 Balantak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5221-5224 Balinese (Table P-PZ11)
- 5225 Banda (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5226 Banjarese (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5229 Barangas (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5231-5234 Bare dialect (Table P-PZ11)
- 5241-5244 Batta (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PL5401, Mandailing,
Cf. PL5471, Toba-Batak
For Karo, see PL5334
- 5246 Bayan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5248 Biak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5251 Bimanese (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5254 Bintauna (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5256 Bolaang Mongondow (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5261 Borneo (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PL5101 +, Malay
Cf. PL5301 +, Dyak
- 5271 Bugis (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5276 Bukar Sadong (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5277 Bunak (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5278 Bune Bonda (Table P-PZ15a)
- 5278.973 Bungku (Table P-PZ16)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian languages)

Special

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 5279 | Buol (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5281 | Buru (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5291 | Celebes (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5295 | Chamorro (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5296 | Cia-cia (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5297 | Dairi Pakpak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5298.5 | Dampelas (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5298.7 | Dayak Kantuk (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5298.93 | Dayak Krio (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5298.97 | Donggo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5299 | Dusun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5301-5304 | Dyak (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5307 | Enggano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5311 | Favorlang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5318 | Fordata (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Formosan. Taiwan, see PL6145 |
| 5323 | Galelarese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5324 | Galoli (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5325 | Gayo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5327 | Gorontalo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5333 | Iban (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5333.96 | Jamee (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5333.965 | Kahayan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5333.97 | Kaili |
| 5334 | Karo-Batak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5334.5 | Katingan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5335 | Kaure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5336 | Kayan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5337 | Kedang (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5337.96 | Kemak (Table P-PZ16) |
| (5338) | Kendayan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | see PL5301 + |
| 5338.97 | Kerinci |
| 5338.974 | Kisar |
| 5338.975 | Kluet |
| 5339 | Kubu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5339.98 | Lamaholot (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5340 | Lamandau (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5341 | Lampung (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5342 | Larike-Wakasihi |
| 5342.9 | Lawangan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5342.93 | Lematang (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5342.98 | Lolak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5343 | Lombok (Island) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5347 | Maanyan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5351-5354 | Madurese (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5365-5368 | Makasar (Table P-PZ11) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Languages of Oceania | |
| Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages | |
| Austronesian | |
| Malayan (Indonesian languages) | |
| Special | |
| Other (alphabetically) -- Continued | |
| 5371-5379 | Malagasy (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 5378.9.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 5378.9.D6 | Dox, 1913-, (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.F28 | Faralahy, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.H39 | Havoana (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5378.9.I3 | Idealy-Soa, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Idealy-Soa, Zanany, 1946- , see PL5378.9.F28 |
| | Rapatsalahy, Faralahy, 1946-, see PL5378.9.F28 |
| | Rapatsalahy, Paul, 1911- , see PL5378.9.I3 |
| | Razakandriny, Jean Verdi Salomon, 1913- , see PL5378.9.D6 |
| | Razanamasy, Yvonne, see PL5378.9.H39 |
| 5378.9.T74 | Tselatra, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5379 | Other special |
| 5379.94 | Dialects |
| 5379.95 | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 5379.95.A37 | Antaisaka |
| 5379.95.A38 | Antandroy |
| 5379.95.B37 | Bara |
| 5379.95.B47 | Betsileo |
| 5379.95.S25 | Sakalava |
| 5379.95.T75 | Tsimihety |
| 5391 | Malacca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5395 | Mambai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5401 | Mandailing (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5401.9.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 5401.9.I84 | Iskandar, Willem, 1840-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5402 | Mandar (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5404 | Manggarai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5406 | Manui (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5408 | Masenrempulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5410 | Ma'ya (Indonesian) |
| 5410.5 | Mekongga |
| 5411 | Mentawai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5415 | Minangkabau (Table P-PZ15a) |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Malayan (Indonesian languages)

Special

Other (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|------------|---|
| 5418 | Mori (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5421 | Moronene (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5425 | Muna (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5429 | Napu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5431 | Nenusa-Mianguas |
| 5432.2 | Ngada (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5432.5 | Ngaju (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433 | Nias (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433.3 | Ormu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5433.6 | Ot Danum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5434 | Palauan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5434.3 | Pamona (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Philippine languages, see PL5501 + |
| 5434.45 | Ponosakan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5434.467 | Ranau (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5434.47 | Ratahan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5434.5 | Rejang (Sumatra) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5434.63 | Rembong (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5434.7 | Roma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5435 | Rottinese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5435.5 | Saluan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5436 | Sangen (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5437 | Sangil (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5438 | Sangir (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5439.13 | Sasak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.17 | Serawai (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.183 | Seruyan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.19 | Sikka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.2 | Simelungun (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.3 | Simeulue (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.4 | Sindang Kelingi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5439.5 | Sobojo |
| 5439.8 | Sokop (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5441 | Sumatra (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PL5101 +, Malay |
| | Cf. PL5241 +, Batta |
| | Cf. PL5415, Menangkabau |
| 5443 | Sumba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5445 | Sumbawa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5451-5454 | Sundanese (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5454.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table |
| | P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P- |
| | PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 5454.A7 | Ardiwinata, Daeng Kanduran, 1866-1947 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

· Austronesian

· Malayan (Indonesian languages)

· Special

Other (alphabetically)

Sundanese

Individual authors

or works, A-Z -- Continued

5454.M37 Martanagara, Raden Adipati Aria, 1845-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

5455 Suwawa (Table P-PZ15a)

Taiwan, see PL6145

5456.6 Talaud

5456.82 Tamiang (Table P-PZ16)

5456.84 Tamuan (Table P-PZ16)

5456.86 Tarangan (Table P-PZ16)

5456.88 Tatana (Table P-PZ16)

5456.92 Tawoyan (Table P-PZ16)

5457 Tetum (Table P-PZ15a)

5461 Tidong (Table P-PZ15)

5463 Tidore (Table P-PZ15)

5465 Timorse (Table P-PZ15a)

5471 Toba-Batak (Table P-PZ15a)

5474 Tolaki (Table P-PZ15)

5474.2 Tolitoli (Table P-PZ16)

5475 Tombonuwo (Table P-PZ15a)

5478 Tombulu (Table P-PZ15a)

5480 Tompembuni (Table P-PZ15a)

5483 Tondano (Table P-PZ15a)

5483.97 Tonsea (Table P-PZ16)

5484 Tontemboan

5486 Toraja

5487 Toraja Sa'dan (Table P-PZ15a)

5488.3 Tukangbesi (Table P-PZ16)

5488.43 Tutong (Table P-PZ16)

5488.5 Uma (Table P-PZ16)

5488.63 Una (Table P-PZ16)

5489.5 Wandamen

5490 Wolio (Table P-PZ15a)

5495 Yamdena (Table P-PZ15a)

5497 Yawa (Table P-PZ15a)

5501-6135 Philippine languages (Table P-PZ8a)

5501-5525 General (Table P-PZ6 nos. 1-25)

5508 Script. Writing. Alphabet

5529.A-Z Local, A-Z

e. g.

5529.L9 Luzon

5530-5547 Philippine literature (General) (Table P-PZ23)

Special languages

5550 Agta (Table P-PZ15)

5551 Aklanon (Table P-PZ15)

5552 Bagobo (Table P-PZ15a)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Philippine languages

Special languages -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 5561 | Balangao (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5563 | Balangingi dialect (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5565 | Banawi (Banaue) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5571 | Batan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5581-5584 | Bikol (Bicol, Vicol, Bicolano) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5595 | Bilan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5621-5629 | Bisaya (Visaya) (Table P-PZ8a) |
| | Cf. PL5649, Cebuano |
| | Cf. PL5711, Hiligaynon |
| | Cf. PL6023, Samaro-Lytean dialect |
| 5641 | Bontok (Bantoc) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5644 | Botolan Sambal (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Calamian, see PL5841 |
| 5649 | Cebuano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5650 | Central Sama (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5651 | Chabacano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5654 | Cuyunon (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5661 | Dumagat (Casiguran) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5671 | Gaddang (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5685 | Gianga (Guianga) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5691 | Ginaan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5711 | Hiligaynon (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5721 | Ibanag (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5725 | Ifugao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5731-5734 | Igorot. Central Cordilleran languages
(Table P-PZ11) |
| | Cf. PL5641, Bontok |
| | Cf. PL5981, Nabaloi dialect |
| 5751-5754 | Iloko (Ilocano) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5771 | Ilongot (Ilongoto) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5785 | Inibaloi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5801 | Isinai dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5805 | Isneg (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5815 | Itawi (Itaves, Itaues) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Joloano, see PL6041 + |
| 5831 | Kalagan. Muslim Kalagan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5841 | Kalamian (Calamian) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5851 | Kalinga (Calinga) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5865 | Kankanay (Cancanay) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5867 | Karao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5869 | Kayapa Kallahan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5879 | Keley-i Kallahan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5884 | Lanao-Moro dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5895 | Lutau (Lutao) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5911-5914 | Magindanao (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5923 | Mamanwa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5925 | Mandaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5935 | Mangwanga (Manguanga) (Table P-PZ15) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Languages of Oceania |
| | Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages |
| | Austronesian |
| | Philippine languages |
| | Special languages -- Continued |
| 5946 | Mangyan (Manguian) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5955 | Manobo languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5956 | Mansaka (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5957 | Maranao (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Moro, see PL5911 + |
| 5981 | Nabaloi dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5985 | Palawan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5987 | Palawano (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 5991-5994 | Pampanga (Table P-PZ11) |
| 5994.A3-Z5 | Individual authors, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P- |
| | PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P- |
| | PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 5994.S68 | Soto, Juan Cristostomo, 1867-1918 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Panayan, see PL5711 |
| 6015 | Pangasinan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6018 | Sama languages |
| 6019 | Sama Sibutu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6023 | Samaro-Lytean dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PL5621 +, Bisaya |
| 6024.5 | Sambal (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Dialects |
| 6024.594 | General works |
| 6024.595.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 6024.595.A95 | Ayta Mag Indi |
| 6024.595.B64 | Bolinao |
| 6024.595.B66 | Botolan Sambal |
| 6024.595.T54 | Tina Sambal |
| (6025) | Sangir |
| | see PL5438 |
| 6029 | Sarangani Manobo |
| 6035 | Subanun (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 6041-6044 | Sulu (Joloano) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 6051-6059 | Tagalog (Table P-PZ8a) |
| 6058.9.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P- |
| | PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P- |
| | PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 6058.9.B3 | Balagtas, Francisco, 1788-1862 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |
| | De Jesus, Jose Corazon, see PL6058.9.J4 |
| | Huseng Batute, see PL6058.9.J4 |
| 6058.9.J4 | Jesus, Jose Corazon de, 1894-1932 |
| | (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6064 | Tagabawa Manobo (Table P-PZ15) |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Philippine languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 6065 Tagakaolo (Tagacaola) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6071 Tagbanwa (Tagbana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6075 Tausug (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6078 Tboli (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6085 Tinggian (Tinguian) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6101-6104 Tirurai (Table P-PZ11)
- Tolaki, see PL5474
- 6110 Waray (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6113 Western Bukidnon Manobo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6115 Yakan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6120 Yami (Table P-PZ15)
- 6135 Yogad (Table P-PZ15)
- 6145 Taiwan languages. Formosan languages

(Table P-PZ15a)

Special languages and groups of languages

- 6149 Amis. Ami (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6153 Bunun (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6157 Paiwan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6159 Rukai (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6161 Sedik (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6163 Tayal (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6166 Tsou (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6167 Tsouic (Table P-PZ15a)

6171-6175

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian
(Table P-PZ9)

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

- 6191-6195 Micronesian languages (General) (Table P-PZ9)
- 6201-6209 Melanesian languages (General) (Table P-PZ8a)
- 6211.A-Z Special regions, A-Z (Table P-PZ8a)

Special languages (Table P-PZ15 unless
otherwise specified)

- 6213 Ajie (Table P-PZ15)
- 6215 Ambrym (Table P-PZ15)
- 6217 Aneityum (Table P-PZ15)
- 6218 Anesu. Kanala. Xaracuu (Table P-PZ15)
- Aragure, see PL6340
- 6219 Areare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6221 Arosi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6222 Arosi - Atsera
- 6222.A82 Atchin (Table P-PZ16)
- 6223 Atsera (Table P-PZ15)
- 6224 Atsera - Bugotu
- 6224.B54 Big Nambas (Table P-PZ16)
- 6224.B8 Buang (Table P-PZ16)
- 6225 Bugotu (Table P-PZ15)
- 6227 Camuhi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6228 Carolinian (Table P-PZ15)
- 6228.3 Cheke Holo (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Special languages -- Continued

Chamorro, see PL5295

6229 Dehu (Table P-PZ15)

6230 Dehu - Efate

6230.D6 Dobu (Table P-PZ16)

6230.D85 Dumbea (Table P-PZ16)

6231 Efate (Table P-PZ15)

6233 Eromanga (Table P-PZ15)

6235 Fijian (Table P-PZ15a)

6240 Florida (Table P-PZ15)

Futuna, see PL6435

6243 Gapapaiwa (Table P-PZ15)

6245 Gilbertese (Table P-PZ15)

6247 Halia (Table P-PZ15)

6248 Halia - Iai

6248.H84 Hula (Table P-PZ16)

6249 Iai (Table P-PZ15)

6251 Jabim (Table P-PZ15)

6252 Jabim - Kz

Kanala, see PL6218

Kapingamarangi, see PL6452

6252.K35 Kapone. Numee (Table P-PZ16)

6252.K5 Kiriwinian (Table P-PZ16)

Kuanua, see PL6296.R34

6252.K78 Kumak. Nenema (Table P-PZ16)

6252.K82 Kurada (Table P-PZ16)

6252.K86 Kusaie (Table P-PZ16)

6252.K92 Kwaio (Table P-PZ16)

6253 La - Lz

6253.L38 Lau (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L42 Lavongai (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L65 Loni language (Table P-PZ16)

6253.L85 Lusi language (Table P-PZ16)

6254 Ma - Marshall

6254.M27 Malu (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M29 Manam (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M35 Mandegusu (Table P-PZ16)

6254.M39 Markham (Table P-PZ16)

6255 Marshall (Table P-PZ15)

6256 Marshall - Motu

6256.M56 Minaveha (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M83 Mokilese (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M845 Mono-Alu (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M85 Mortlock (Table P-PZ16)

6256.M87 Mota (Table P-PZ16)

6257 Motu (Table P-PZ15)

6257.5 Mukawa (Table P-PZ15)

6258 Muyuw (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Micronesian and Melanesian languages

Special languages -- Continued

- 6262 Nakanai (Table P-PZ15)
 6264 Nalik (Table P-PZ15)
 6267 Nemi (Table P-PZ15)
 Nenema, see PL6252.K78
 6268 Nengone (Table P-PZ15)
 6271 Nguna (Table P-PZ15)
 6279 Nufor (Table P-PZ15)
 6280 Nufor - Pala
 Nukuoro, see PL6485
 Numee, see PL6252.K35
 6280.N93 Nyalayu (Table P-PZ16)
 6280.P32 Paama (Table P-PZ16)
 6280.P35 Paici (Table P-PZ16)
 6281 Pala (Table P-PZ15)
 6285 Patep (Table P-PZ15)
 6295 Ponape (Table P-PZ15)
 6296 Ponape - Rotuman
 Port Sandwich (Table P-PZ16)
 6296.P66 Puluwat (Table P-PZ16)
 6296.P84 Raluana (Table P-PZ16)
 6296.R34 Rotuman (Table P-PZ15)
 6297 Roviana (Table P-PZ15)
 6298 Saa (Table P-PZ15)
 6301 Sakau (Table P-PZ15)
 6303 Sinagoro (Table P-PZ15)
 6305 Sissano (Table P-PZ15)
 6308 Sponsorol-Tobi (Table P-PZ15)
 6313 Tanga (Table P-PZ15)
 6315 Tanga - Thz
 6316 Tanna (Table P-PZ16)
 6316.T35 Ti - Truk
 6317 Tigak (Table P-PZ16)
 6317.T53 Tolai, see PL6296.R34
 6318 Truk (Table P-PZ15)
 6319 Tumleo (Table P-PZ15)
 Uea (Uvea), see PL6551
 6321 Ulawa (Table P-PZ15)
 6327 Ulithi (Table P-PZ15)
 Wagap, see PL6227
 6337 Wedau (Table P-PZ15)
 6338 Woleai (Table P-PZ15)
 Xaracuu, see PL6218
 6340 Xaragure. Aragure (Table P-PZ15)
 6341 Yap (Table P-PZ15)
- Polynesian languages
 General (Table P-PZ8a)
 Special regions, A-Z

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Austronesian

Oceanic languages. Eastern Austronesian

Polynesian languages -- Continued

Special languages

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ15 unless
otherwise specified

- 6425 Anuta (Table P-PZ15)
Easter Island, see PL6498
- 6435 Futuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6436 Futuna-Aniwa. West Futuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6441-6449 Hawaiian (Table P-PZ8a)
- 6448.A1 Hawaiian periodicals (Table P-PZ8a)
- 6452 Kapingamarangi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6459 Leuangiua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6463 Mangaian (Table P-PZ15)
- 6464 Mangareva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6465 Maori (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PL6515, Tahitian
- 6471 Marquesan. Nukahiva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6475 Mele-Fila (Table P-PZ15)
- 6481 Niuean (Table P-PZ15)
- 6485 Nukuoro (Table P-PZ15)
- 6498 Rapanui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6499 Rarotongan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6500 Rarotongan - Samoan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6500.R4 Rennellese (Table P-PZ16)
- 6501 Samoan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6515 Tahitian (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM7895.P5, Pitcairnese
- 6517 Talise. Tolo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6520 Tikopia (Table P-PZ15a)
- 6527 Tokelau (Table P-PZ15)
- 6531 Tonga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6535 Tuamotuan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6541 Tuvaluan (Table P-PZ15)
- 6551 Uea (Uvea) (Table P-PZ15)
West Futuna, see PL6436
- 6571.A-Z Doubtful or mixed Malayo-Polynesian languages, A-Z
- 6601-6609 Papuan languages (Table P-PZ8a)
Including general works on language and literature
of Papua New Guinea
- 6621.A-Z Special languages, A-Z
- 6621.A23 Abau
- 6621.A26 Abulas
- 6621.A29 Abun
- 6621.A34 Agarabe
- 6621.A35 Amanab
- 6621.A37 Amele
- 6621.A4 Ampale
- 6621.A46 Anem
- 6621.A7 Arapesh

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

Arorai, see PL6245

6621.A8

Asmat

6621.A85

Auyana

6621.A9

Awa

6621.B3

Bahinemo

6621.B35

Barai

6621.B38

Baruya

6621.B39

Bauzi

6621.B44

Benabena

6621.B47

Berik

6621.B55

Blagar

6621.B7

Bongu

6621.C38

Chambri

6621.C4

Chimbu

6621.D35

Dani

Cf. PL6621.W48, Western Dani

6621.D55

Dimuga

6621.D65

Dom dialects

6621.E36

Eipo

6621.E5

Enga

6621.F6

Fore

6621.F8

Fuyuge

6621.G3

Gadsup

6621.G33

Gahuku

6621.H37

Hatam

6621.I35

Iha

6621.K117

Kalabra

6621.K12

Kamano

6621.K14

Kamoro

6621.K15

Kamtuk

6621.K16

Kapau

6621.K2

Kapauku

6621.K3

Kate

6621.K37

Ketengban

6621.K4

Kewa

6621.K5

Kiwai languages

Including Kiwai proper

6621.K62

Kobon

6621.K65

Koiari

6621.K68

Korowai

6621.K7

Kosarek

6621.K78

Kukukuku languages

6621.K8

Kunimaipa

6621.K82

Kwerba

6621.M18

Magi (Southern Highlands Province)

6621.M2

Mailu

6621.M215

Makasai

6621.M22

Maku'a (Indonesia)

6621.M24

Managalasi

Languages of Oceania
 Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages
 Papuan languages
 Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 6621.M25 | Manambu |
| 6621.M3 | Marindinese |
| 6621.M6 | Monumbo |
| 6621.M8 | Murray Island |
| 6621.N34 | Namia |
| 6621.N345 | Nankina |
| 6621.N35 | Narak |
| 6621.N36 | Nasioi |
| 6621.N4 | Ndu languages |
| 6621.N55 | Nimboran |
| 6621.O44 | Olo |
| 6621.O76 | Orokolo |
| | Pasa, see PL6621.S55 |
| 6621.P85 | Purari |
| 6621.R34 | Rai Coast languages |
| 6621.R36 | Rao |
| 6621.R38 | Rawa |
| 6621.S22 | Saberi |
| 6621.S24 | Sahu |
| 6621.S25 | Samo |
| 6621.S3 | Savo |
| 6621.S4 | Selepet |
| 6621.S44 | Sentani |
| 6621.S53 | Sinagoro |
| 6621.S55 | Siroi |
| 6621.S92 | Suena |
| 6621.T28 | Tagula |
| 6621.T33 | Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian Jaya) |
| 6621.T35 | Tauya |
| 6621.T38 | Telefol |
| 6621.T4 | Telci |
| 6621.T47 | Ternate |
| 6621.T6 | Toaripi |
| 6621.T65 | Tobelo |
| 6621.T67 | Toror |
| 6621.U77 | Usan |
| 6621.U8 | Usurufa |
| 6621.V3 | Valman |
| 6621.W25 | Wahgi |
| 6621.W26 | Wambon |
| 6621.W3 | Washkuk |
| 6621.W33 | Wasi |
| 6621.W35 | Waskia |
| 6621.W45 | West Makian |
| 6621.W48 | Western Dani |
| 6621.W55 | Wiru |
| 6621.W65 | Woisika |
| 6621.Y27 | Yagaria |
| 6621.Y3 | Yareba |

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

Papuan languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

6621.Y4

Yessan-Mayo

6621.Y55

Yimas

6621.Y8

Yui

Australian languages

7001-7009

General (including languages of Tasmania)
(Table P-PZ8a)

7091.A-Z

By region, A-Z

e.g.

7091.V5

Victoria

7091.W5

Western Australia

7101.A-Z

Special languages, A-Z

For Papuan languages of Australia, see PL6601 +

7101.A33

Adnyamatana

7101.A4

Alawa

7101.A48

Alyawarra

7101.A53

Arabana

7101.A6

Aranda (Aranta)

7101.A7

Awabakal (Papuan)

7101.B3

Bandjalang

Including dialects

7101.B35

Bard

7101.B38

Bayungu

7101.B53

Bidjara

7101.B87

Burarra

7101.D25

Daly languages

7101.D3

Dargari

7101.D33

Darling River dialects

7101.D34

Dhalandji

7101.D46

Dharawal

7101.D47

Diyari

7101.D475

Djaru

7101.D477

Djinang

7101.D48

Djingili

7101.D5

Djirbal

7101.E37

Eastern Arrernte language

7101.G37

Garawa

7101.G76

Gugada

7101.G77

Gugu Yalanji

7101.G79

Gumatj

(7101.G8)

Gumbáingar

see PL7101.K85

7101.G82

Gundjun

7101.G824

Gunian

7101.G83

Gunwinggu

7101.G87

Gupapuyngu

7101.G874

Gureng Gureng

7101.I93

Iwaidji

7101.J55

Jindjibandji

7101.K3

Kalkatungu

Languages of Oceania

Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages

. Australian languages

Special languages, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 7101.K35 | Kamilaroi |
| 7101.K37 | Kattang |
| 7101.K38 | Kaurna |
| 7101.K6 | Kogai |
| 7101.K65 | Koko-yimidir |
| 7101.K85 | Kumbainggar |
| 7101.K86 | Kurnai |
| 7101.K89 | Kurung |
| | Including dialects |
| 7101.M23 | Mangala |
| 7101.M24 | Mangarayi |
| 7101.M26 | Mara |
| 7101.M28 | Maranungku |
| 7101.M284 | Martuyhunira |
| 7101.M3 | Maung |
| 7101.M37 | Mayapic languages |
| 7101.M77 | Mullukmulluk |
| 7101.M8 | Murundi |
| 7101.M84 | Muruwari |
| 7101.N43 | Ngaanyatjara |
| 7101.N44 | Ngadju |
| 7101.N447 | Ngalakan |
| 7101.N45 | Ngandi |
| 7101.N46 | Ngarinjin |
| 7101.N48 | Ngarluma |
| 7101.N5 | Nggerikudi |
| | Nufor, see PL6279 |
| 7101.N75 | Nukunu |
| 7101.N8 | Nunggubuyu |
| 7101.N9 | Nyangumata |
| 7101.N95 | Nyunga |
| 7101.N97 | Nyungar dialects |
| 7101.P5 | Pitjandjara |
| 7101.R58 | Ritarungo |
| 7101.T57 | Tiwi |
| 7101.W26 | Wageman |
| 7101.W3 | Walbiri |
| 7101.W33 | Walmatjari |
| 7101.W336 | Wandarang |
| 7101.W34 | Wangkumara (Galali) |
| 7101.W36 | Wardaman |
| 7101.W38 | Wariyangga |
| 7101.W39 | Wembawemba |
| 7101.W4 | Western desert language |
| 7101.W5 | Wik-Munkan |
| 7101.W55 | Wirangu |
| 7101.W64 | Wongaibon |
| 7101.W67 | Wororan languages |
| 7101.Y53 | Yidiny |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Languages of Oceania |
| | Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian languages |
| | Australian languages |
| | Special languages, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7101.Y55 | Yinggarda |
| 7101.Y57 | Yir-Yoront |
| 7101.Y65 | Yorta Yorta |
| 7101.Y83 | Yualyai |
| 7501 | Unclassed languages of Asia |
| 7501.A6 | Andamanese |
| 7501.B8 | Burushaski |
| 7501.O53 | Önge |
| 7511.A-Z | Unclassed languages of the Pacific, A-Z |
| | African languages and literature |
| | Languages |
| 8000 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 8002 | Congresses |
| 8003 | Collections of monographs, studies, etc. |
| 8004 | Study and teaching. Research |
| 8005 | General works |
| 8007 | Miscellaneous |
| 8008 | Grammar |
| 8009 | Vocabularies, glossaries, etc. |
| | Literature |
| 8009.5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| | Study and teaching. Research |
| 8009.8 | General works |
| 8009.82.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 8009.83.A-Z | By school, A-Z |
| | History and criticism |
| 8010 | General works |
| 8010.2 | Biography (Collective) |
| | Special forms |
| 8010.4 | Poetry |
| 8010.5 | Drama |
| 8010.6 | Prose. Fiction |
| 8011 | Collections |
| 8013.A-Z | Translations of literature, folklore, etc. By language, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 8013.E5 | English |
| 8014.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Under each country: |
| .x | History |
| .x2 | Collections |
| | Languages. By region or country |
| | Special regions |
| 8015 | North |
| 8016 | East |
| 8017 | West |
| 8018 | Central |
| 8019 | South |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | African Languages and Literature |
| | Languages. By region or country -- Continued |
| 8021.A-Z | Special countries, A-Z |
| | e. g. |
| 8021.C6 | Comoro Islands |
| 8021.C7 | Congo (Leopoldville.) Zaire |
| 8021.I8 | Ivory Coast |
| 8021.L5 | Liberia |
| 8021.N5 | Nigeria |
| 8021.S4 | Senegal |
| 8021.S5 | Sierra Leone |
| 8021.S8 | Sudan |
| | Cf. PL8027, Sudanian language |
| | Zaire, see PL8021.C7 |
| | Special families of languages |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ15a (or Table P-PZ16 |
| | for Cutter numbers) unless otherwise specified. |
| | Omit table numbers for local dialects and |
| | individual authors |
| 8024 | A - Bantu |
| 8024.A33 | Adamawa-Eastern (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Afroasiatic, see PJ991 + |
| 8024.A58 | Anyang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8025 | Bantu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8026 | Bantu - Sudanian |
| 8026.B4 | Benue-Congo (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Bushman, see PL8101 + |
| 8026.C53 | Chadic (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Hamitic, see PJ991 + |
| 8026.K45 | Khoisan (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8026.M33 | Mbomotaba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8026.N44 | Niger-Congo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8026.N47 | Nilo-Hamitic (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8026.N49 | Nilo-Saharan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8026.N5 | Nilotic (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Semitic |
| | see PJ |
| | Semitic (General), see PJ3001 + |
| 8027 | Sudanian |
| | Cf. PL8021.S8, Languages of Sudan |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Subdivide each one number language by Table P-PZ15a |
| | unless otherwise specified. For language groups, |
| | omit table numbers for local dialects and |
| | individual authors |
| | Subdivide each Cutter number language by Table P- |
| | PZ16 unless otherwise specified. For language |
| | groups, omit table numbers for local dialects and |
| | individual authors |
| 8035 | Ababua (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8036 | Ababua - Abua-Ogbia |
| 8036.A62 | Abo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8036.A85 | Abua (Table P-PZ16) |

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8037 Abua-Ogbia languages (Table P-PZ15)
8039 Abure (Table P-PZ15a)
Accra, see PL8191
8041 Acoli (Table P-PZ15a)
8043 Acoli - Aduma
8043.A3 Adangme (Table P-PZ16)
8045 Aduma (Table P-PZ15a)
8046 Aduma - Angas
8046.A22 Adyukru (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A23 Afade (Table P-PZ16)
Afar, see PJ2465
Agau, see PJ2425 +
Agni, see PL8047.3.A6
8046.A44 Ahizi (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A59 Aka (Central African Republic) (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A63 Akan (Table P-PZ16)
Akarimojong, see PL8373
Akra, see PL8191
8046.A67 Akwa (Table P-PZ16)
Akwapin, see PL8751
8046.A725 Aladian (Table P-PZ16)
8046.A73 Alur (Table P-PZ16)
8047 Angas (Table P-PZ15)
8047.3 Angas - Az
Angola, see PL8381
8047.3.A57 Anuak (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A58 Anufo (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A6 Anyi (Table P-PZ16)
Ashanti, see PL8751
8047.3.A77 Asu (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A8 Atisa (Table P-PZ16)
8047.3.A86 Attie (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5 Ba - Bag
8047.5.B33 Badyaranke (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5.B4 Bafia (Table P-PZ15)
8047.5.B45 Bafut (Table P-PZ16)
8047.5.B47 Bagirmi (Table P-PZ16)
8047.6 Bajele (Table P-PZ15)
8047.65 Baka (Cameroon and Gabon) (Table P-PZ15)
Bakele, see PL8377
8047.8 Balante (Table P-PZ15)
8048 Balese (Table P-PZ15a)
8049.B3 Bambara (Table P-PZ16)
8049.B4 Bamileke (Table P-PZ16)
8050 Bamun (Table P-PZ15a)
8051 Banda (Table P-PZ15)
8052 Banda languages (Table P-PZ15)
8052.5 Bandjoun (Table P-PZ15)
8053 Banen (Table P-PZ15a)
Bangala, see PL8456
8056 Bangala - Bao

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8056.B25 Bangala - Bao -- Continued
- 8056.B26 Bangubangu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8056.B3 Bangwa (Table P-PZ16)
- 8057 Baoulé. Baule (Table P-PZ16)
- 8058 Bap - Barambu
- 8060.B57 Barambu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8061 Bobo. Bwamu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8062 Bari (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8065 Baria (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8066 Basa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8066.B28 Basa - Bati
- 8066.B3 Bassa (Liberia and Sierra Leone) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8067 Bassari (Table P-PZ16)
- 8068 Bati (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8068.B37 Bati - Bemba
- 8068.B39 Bauchi languages, Southern (Table P-PZ16)
- 8068.B4 Baule, see PL8056.B3
- 8069 Bechuana, see PL8747
- 8070 Bedik (Table P-PZ16)
- 8070.B45 Bekwarra (Table P-PZ16)
- 8070.B57 Bemba (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8071-8074 Bemba - Benga
- 8075 Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville)) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8075.B4 Beng (Table P-PZ16)
- 8075.B57 Benga (Table P-PZ11)
- 8076 Benga - Bh
- 8076.B33 Benge (Table P-PZ16)
- 8076.B53 Berber language, see PJ2340 +
- 8077 Bete (Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8078 Bi - Bini
- 8078.B34 Biali (Table P-PZ16)
- 8078.B36 Bidiyo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8078.B37 Bilin, see PJ2340 +
- 8078.B4 Bini (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8078.B5 Bini - Bobangi
- 8079 Birifor (Table P-PZ16)
- 8080 Birom (Table P-PZ16)
- 8080.B58 Birri (Table P-PZ16)
- 8080.B63 Bisa (Table P-PZ16)
- 8080.B64 Bishari, see PJ2455
- 8080.B65 Bisio (Table P-PZ16)
- 8080.B75 Bobangi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8085 Bobangi - Bongo
- 8086 Bobo Fing (Table P-PZ16)
- 8086 Bogos, see PJ2430
- 8086 Bolewa languages (Table P-PZ16)
- 8086 Bolia (Table P-PZ16)
- 8086 Boma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8086 Bondei (Table P-PZ16)
- 8086 Bongo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8086 Bongo - Bozo

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

- 8086.B12 Bongo - Bozo -- Continued
 Bongo-Bagirmi languages (Table P-PZ16)
 Bornu, see PL8361
- 8087 Bozo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8089 Brissa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8090 Brissa - Bube
- 8090.B83 Bua languages (Table P-PZ16)
- 8091 Bube (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8092 Bube - Bullom
- 8092.B87 Bukusu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8092.B88 Buli (Table P-PZ16)
- 8093 Bullom, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)
 Bullom, Southern, see PL8668
- 8095 Bulu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8096 Bulu - Bun
 Buluba-Lulua, see PL8461
- Bunda, see PL8381
- 8099 Busa (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8101-8104 Bushman languages (Table P-PZ11)
- 8106 Bushoong. Bushongo (Table P-PZ15a)
 Bwamu, see PL8060.B57
 Caga, see PL8110.C3
- 8108 Cangin languages (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8110.C3 Chaga (Bantu) (Table P-PZ16)
 Chagga, see PL8110.C3
- 8110.C398 Chamba Daka (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C4 Chassu (Table P-PZ16)
- 8110.C5 Chewa (Table P-PZ16)
 Chi-Tonga, see PL8740
 Chikaranga, see PL8681
 Chitonga, see PL8740
- 8113 Chokwe (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8115 Chopi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8116 Comorian (Table P-PZ15a)
 Dialects
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8116.94 Shimaore
- 8116.95.A-Z Congo, see PL8401 +
- 8116.95.S54 Cuanhama, see PL8417
- 8117 Daba (Musgoy) (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8118 Daba - Dagomba
- 8118.D35 Dagaare (Table P-PZ16)
- 8119 Dagomba. Dagbane (Table P-PZ15a)
- (8121) Dahoman
 see PL8178
- 8123 Dan (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8125 Dangaleat (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8126 Dangaleat - Daza
 Dankali, see PJ2465
- 8126.D39 Day (Chad) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8127 Daza (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8129 · Dengese (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8130 · Digo (Table P-PZ15a)
- Dikele, see PL8377
- 8131 Dinka (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134 Diola (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8134.97 Diola Kasa (Table P-PZ16)
- Dialects
- 8134.9794 General works
- 8134.9795.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8134.9795.E78 Esuulaalu
- 8135 Diriku (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8139 Dogon (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8140.1 Doko (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8140.8 Doyayo (Table P-PZ16)
- 8141 Duala (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8142 Duala - Dyur
- 8142.D87 Duruma (Table P-PZ16)
- 8142.D94 Dyula (Table P-PZ16)
- 8143 Dyur (Table P-PZ15a)
- Edo, see PL8077
- 8147 Efik (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8150 Ekajuk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8152 Ekoi (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8153 Eloi - Engenni
- 8153.E3 Ekpeye (Table P-PZ16)
- 8154 Engenni (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8156 Enya (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8159 Etsako (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8161 Ewe (Table P-PZ11)
- Dialects
- 8164.Z8 General
- 8164.Z9A-Z Individual. By name or place, A-Z
- 8164.Z9A4 Aja
- (8164.Z9F55-Z9F75) Fon
- see PL8178
- 8164.Z9M38 Maxi
- 8165 Ewe - Ey
- 8165.E9 Ewondo (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8166 Ezaa (Table P-PZ15)
- 8166.5 Falor (Table P-PZ16)
- 8167.F3 Fan (Table P-PZ16)
- 8167.F4 Fanti (Table P-PZ16)
- Fernandian, see PL8091
- 8171 Feroqe (Table P-PZ15)
- 8178 Fon. Dahoman (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8181-8184 Fula (Ful, Fulani, Fulbe, Fulfulde) (Table P-PZ11)
- 8185 Fuliru (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8186 Fur' (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8189 Fyam (Table P-PZ15a)
- Fyote, see PL8311
- Fyote, see PL8401 +

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8191 Gā (Table P-PZ15a)
 8192 Gade (Table P-PZ15a)
 8193 Gagu (Table P-PZ15a)
 Galla, see PJ2471 +
 8197 Gambai (Table P-PZ15a)
 8201 Ganda (Table P-PZ15a)
 8202 Ganguela (Table P-PZ15a)
 8203 Ganguela - Gbandi
 8203.G35 Gbagyi (Table P-PZ16)
 8204 Gbandi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8205 Gbaya. Gbea (Table P-PZ15a)
 8206 Gbea - Gh
 8207 Gi - Gogo
 Gi-Tonga, see PL8739
 8207.G47 Giryama (Table P-PZ16)
 8207.G5 Gisiga (Table P-PZ16)
 8207.G55 Gisu (Table P-PZ16)
 8207.G6 Glavda (Table P-PZ16)
 8208 Gogo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8211 Gola (Table P-PZ15a)
 8215 Gonja (Table P-PZ15a)
 8219 Grassfields Bantu. Grasslands Bantu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8221 Grebo (Table P-PZ15)
 8221.4 Gude (Table P-PZ15)
 8221.6 Gunu (Table P-PZ15)
 8223 Gur - Gusii
 8223.G8 Gurma (Table P-PZ16)
 8223.G9 Gurunsi. Grusi (Table P-PZ16)
 8224 Gusii (Table P-PZ15a)
 8226 Gwandara (Table P-PZ15a)
 8227 Gwari (Table P-PZ15a)
 8229 Hanga (Table P-PZ15a)
 8231-8234 Hausa (Table P-PZ11)
 8234.A3-Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 e.g.
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 unless otherwise specified
 8234.A85 Asma'u, Nana, 1793-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 8234.U45 Umaru, Alhaji, 1858-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 8237 Haya (Table P-PZ15a)
 8241 Herero (Table P-PZ15a)
 8247 Holoholo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8251-8254 Hottentot. Khoikhoi (Table P-PZ11)
 Cf. PL8541, Nama
 8257 Humba, or Kumba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8258 Hunde - Ibibio
 8258.H85 Hunde (Table P-PZ16)
 8259 Ibibio (Table P-PZ15a)
 8261 Ibo (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8262 Idaca (Table P-PZ15a)
 8263 Idoma (Table P-PZ15a)
 Idzo, see PL8276
 8271 Ifumu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8272.5 Igala (Table P-PZ16)
 8273 Igbira (Table P-PZ15a)
 8274 Igede (Table P-PZ15a)
 see PL8261
 8276 Ijo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8279 Ikwo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8281 Ila (Table P-PZ15a)
 8282 Ila - Iraqw
 Incran, see PL8191
 8282.I55 Ingassana (Table P-PZ16)
 Iraqw, see PJ2556
 8285 Isubu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8286 Isubu - Jabo
 8286.I9 Izi (Table P-PZ16)
 8287 Jabo (Gweabo) (Table P-PZ15a)
 Jagga, see PL8110.C3
 Jaunde, see PL8165.E9
 8295 Jita (Table P-PZ15a)
 8301 Jukun (Table P-PZ15a)
 8302 Jukunoid languages (Table P-PZ15a)
 8311 Kabinda (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kabyle, see PJ2373
 8341 Kaguru (Table P-PZ15a)
 8345 Kaje (Table P-PZ15a)
 8347 Kako (Table P-PZ15a)
 Kakongo, see PL8311
 8348.5 Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ16)
 Dialects
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Lilima
 8349 Kalenjin (Table P-PZ15a)
 8351 Kamba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8357 Kana (Table P-PZ15a)
 8358 Kanakuru (Table P-PZ15a)
 8359 Kanembu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8361 Kanuri (Table P-PZ15a)
 8371 Kaonde (Table P-PZ15a)
 8372.5 Kara (Sudan and Central African Republic)
 (Table P-PZ16)
 8373 Karamojong (Table P-PZ15a)
 8374 Karamojong - Kavirondo
 8374.K33 Kare (Table P-PZ16)
 8374.K34 Kassonke (Table P-PZ16)
 8374.K36 Katab (Table P-PZ16)
 Dialects
 Special. By name or place, A-Z

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

Karamojong - Kavirondo

Katab

Dialects

Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

8374.K3695K33

Kagoro

8375

Kavirondo. Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) (Table P-PZ15a)

8376

Kavirondo - Kele

Kavirondo, Bantu, see PL8779

8376.K45

Kela (Table P-PZ16)

8377

Kele (Table P-PZ15a)

8378

Kele - Kikuyu

8378.K27

Kelwel (Table P-PZ16)

8378.K3

Kenga (Table P-PZ16)

8378.K37

Kerebe (Table P-PZ16)

8378.K44

Kete (Table P-PZ16)

8378.K46

Kgalagadi (Table P-PZ16)

Dialects

8378.K4694

General works

8378.K4695A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

8378.K4695N48

Ngologa

8378.K48

Kham (Table P-PZ16)

Khoikhoi, see PL8251 +

8379

Kikuyu (Table P-PZ15a)

8380

Kikuyu - Kimbundu

8380.K5

Kilega (Table P-PZ16)

8381

Kimbundu (Table P-PZ15a)

8385

Kinga (Table P-PZ15a)

8387

Kingwana (Table P-PZ15a)

Kinyaruanda, see PL8608

Kioko, see PL8113

Kirundi, see PL8611

8391

Kitabwe (Table P-PZ15a)

8395

Kom (Table P-PZ15a)

8396

Kombe (Table P-PZ15a)

Konde, see PL8482.M8, PL8549

8401-8404

Kongo. Congo (Table P-PZ11)

8405

Kongo - Kono

8405.K65

Konkomba (Table P-PZ16)

8406

Kono (Table P-PZ15a)

8406.5

Koozim

8407

Korana (Table P-PZ15a)

8409

Koozime (Table P-PZ15a)

8411

Kpelle (Table P-PZ15a)

8412

Kpelle - Kresh

8412.K66

Kposo (Table P-PZ16)

8413

Kreish (Table P-PZ15a)

8414

Kreish - Kru

8414.K76

Krongo (Table P-PZ15a)

8415

Kru (Table P-PZ15a)

8416

Kru languages (Table P-PZ15)

8417

Kuanyama (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 8418 | Kuanyama - Kll |
| 8418.K84 | Kukwa (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8419 | Kll (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Kumbi, see PL8257 |
| 8421 | Kunama (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8422 | Kunama - Kusaal |
| 8422.K82 | Kuria (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8422.K85 | Kurumba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8423 | Kusaal (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8424 | Kwa languages (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8425 | Kwafi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8426.3 | Kwami (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8427 | Kwangali (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Kwanyama, see PL8417 |
| 8429 | Kweni (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8430 | Kweni - Lamba |
| 8430.K84 | Kwese (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.K86 | Kwiri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L318 | Laal (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L32 | Laamang (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L33 | Lagoon languages (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8430.L35 | Lala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8431 | Lamba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8433 | Lam (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8437 | Lango (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8441 | Latuka (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8447 | Lefana (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8452 | Lele (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8453.2 | Lenje (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8453.8 | Ligbi (Table P-PZ16) |
| (8454) | Lilima |
| | see PL8348.595.L55 |
| 8455 | Limba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8455.7 | Limbum (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8456 | Lingala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8458 | Logbara (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8459 | Logbara - Lozi |
| 8459.L26 | Logo (Zaire-Sudan) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L3 | Logooli (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L52 | Loma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L525 | Longuda (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L6 | Lonkengo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8459.L66 | Losengo (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8460 | Lozi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8461 | Luba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Lu-ganda, see PL8201 |
| 8465 | Lunda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8467 | Lunkundu. Nkundu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Luo (Kenya and Tanzania), see PL8375 |
| | Luragoli, see PL8459.L3 |
| 8473 | Luvale (Table P-PZ15a) |

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8474 Luvale - Maba
 8474.L78 Luyana (Table P-PZ16)
 8474.L8 Luyia (Table P-PZ16)
 8474.M3 Ma (Amadi) (Table P-PZ16)
 8475 Maba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8477 Maban (Table P-PZ15a)
 8479 Ma'di (Table P-PZ15a)
 8481 Madschame (Table P-PZ15a)
 8482 Madschame - Makua
 8482.M55 Mafa (Table P-PZ16)
 Majingai, see PL8644.95.M34
 8482.M795 Maka (Table P-PZ16)
 8482.M8 Makonde (Table P-PZ16)
 8483 Makua (Table P-PZ15a)
 8484 Makua - Mampruli
 8484.M23 Mamara (Table P-PZ16)
 8484.M25 Mambila (Table P-PZ16)
 8484.M3 Mambwe-Lungu (Table P-PZ16)
 8485 Mampruli (Table P-PZ15a)
 8487 Mamvu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8489 Mandara (Table P-PZ15a)
 8490 Mandara - Mandingo
 Mande languages
 General works
 8490.M35 Southern Mande languages
 8490.M359S68 Western Mande languages
 8490.M359W47
 8490.M36 Mandekan languages
 8491 Mandingo (Table P-PZ15a)
 8493 Mandjak (Table P-PZ15a)
 Mang'anja, see PL8593
 8495 Mangbetu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8496 Mangbetu - Margi
 8496.M33 Mankanya (Table P-PZ16)
 8496.M35 Mankon (Table P-PZ16)
 8496.M37 Mano (Table P-PZ16)
 8497 Margi (Marghi) (Table P-PZ15a)
 8499 Masa (Chadic) (Table P-PZ15a)
 8501 Masai (Table P-PZ15a)
 8502 Masai - Maz
 Mashona, see PL8681
 8502.M38 Matumbi (Table P-PZ16)
 Mbai, see PL8648
 8503.3 Mbala (Table P-PZ16)
 8503.7 Mbili (Table P-PZ16)
 8504 Mbinsa (Table P-PZ15a)
 8505 Mbinsa - Mbn
 8506 Mbo - Mbukushu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8506.M36 Mbo (Cameroon) (Table P-PZ16)
 8507 Mbukushu (Table P-PZ15a)
 8508 Mbum (Table P-PZ15a)
 8509 Mbum - Md

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

· Mbum - Md -- Continued

Mbundu, see PL8381

8510

Me - Mende

8510.M42

Medumba (Table P-PZ16)

Megi, see PL8625

8511

Mende (Table P-PZ15a)

8512

Mende - Meru

8512.M45

Meroitic (Table P-PZ16)

8513

Meru (Table P-PZ15a)

8515

Mi - Moba

8515.M45

Mi Gangam (Table P-PZ16)

Michi, see PL8738

8515.M48

Midob (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M53

Migili (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M54

Mijikenda languages (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M56

Mituku (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M58

Miya (Table P-PZ16)

8515.M62

Mo (Ghana and Ivory Coast) (Table P-PZ16)

8516

Moba (Table P-PZ15a)

8517

Mofu-Gudur. Southern Mofu (Table P-PZ15)

8517.5

Mokulu (Table P-PZ16)

8518

Mongo (Table P-PZ15a)

8521

Mor. Mossi (Table P-PZ15a)

8523

Moro (Table P-PZ15a)

8525

Moru (Table P-PZ15a)

8531

Mpongwe (Table P-PZ15a)

8532

Mpongwe - Musei

8532.M65

Muana (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M73

Mumuye (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M76

Mundu (Sudan and Zaire) (Table P-PZ16)

8532.M8

Murle (Table P-PZ16)

8533

Musei (Table P-PZ15a)

Musgu (Table P-PZ15a)

8535.94

Dialects

8535.95.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

8535.95.V8

Vulum

8536

Mwaghavul (Table P-PZ15a)

8538

Mwamba (Table P-PZ15a)

8539

Mwera (Table P-PZ15a)

8541

Nama (Table P-PZ15a)

Cf. PL8251 +, Hottentot

8544

Nande (Table P-PZ15a)

8545

Nandi (Table P-PZ15a)

8545.97

Nandi languages (Table P-PZ15)

8546

Nankanse (Table P-PZ15a)

8547

Nankanse - Nembe

8547.N22

Nawdm (Table P-PZ16)

8547.N25

Nchumburu (Table P-PZ16)

8547.N27

Ndebele (South Africa) (Table P-PZ16)

8547.N28

Ndebele (Zimbabwe) (Table P-PZ16)

8547.N3

Ndogo-Sere languages (Table P-PZ16)

- African languages and literature
 Special languages (alphabetically)
 Nankanse - Nembe -- Continued
 8547.N4 Ndonga (Table P-PZ16)
 8547.N5 Ndumu (Table P-PZ16)
 8548 Nembe (Table P-PZ15)
 Ng'anga, see PL8593
 8548.5 Ngbaka ma'bo (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.55 Ngbandi (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.65 Ngemba (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.663 Ngiri languages (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.665 Ngiti (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.67 Ngizim (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.68 Ngo (Table P-PZ16)
 8548.7 Ngombe (Table P-PZ16)
 8549 Ngonde (Table P-PZ15a)
 8550 Ngonde - Nika
 8550.N44 Nguni languages (Table P-PZ16)
 8550.N49 Nharo (Table P-PZ16)
 8550.N53 Nielim (Table P-PZ16)
 (8551) Nika
 see PL8515.M54
 8555 Nilamba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8561 Nkosi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8562 Nkoya (Table P-PZ15a)
 see PL8467
 8563 Nkunya (Table P-PZ15a)
 8566.5 Noone (Table P-PZ16)
 Northern Bullom, see PL8093
 Northern Sotho, see PL8690
 8568 Ntomba (Table P-PZ15a)
 8571-8574 Nubian (Table P-PZ11)
 8575 Nubian literature (Table P-PZ15a)
 8576 Nubian - Nupe
 8576.N4 Nuer (Table P-PZ16)
 8576.N57 Nunuma (Table P-PZ16)
 8577 Nupe (Table P-PZ15a)
 8579 Nyabwa (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nyai, see PL8727
 8581 Nyakyusa (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nyam-Nyam, see PL8828
 8591 Nyamwezi (Table P-PZ15a)
 8592 Nyamwezi - Nyanja
 Nyandja, see PL8593
 8592.N3 Nyaneka (Table P-PZ16)
 8592.N43 Nyanga (Table P-PZ16)
 8593 Nyanja (Table P-PZ15a)
 8594 Nyanja - Nyor
 8594.N3 Nyankole (Table P-PZ16)
 8594.N45 Nyankore-Kiga (Table P-PZ16)
 8595 Nyoro (Table P-PZ15a)
 8596 Nyoro - Nzima
 8596.N9 Nyoro-Tooro (Table P-PZ16)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

Nyoro - Nzima -- Continued

8596.N993

Nzebi (Table P-PZ16)

8597

Nzima (Table P-PZ15a)

8598

O - Oz

8598.O27

Obolo (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O29

Odua (Table P-PZ16)

Oji, see PL8751

8598.O35

Okefani (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O357

Okpe (Table P-PZ16)

8598.O4

Ombo (Table P-PZ16)

Oromo, see PJ2471 +

8598.O8

Orungu (Table P-PZ16)

Ovambo, see PL8417

8599

P - Ph

8599.P28

Paduko (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P33

Pangwa (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P35

Pri (Sudan) (Table P-PZ16)

8599.P47

Pero (Table P-PZ16)

8600

Pi - Pogoro

8600.P55

Plateau languages (Nigeria) (Table P-PZ16)

8601

Pogoro (Table P-PZ15a)

8605

Punu (Table P-PZ15a)

8606

Punu - Qz

8607

Ra - Ruanda

8607.R6

Ron (Table P-PZ16)

8607.R73

Ronga (Table P-PZ16)

8608

Ruanda. Kinyaruanda (Table P-PZ15a)

8611

Rundi (Table P-PZ15a)

8613

Runga (Table P-PZ15a)

8618

Ruund (Table P-PZ15a)

8624

Sabaot (Table P-PZ15a)

8625

Sagara (Table P-PZ15a)

8627

Sakata (Table P-PZ15a)

8629

Samburu (Table P-PZ15a)

8631

Sandawe (Table P-PZ15a)

8641

Sango (Table P-PZ15a)

8644

Sara (Table P-PZ15a)

8644.94

Dialects

8644.95.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

8644.95.M34

Majingai (Table P-PZ16)

8644.95.N45

Ngama (Table P-PZ16)

8645

Sara languages (Table P-PZ15)

8648

Sara mbai (Table P-PZ15a)

Sechuana, see PL8747

8653

Sembla (Table P-PZ15a)

8655

Sena (Table P-PZ15a)

8656

Senga (Table P-PZ15a)

8658

Senufo (Table P-PZ15a)

8662

Serer (Table P-PZ15a)

Sesuto, see PL8689

8666

Shambala (Table P-PZ15a)

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 8668 Sherbro. Southern Bullom (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8670 Shi (Table P-PZ15a)
- Shilha, see PJ2379
- 8671 Shilluk (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8675 Shira. Sira (Table P-PZ15a)
- Shironga, see PL8607.R73
- 8681 Shona (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8681.94 Dialects
- 8681.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8681.95.K67 Korekore (Table P-PZ16)
- 8682 Shona - Songe
- Sira, see PL8675
- 8682.S55 Sissala (Table P-PZ16)
- Siwah, see PJ2361
- 8682.S58 So (Uganda) (Table P-PZ16)
- 8682.S6 Soga (Table P-PZ16)
- Somali, see PJ2531 +
- 8682.S64 Somba (Table P-PZ16)
- 8683 Songe (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8685 Songhai (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8685.94 Dialects
- 8685.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
- 8685.95.D45 Dendi
- 8685.95.Z35 Zarma
- 8686 Soninke (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8689 Sotho. Southern Sotho (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8690 Sotho, Northern (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8691 Sotho-Tswana languages (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8692 Sotho-Tswana - Suku
- Southern Bauchi languages, see PL8068.B37
- Southern Bullom, see PL8668
- Southern Mande languages, see PL8490.M359S68
- Southern Mofu, see PL8517
- 8692.S86 Subiya (Table P-PZ16)
- 8692.S9 Suk (Table P-PZ16)
- 8693 Suku (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8694 Suku - Susu
- 8694.S94 Sukuma (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8694.S96 Suppire (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8695 Susu (Table P-PZ15a)
- 8701-8704 Swahili (Table P-PZ11)
- 8704.A3-Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 8704.U76 Utendi wa kutawafu Nabii (Table P-PZ43)
- Dialects
- 8704.Z8 General works
- 8704.Z9A-Z Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
- e. g.
- 8704.Z9F85 Fundi
- 8704.Z9K33 Kae

African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically)

Swahili

Dialects

Local. By dialect

name or place, A-Z -- Continued

8704.Z9M34

Mtang'ata

8705

Swazi (Table P-PZ15a)

8706

Swazi - Taita

8706.T34

Tagoi (Table P-PZ16)

Tamashek, see PJ2381 +

Tamboka, see PL8749

8715

Taveta (Table P-PZ15a)

Tebele, see PL8547.N28

8724

Teda (Table P-PZ15a)

8725

Teke (Table P-PZ15)

8725.15

Tem (Table P-PZ15)

8725.2

Tembo (Kivu, Zaire) (Table P-PZ15)

8725.3

Tepo (Table P-PZ15)

8725.5

Tera (Table P-PZ15)

8726

Teso (Table P-PZ15a)

8727

Tete (Table P-PZ15a)

8728

Tetela (Table P-PZ15a)

8731

Teuso languages (Table P-PZ15a)

Tigrai, see PJ9111

Tigré, see PJ9131

Tigriña, see PJ9111

8732.5

Tharaka (Table P-PZ16)

8733

Tikar (Table P-PZ15a)

8735

Timne or Temne (Table P-PZ15a)

8738

Tivi, Tiv (Table P-PZ15)

8738.5

Tobote (Table P-PZ15)

8739

Tonga of Inhambane (Gi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)

8740

Tonga of Lake Nyasa (Chi-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)

8741

Tonga of Rhodesia, Zambesi (Ci-Tonga) (Table P-PZ15a)

8743

Tooro (Table P-PZ15a)

8744.7

Tsogo (Table P-PZ16)

8745

Tsonga (Table P-PZ15a)

8746

Tsonga - Tswana

8747

Tswana (Table P-PZ15a)

8748

Tswana - Tumbuka

Tuareg, see PJ2381 +

8748.T82

Tuburi (Table P-PZ16)

8748.T84

Tumak (Table P-PZ16)

8749

Tumbuka (Table P-PZ15a)

8750

Tumbuka - Twi

8750.T82

Tura (Table P-PZ16)

8750.T83

Turkana (Table P-PZ16)

8751

Twi (Table P-PZ15a)

8753

Uduk (Table P-PZ15)

8753.5

Uldeme (Table P-PZ15)

8755

Umbundu (Table P-PZ15a)

8758

Uwana (Table P-PZ15a)

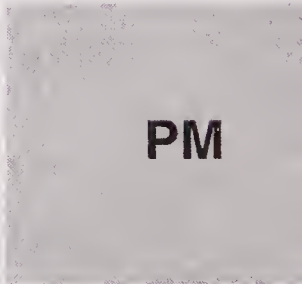
African languages and literature

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 8759 | Vagala (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8761 | Vai (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8771 | Venda (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8772 | Venda - Vh |
| 8773 | Vi - Vili |
| 8773.V43 | Vige (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8774 | Vili (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8778 | Waja (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8779 | Wanga (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Wemba, see PL8069 |
| 8783 | Wobe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8785 | Wolof (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8791 | Wute (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8795 | Xhosa (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8796.8 | Yaka (Congo and Angola) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8797 | Yak (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8799 | Yakoma (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8800 | Yakoma - Yao |
| 8800.Y25 | Yala (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y29 | Yalunka (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y33 | Yamba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y35 | Yambeta (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8800.Y4 | Yanzi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 8801-8804 | Yao (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8805 | Yaouré (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8807 | Yaunde-Fang languages (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8811 | Yebu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8813 | Yemba (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8815 | Yombe (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8821-8824 | Yoruba (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8826 | Yulu (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8828 | Zande (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8831 | Zeguha, or Zigula (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Ziba, see PL8241 |
| | Zigula, see PL8831 |
| 8839 | Zulgo (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 8841-8844 | Zulu (Table P-PZ11) |

Hyperborean, Indian, and artificial languages
Hyperborean languages of Arctic Asia and America

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1-9 | General (Table P-PZ8a)
Asian. Paleosiberian languages |
| 10 | General works |
| 10.5 | Alutor |
| 11-14 | Chukchi (Table P-PZ11) |
| 15 | Gilyak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 16 | Kamchadal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 17 | Ket. Yenisei-Ostyak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 18 | Koryak (Table P-PZ15) |
| 19 | Kott |
| 19.5 | Yugh |
| 20 | Yukagir (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Eskimo-Aleut languages |
| 30 | General works |
| 31-34 | Aleut (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PM92, Eskimo Aleut |
| | Eskimo languages |
| 50 | General works (Table P-PZ15)
Including general works on Inuit |
| | Inuit dialects |
| 53 | Inupiaq (Table P-PZ15) |
| 55 | Inuktitut (Table P-PZ15) |
| 57 | Inuvialuktun (Table P-PZ15) |
| 61-64 | Kalatdlisut. Greenlandic (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Yupik languages |
| 80 | General works |
| 85 | Aglemiut |
| 87 | Central Alaskan Yupik (Table P-PZ15) |
| 92 | Pacific Gulf Yupik. Eskimo Aleut (Table P-PZ15) |
| 94 | Yuit. Siberian Yupik (Table P-PZ15) |
| | American languages (Aboriginal) |
| 101-149 | Hyperborean languages, see PM1 +
Languages (General) (Table P-PZ5)
Sign language, see E98.S5 |
| 151-196 | Literature (Table P-PZ22 nos. 1-46) |
| 197-198 | Translations into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 201-229 | American languages north of Mexico (Table P-PZ6) |
| | American languages of British North America |
| 231-239 | General (Table P-PZ8a)
By colony, province, etc. |
| 251 | Alberta |
| 261 | Assiniboia |
| 271 | Athabasca |
| 281-284 | British Columbia (Table P-PZ11) |
| 291 | Keewatin |
| 301 | Manitoba |
| 311 | New Brunswick |
| 321 | Newfoundlandd |
| 331 | Nova Scotia |
| 341 | Ontario |
| 351 | Quebec |



- American languages (Aboriginal)
 American languages of British North America
 By colony, province, etc. -- Continued
 355.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 e.g.
 355.L3 Labrador
- American languages of United States (and Mexico)
 (401-409) General
 see PM201-PM229. Literature, see, PM151-PM196
 By region
- 421 Northeastern (New England)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 431 Atlantic
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 441 South (Gulf, etc.)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 451-454 Mississippi Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 456-459 Missouri Valley (Table P-PZ11a)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 461-464 Southwest (Table P-PZ11a)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 471 Northwest (Rocky Mountains)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 481-484 Pacific coast (Table P-PZ11a)
 Subarrange by Tables P-PZ11 and P-PZ15, omitting
 numbers for individual authors and local
 dialects
- 501.A-Z By state, A-Z
- Special languages of the United States and Canada
 (alphabetically)
 Class here groups of languages or dialects forming a
 stock and single languages arranged in one
 alphabet
 Subarrange each one number language by Table P-PZ15
 and each Cutter number language by Table P-PZ16
 unless otherwise specified
- 549.A2 Abitibbi (Table P-PZ16)

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 --(alphabetically) -- Continued
- 551 Abnaki (Abenaki, Wabnaki) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1791+, Micmac
 Cf. PM2147, Penobscot
- 561 Achomawi (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2305, Shastan languages
 Acoma, see PM1511
- 565 Acubadao (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 571 Adaizan (Table P-PZ15)
- 575 Agnie (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1366, Huron
 Aht, see PM2031
- 580 Ahtena (Table P-PZ15)
- 585 Akansa (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 592 Alabama (Table P-PZ15)
- 599 Algonkin (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM600+, Algonquian languages
- 600-609 Algonquian languages (Table P-PZ8)
- 610.A3 Alsea languages (Table P-PZ16)
- 610.A6 Amikwa (Table P-PZ16)
- 611 Anaddakkas (Table P-PZ15)
- 631 Apache (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM858, Chiricahua
 Cf. PM1771, Mescalero
 Apache, Western, see PM2583
- 633 Apalachee (Table P-PZ15)
- 635 Arapaho (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM653, Atsina
- 636.A7 Arikara (Table P-PZ16)
- 638 Assiniboin (Table P-PZ15)
- 639 Atayo (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 641 Athapascan (Table P-PZ15)
 Atnah (Alaska), see PM580
- 653 Atsina language (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM635, Arapaho
- 655 Atsugewi (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2305, Shastan languages
- 661 Attacapa (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15)
- 663.A7 Attikamek (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PM599, Algonkin
- 663.A8 Avavare (Florida) (Table P-PZ15)
- 664 Babine (Table P-PZ15)
- 665.B5 Batem-da-Kai-Ee (Table P-PZ16)
- Beaver Indians (Athapascan tribe), see PM2493
- 675 Bella Coola (Table P-PZ15)
- 685 Bemarino (Table P-PZ15)
- 695 Beothuk (Table P-PZ15)
- 702 Biloxi (Table P-PZ15)
- Blackfoot, see PM2341+
- 710.B6 Bodega (Table P-PZ16)

| | |
|---------|--|
| | American languages (Aboriginal) |
| | Special languages of the |
| | United States and Canada |
| | (alphabetically) -- Continued |
| 721 | Caddoan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Caddo |
| 731 | Cahuilla (Table P-PZ15) |
| 735.C3 | Caigua (Table P-PZ16) |
| 735.C5 | Cajueche (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Calapooyan, see PM1421 |
| 741 | Cameole (Table P-PZ15) |
| 745.C3 | Caniba (Table P-PZ16) |
| 745.C5 | Caoque (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Carrier, see PM2411 |
| 751 | Catawba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 753 | Cathlamet (Table P-PZ15) |
| 755.C3 | Cathlascon (Table P-PZ16) |
| 757 | Cayuga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 759.C5 | Ceris (Gulf of California) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 761 | Chastacosta (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM641, Athapaskan languages |
| 765.C3 | Chata (Florida) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 765.C5 | Chegakou (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Cf. PM599, Algonkin |
| | Chehalis, see PM2513 |
| | Chemegue, see PM765.C8 |
| 765.C8 | Chemehuevi (Colorado River) (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Chepewyan, see PM851 + |
| 781-784 | Cherokee (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Chetemacha, see PM861 |
| 795 | Cheyenne (Table P-PZ15) |
| 801 | Chickasaw (Table P-PZ15) |
| 803 | Chilliwack dialect (Table P-PZ15) |
| 805 | Chilula (Table P-PZ15) |
| 811 | Chimakuan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 821 | Chimariko (Table P-PZ15) |
| (831) | Chimmesyan |
| | see PM2494 |
| 841-844 | Chinook (Table P-PZ11) |
| 846-849 | Chinook jargon (Table P-PZ11) |
| 850.C2 | Chipewyan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 851-854 | Chippewa (Ojibway; Otchipwe) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 858 | Chiricahua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 861 | Chitimacha (Louisiana) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 871-874 | Choctaw (Table P-PZ11) |
| 881 | Chorruco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 885.C3 | Chorruto (Table P-PZ16) |
| 885.C5 | Chow-e-shak (Table P-PZ16) |
| 891 | Chumash (Table P-PZ15) |
| 895 | Clallam (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Coahuiltecan (including Coahuilteco), see PM3681 |
| 911 | Cocomaricopa (Table P-PZ15) |

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 -- (alphabetically) -- Continued
- (915.C6) Cocopa
 see PM3696
- 921 Comanche (Table P-PZ15)
- 931 Como (Table P-PZ15)
- 941 Comox (Table P-PZ15)
 Cookkoo-oose language, see PM1611
 Coos, see PM1611
 Cora, see PM3711
- (971) Costanoan
 see PM2053
- 981 Cowichan (Table P-PZ15)
- 986-989 Cree (Table P-PZ11)
 For French Cree, see PM7895.M53
- 991 Creek (Muskogee) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1971+, Muskhogean
- 1001 Crow (Table P-PZ15)
- 1003 Cupan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1004 Cupeño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1005 Cushna (Table P-PZ15)
- 1011 Cutalchich (Table P-PZ15)
- 1015 Cutguane (Table P-PZ15)
- 1021-1024 Dakota (Table P-PZ11)
 Including the Santee, Teton, and Yankton dialects
- 1031-1034 Delaware (Lenape) (Table P-PZ11)
 Déné, see PM2453
- 1041 Desnedekenade (Table P-PZ15)
- 1051 Dhatada (Table P-PZ15)
- 1058 Dhegiha (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2351, Siouan languages
- 1061 Dhigida (Table P-PZ15)
- 1071 Diegueño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1081 Ditsakana (Table P-PZ15)
- 1091 Dogrib Indians (Table P-PZ15)
- 1101 Doguene (Table P-PZ15)
 Echemin (Etchemin), see PM2135
- 1125 Ehnek (N. California) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1131 Erie (Table P-PZ15)
 Eskelen, see PM1137
 Eskimo, see PM61+
 Eslene, see PM1137
- 1137 Esselenian (Table P-PZ15)
 Etchoattine, see PM2365
 Etchareottine, see PM2365
 Etchemin, see PM2135
- 1141 Etheneldeli (Table P-PZ15)
- 1151 Etiwaw (Table P-PZ15)
- 1171 Eudeve (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM3766, Eudeve
- 1181 Ewawoo (Table P-PZ15)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | American languages (Aboriginal) |
| | Special languages of the |
| | United States and Canada |
| | (alphabetically) -- Continued |
| 1191 | Eyeish (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Flathead, see PM1431, PM2261 + |
| 1195 | Fox (Table P-PZ15) |
| | French Cree, see PM7895.M53 |
| 1201 | Gabrieleño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1205.G5 | Geioguen (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1211 | Goasile (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1221 | Gosiute (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gros Ventre, see PM653, PM1331 |
| 1225 | Guaicone (Florida) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1231 | Guauaenok (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Haeeltzuk, see PM1321 |
| 1261 | Hahuamis (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1271-1274 | Haida (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1281 | Hainai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1282 | Haisla (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1285 | Hane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1291 | Hankutchin (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Hare, see PM1489 |
| 1301 | Hatawekela (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1311 | Havasupai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1321 | Heiltsuk (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1325.H3 | Henaggi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H4 | Henrya (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H5 | Hesquiat (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1325.H6 | Heuchi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1331 | Hidatsa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1341 | Hitchiti (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1343 | Hokan-Coahuiltecan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Hokan languages (General) |
| 1345.H6 | Holmiuk (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Hoo-pah, see PM1361 + |
| 1351 | Hopi (Moqui or Moki) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM4021, Mogui |
| 1356 | Hualapais (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1357.H3 | Hudson's Bay Indians (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1357.H5 | Huichol (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1357.H7 | Huma (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1357.H9 | Huna (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1361-1364 | Hupa (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1366 | Huron (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM1381 +, Iroquoian languages |
| 1367.H5 | Hutsnuevu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1367.H7 | Hwotsoteune (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1367.I2 | Iakons (Lower Killamuks) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1367.I4 | Iguaze (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1371 | Illinois (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1373 | Ingalik (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1376 | Iowa (Table P-PZ15) |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | American languages (Aboriginal) |
| | Special languages of the |
| | United States and Canada |
| | (alphabetically) -- Continued |
| | Iroquoian (including Iroquois) (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1386.I7 | Iruwaitsu (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1387 | Isleta (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1388.J3 | Janos (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1389 | Jicarilla (Xicarolles) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1390.J8 | Jumano (Table P-PZ16) |
| 1391 | Kadohadacho (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1393 | Kaigani (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1395 | Kainah (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1401 | Kaiyuhkhotana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1411 | Kake (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1421 | Kalapuyan (Kalapooian) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1431 | Kalispel (Flathead Indians) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1441 | Kansa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1451 | Karankawan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1461 | Karok (Karuk) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1463 | Kashaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1465 | Kaskaskia (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kathlamet, see PM753 |
| 1475 | Katlamini (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1481 | Kato (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kaus, see PM1611 |
| 1487 | Kawaiisu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2321, Shoshonean languages |
| 1489 | Kawchottine (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kawia, see PM2681 |
| | Kenai, see PM2412 |
| 1511 | Keres (New Mexico) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1521 | Kichai (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1526 | Kickapoo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1531 | Kiowa (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kitamat, see PM1282 |
| 1541 | Kitksan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kitunahan languages, see PM1631 |
| 1551 | Klamath (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1555 | Klikitat (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Knaiakhotana, see PM2412 |
| 1571 | Koasati (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Kolushan, see PM2455 |
| 1585 | Konomihu (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2305, Shastan languages |
| | Kootenay, see PM1631 |
| 1591 | Koskimo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1594 | Koyukon (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ksanka, see PM1631 |
| 1598 | Kuitsh (Lower Umpqua) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1601 | Kulanapan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1611 | Kusan languages (including Coos) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1615 | Kutchakutchin (Table P-PZ15) |

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
- 1621 Kutchin (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM641, Athapascan
 Cf. PM1615, Kutchakutchin
 Cf. PM2496, Tukkuthkutchin
- 1631 Kutenai (Cootenay) (Table P-PZ15)
- 1641 Kwakiutl (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2031, Nootka
 Cf. PM2531, Wakashan
- Kwokwoos language, see PM1611
- 1645 Laguna (Table P-PZ15)
- 1646 Lag - Lip
 Lahcotah, see PM1021 +
 Lenape, see PM1031 +
- 1646.L7 Lillovet, or Lilowat (Table P-PZ16)
- 1647 Lipan (Table P-PZ15)
 Lower Umpqua, see PM1598
- 1651 Luiseño (Table P-PZ15)
- 1656 Lummi (Table P-PZ15)
- 1661 Lutuamian languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1551, Klamath
 Cf. PM1861, Modoc
- 1671 Mahican (Table P-PZ15)
- 1681 Maidu (Table P-PZ15)
- 1691 Makah (Table P-PZ15)
 Malecite (Maliseet), see PM2135
- 1701 Mandan (Table P-PZ15)
- 1705.M3 Manso (Table P-PZ16)
- 1705.M5 Manta (Table P-PZ16)
- 1711 Maricopa (Table P-PZ15)
 Mariposan, see PM2681
- 1731 Maskegon (Table P-PZ15)
- 1736-1739 Massachuset (Table P-PZ11)
- 1745.M3 Mattole (Table P-PZ16)
- 1751 Mdewakanton (Table P-PZ15)
- 1761 Menominee (Table P-PZ15)
- 1771 Mescalero (Table P-PZ15)
- 1781 Miami (Table P-PZ15)
 Michif, see PM7895.M53
- 1791-1794 Micmac (Table P-PZ11)
- 1801 Miniconjou (Table P-PZ15)
- 1811 Minisink (Table P-PZ15)
- 1821 Mission Indians of California (Table P-PZ15)
- 1831 Missisauga (Table P-PZ15)
- 1841 Missouri (Table P-PZ15)
- 1845 Miwok (Table P-PZ15)
 Including all Miwok languages
- 1851 Moache (Table P-PZ15)
- 1855 Mobilian trade language (Table P-PZ15)
- 1861 Modoc (Table P-PZ15)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | American languages (Aboriginal) |
| | Special languages of the |
| | United States and Canada |
| | (alphabetically) -- Continued |
| 1871 | Mohave (Mojave) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1881-1884 | Mohawk (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1885 | Mohegan (including Pequot) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Mohican, see PM1885 |
| | Moki, see PM1351 |
| 1891 | Molala (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1901 | Mono-Paviotso (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1911 | Monsoni (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1921-1924 | Montagnais (Algonquian) (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Montagnais (Athapaskan), see PM850.C2 |
| 1931 | Montauk (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Moose Indians, see PM1911 |
| | Moquelumnan, see PM1845 |
| 1961 | Munsee (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1971-1974 | Muskogean languages (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Cf. PM991, Creek |
| | Muskogee, see PM991 |
| 1976-1979 | Mutsum (Table P-PZ11) |
| 1980 | Na-Dene languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1981 | Nachitoches (Table P-PZ15) |
| 1991 | Nahaunies (Nehaumis) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2001 | Nanticoke (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2003 | Narraganset (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2004.N3 | Nascape (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nasgá (Nasqua), see PM2026.N3 |
| | Natakos, see PM611 |
| | Natchesan languages, see PM2004.N4, PM2391 |
| 2004.N4 | Natchez (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Natick, see PM1736 + |
| 2006-2009 | Navaho (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Neklapamuk, see PM2045 |
| 2015 | Netele (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Netlapamuk, see PM2045 |
| 2017.N8 | New River (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Cf. PM2305, Shastan languages |
| 2019 | Nez Percé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2025 | Nipissing (Table P-PZ15) |
| 2026.N25 | Nisenan (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2026.N3 | Niska (Nishga) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2026.N5 | Nisqually (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Nitlapamuk, see PM2045 |
| | Nocké (Noka, Nokes, Nokets), see PM2041 |
| 2031 | Nootka (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cf. PM2531, Wakashan |
| 2041 | Noquet (Nocké, Noka, Nokes, Nokets) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Northern Paiute, see PM2094 |
| 2043 | Northern Pomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Nozi, see PM2641 |
| 2045 | Ntlakypamuk (Table P-PZ15) |

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
 Numipu, see PM2019
 Nutka, see PM2031
 2049.O3 Ofogoula (Table P-PZ16)
 2051 Ogallala (Table P-PZ15)
 2053 Ohlone (Table P-PZ15)
 Ojibway, see PM851 +
 Okanagon, see PM2066
 2066 Okinagan (Table P-PZ15)
 2071 Omaha (Table P-PZ15)
 2073 Oneida (Table P-PZ15)
 2076 Onondaga (Table P-PZ15)
 2078 Opelousas (Table P-PZ15)
 2081 Osage (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2351, Siouan languages
 2082.O8 Oto (Table P-PZ16)
 2083 Ottawa (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM600 +, Algonquian languages
 Otto, Ottoas, see PM2082.O8
 Pacao, see PM2097
 2091.P3 Pachalague (Table P-PZ16)
 2091.P5 Paduba (Table P-PZ16)
 2094 Paiute. Northern Paiute. Southern Paiute
 (Table P-PZ15)
 2097 Pakawa (Texas) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM4158, Mexican Indian languages
 2101 Palaihnihan (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM561, Achomawi
 Cf. PM2305, Shastan languages
 2111 Pamptikokes (Table P-PZ15)
 2115 Panamint (Table P-PZ15)
 2121 Panistock (Table P-PZ15)
 2123 Papago (Table P-PZ15)
 2125.P3 Papinacho (Table P-PZ16)
 2125.P5 Pascagoulas (Table P-PZ16)
 2135 Passamaquoddy (Table P-PZ15)
 2137 Pawnee (Table P-PZ15)
 Peaux-de-Lièvre, see PM1489
 2141 Pecuri (Table P-PZ15)
 2147 Penobscot (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM551, Abnaki (Abenaki)
 Pequot, see PM1885
 2151 Pericu (Table P-PZ15)
 2161 Piankishaw (Table P-PZ15)
 2165 Piegan (Table P-PZ15)
 2171-2174 Pima (Table P-PZ11)
 2175 Piman languages (Table P-PZ15)
 2176 Piro (Tanoan dialects) (Table P-PZ15)
 Not to be confused with Piro or Chuntaquiro, South
 American language

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
- Piute, see PM2094
 Pomo, see PM1601
 Pomo, Northern, see PM2043
- 2181 Ponca (Table P-PZ15)
 2191 Potawatomi (Table P-PZ15)
 2194 Powhatan (Table P-PZ15)
 2201 Pueblo Indians (Table P-PZ15)
 Pujunan, see PM1681
- 2211.Q3 Quabaug (Table P-PZ16)
 2211.Q5 Quahatika (Table P-PZ16)
 Quaisla, see PM1282
- 2213 Quapaw (Table P-PZ15)
 Queres, see PM1511
- 2215 Quesene (Table P-PZ15)
 2219 Quileute (Table P-PZ15)
 2220 Quinault (Table P-PZ15)
 2221 Quinnipiac (Quiripi) (Table P-PZ15)
 2223 Quioucohanock (Tapehanek) (Table P-PZ15)
 Quiripi, see PM2221
- 2225 Quitol (Table P-PZ15)
 Quoratean, see PM1461
 Red Indians, see PM695
- 2227 Roanoak (Table P-PZ15)
 Rurok, see PM2581
- 2235 Saanich (Table P-PZ15)
 2243 Sahaptin (Table P-PZ15)
 2245 Saki (Table P-PZ15)
 2251 Salinan (Table P-PZ15)
 2261-2264 Salishan (including Salish) (Table P-PZ11)
 Santee, see PM1021 +
- 2275 Sarsi (Sarcee) (Table P-PZ15)
 Sastean, or Shasta, see PM2305
 Sauteux, see PM851 +
 Secoffee (Labrador), see PM2004.N3
- 2285 Sekani (Table P-PZ15)
 2291 Seminole (Table P-PZ15)
 2296 Seneca (Table P-PZ15)
 2301 Shahaptian languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2019, Nez Percé
 Cf. PM2243, Sahaptin
- 2305 Shastan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Comprising the Sastean and Palaihnihan groups of
 Powell, and Shasta proper
- 2311 Shawnee (Table P-PZ15)
 2321 Shoshonean languages (including Shoshoni)
 (Table P-PZ15)
- 2325 Shuswap (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2261 +, Salishan languages
 Sicaunies, see PM2285

- American languages (Aboriginal)
 Special languages of the
 United States and Canada
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
- 2341-2344 Siksika (Blackfoot) (Table P-PZ15)
 2351 Siouan language (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM1021+, Dakota
- 2357 Siuslaw (Table P-PZ15)
 Skidegate, see PM1271+
 Skittagetan, see PM1271+
 Skwamish, see PM2381.S6
- 2365 Slave (Slavi, Slavey) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM641, Athapascan language
- 2371 Snohomish (Table P-PZ15)
 Southern Paiute, see PM2094
- 2376 Spokane (Table P-PZ15)
 2381.S6 Squawmish (Table P-PZ16)
 2381.S8 Stalo (Table P-PZ16)
 Tabitibi, see PM549.A2
- 2381.T3 Tachi (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PM2681, Yokuts
- 2391 Taensa (Table P-PZ15)
 2401 Takelma (Table P-PZ15)
 Takilman languages, see PM2401
 Takudh, see PM2496
- 2411 Takulli (Carrier Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM641, Athapascan
- 2412 Tanai. Tanaina (Table P-PZ15)
 2412.5 Tanana (Table P-PZ15)
 2413 Tanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 2416 Taos Indians (Table P-PZ15)
 Tapehanek, see PM2223
 Tatche, see PM2381.T3
- 2421 Tawakoni (Table P-PZ15)
 Tehua, see PM2431
 Telame, see PM2381.T3
 Tene, see PM641
- 2425 Tenino (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM2301, Shahaptian
- Tenni, see PM2453
 Teton, see PM1021+
 2431 Tewa (Table P-PZ15)
 Thompson River Indians, see PM2045
- 2441 Tigua (Table P-PZ15)
 2446 Tillamook (Table P-PZ15)
 2451 Timucuan (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Timucua
- 2453 Tinne (Tinneh; Déné) (Table P-PZ15)
 2454 Tlakluit (Table P-PZ15)
 2455 Tlingit (Kolushan) (Table P-PZ15)
 2471 Tonikan (Table P-PZ15)
 2481 Tonkawa (Table P-PZ15)
 2491 Tontos (Table P-PZ15)

American languages (Aboriginal)

Special languages of the

United States and Canada

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 2493 Tsattine (Beaver Indians) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2494 Tsimshian. Chimmesyan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2495.T7 Tubatulabal (Table P-PZ16)
- Cf. PM2321, Shoshonean languages
- 2496 Tukkuthkutchin (Tukudh, Takudh) (Table P-PZ15)
- 2497 Tul-Tunic (Table P-PZ15)
- Tul'bush, see PM1745.M3
- 2498 Tunica (Table P-PZ15)
- Tuolumne, see PM1845
- 2501 Tuscarora (Table P-PZ15)
- 2507 Tutelo (Table P-PZ15)
- 2511 Uchean (Table P-PZ15)
- Including Yuchi
- Umpqua, Lower, see PM1598
- 2512 Unami jargon (Table P-PZ15)
- Unangan, see PM31 +
- 2513 Upper Chehalis (Table P-PZ15)
- 2515 Ute (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM2321, Shoshonean languages
- Uto-Aztecan, see PM4479
- 2521 Waiilatpuan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2531 Wakashan (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM1641, Kwakiutl
- Cf. PM2031, Nootka
- 2541 Wallawalla (Table P-PZ15)
- 2544 Wampanoag (Table P-PZ15)
- 2547 Wappo (Table P-PZ15)
- 2551 Washoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 2555 Wawenock (Table P-PZ15)
- 2561 Wayilaptu (Table P-PZ15)
- 2571 Weas (Table P-PZ15)
- 2581 Weitspekan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2583 Western Apache (Table P-PZ15)
- 2586 Wichita (Table P-PZ15)
- Wikchamni, see PM2681
- 2591 Winnebago (Table P-PZ15)
- 2595 Wintun (Table P-PZ15)
- 2601 Wishoskan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2605 Wiyat (Table P-PZ15)
- 2608 Woccon (Table P-PZ15)
- 2611 Yakima (Table P-PZ15)
- 2621 Yakonan (Table P-PZ15)
- 2631 Yamassee (Table P-PZ15)
- 2641 Yana (Table P-PZ15)
- Cf. PM4519.Y4, Yana
- Yankton, see PM1021 +
- 2661 Yatasse (Table P-PZ15)
- 2671 Yavapai, or Yavipai (Table P-PZ15)

- American languages (Aboriginal)
- Special languages of the
 - United States and Canada
 - (alphabetically) -- Continued
- 2681 Yokuts (Table P-PZ15)
 - Including in PM2681.Z9, Wikchamni and Yawelmani dialects
- 2691 Yukian (Table P-PZ15)
 - Including Yuki
- 2701 Yuman languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 2703 Yurok (Table P-PZ15)
- 2711 Zuñi (Table P-PZ15)
- Languages of Mexico and Central America
 - Languages of Mexico belonging to one of the stocks of languages north of Mexico are classed with that stock even if dealt with from a purely local point of view, e.g. Shoshonean, Yuman, Athapascan, and other families.
- 3001-3049 Languages (Table P-PZ5)
- 3010 Writing. Alphabet
 - For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or Indian group in class F
- 3051-3096 Literature (Table P-PZ22, nos. 1-46)
- 3097-3098 Translations into other languages (Table 30)
- Languages of Mexico. By state
- 3100 Aguascalientes
- 3101 Baja California and Province of California to 1848
- 3111 Campeche
- 3115 Chiapas
- 3121 Chihuahua
- 3131 Coahuila
- 3135 Colima
- 3141 Durango
- 3151 Guanajuato
- 3155 Guerrero
- 3161 Hidalgo
- 3171 Jalisco
- 3175 Mexico (State)
- 3181 Michoacan
 - Cf. PM4296 +, Michoacan
- 3185 Morelos
- 3191 Nueve Leon
- 3195 Oaxaca
- 3197 Puebla
- 3199 Queretaro
- 3201 San Luis Potosi
- 3211 Sinaloa
- 3221 Sonora
 - Cf. PM4136, Sonora
- 3231 Tabasco
- 3241 Tamaulipas
- 3251 Tepic
- 3255 Tlaxcala

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Languages of Mexico. By state -- Continued

3261 Vera Cruz

3271 Yucatán

3281 Zacatecas

Special languages of Mexico, see PM3501 +

Languages of Central America

3301-3329 General (Table P-PZ6)

By state

3351 Costa Rica

3361 Guatemala

3371 Honduras

3381 Nicaragua

3391 Panama

3393 Salvador

Special languages of Mexico and Central America
(alphabetically)Arranged by Table P15 (or Table P16 for cutter
numbers) unless otherwise specified

3501 Acaxee, or Topia (Table P-PZ15)

3506 Achi, or Ache (Table P-PZ15)

Including Cubulco Achi and Rabinal Achi

3509 Aguacateca (Table P-PZ15)

3511 Ahualulco (Table P-PZ15)

3512 Akatek (Table P-PZ15)

3513 Alagüilac (Table P-PZ15)

3516 Amishgo (Amusgo, Amuzgo, Amuchco) (Table P-PZ15)

3521 Ateanaca (Table P-PZ15)

Ayook, see PM4011

Aztec (Nahuatl, Mexican), see PM4061 +

3526 Bahispe (Table P-PZ15)

3531 Baimena (Table P-PZ15)

3536.B3 Basopa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)

Batuca, Batuco, see PM3766

3536.B5 Baturoque (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16)

Bayano, see PM3746

3539 Boruca (Table P-PZ15)

3541 Bribri (Table P-PZ15)

3546 Buasdaba (Table P-PZ15)

3549 Cabecar (Table P-PZ15)

3551 Cácarí (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

Cachiquel, see PM3576

3561 Cahita (Table P-PZ15)

3566 Cahumeto (Table P-PZ15)

3571 Cajono (Table P-PZ15)

Cakchi, see PM3913

3576 Cakchikel (Cachiquel or Kacchiquel) (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM5690, Cakchiquel

3581 Camoteco (Table P-PZ15)

Carib, see PM5756 +

3586 Cascab, or Cazgan (Table P-PZ15)

3591 Cazdal (Table P-PZ15)

3596 Chacahuaxti (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages of Mexico

and Central America

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- (3601) Chañabal
see PM4413
- 3606 Chantaleño (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Chapanec, see PM3618
- 3616 Chatino (Table P-PZ15)
- 3618 Chiapanec (Table P-PZ15)
- 3619 Chicomucelteca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3621 Chihuahueño (Table P-PZ15)
- 3626 Chicorato (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3630 Chinantecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including individual dialects
Chinarra, see PM3706
Chinipa, see PM4481
- 3641 Chocho (Table P-PZ15)
- 3646 Cholo (Table P-PZ15)
Choloteca, see PM3943
- 3649 Choltí (Table P-PZ15)
- 3651 Chontal (Table P-PZ15)
Chora, see PM3711
Chorotega, see PM3943
- 3661 Chorti, or Chorte (Table P-PZ15)
Chota, see PM3711
Chuchon, see PM3641
- 3668 Chuj (Table P-PZ15)
- 3671 Chumbia (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3676 Chumula (Table P-PZ15)
Cinantecan, see PM3630
- 3681 Coahuilteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM4158, Pakawan languages
- 3686 Coca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3688 Cochimi (Table P-PZ15)
- 3691 Coconuca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3696 Cocopa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3701 Colotlan (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3706 Concho, or Chinarra (Table P-PZ15)
- 3711 Cora (Chora, Chota, Nayarita, or Nayaerita)
(Table P-PZ15a)
- 3716 Coribici (Table P-PZ15)
- 3721 Coxoh (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3726 Cuachichil (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3731 Cuicatec (Table P-PZ15)
- 3736 Cuilapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 3738 Cuitlateco, or Teco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3741 Cuixlahuac (Table P-PZ15)
- 3743 Cuna (Table P-PZ15a)
- 3746 Darien, or Dariel (Table P-PZ15)
- 3751 Didú (Table P-PZ15)
Dirian, see PM3943
Dohema (or Dohme), see PM3766

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages of Mexico

and Central America

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 3753 Doraksean languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Dorask proper and the (extinct?)
dialects Changuina, Chumula, Gualaca, and
Teluskie
- 3756 Edú (Table P-PZ15)
- 3761 Etla (Table P-PZ15)
- 3766 Eudeve (Heve or Hegue, Dohema or Dohme, Batuco)
(Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1171, Eudeve
Cf. PM4136, Opata
- 3771 Fernandéño (Table P-PZ15)
- 3774 Guachichile (Table P-PZ15)
- 3786 Gualaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3791 Guanuca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3792 Guarijío (Table P-PZ15)
- Gaustec, see PM3831
- 3796 Guatiquimane, or Huatiquimane (Table P-PZ15)
- 3798 Guatuso (Table P-PZ15)
- 3801 Guaxabana (lost) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3806 Guaymi. Guaymie (Table P-PZ15)
- 3811 Guazápere, or Guazapari (Table P-PZ15)
- 3816 Guazave, or Vacoregue (Table P-PZ15)
- 3818 Guetare (Table P-PZ15)
- Guichola, see PM3841
- Hegue, see PM3766
- 3821 Herisobocona (Table P-PZ15)
- Heve, see PM3766
- 3826 Hualauise (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3831 Huastec (Huasteco) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3836 Huave (Huazonteco or Wabi) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3841 Huichol (Guichola) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3846 Huite (Table P-PZ15)
- 3851 Hume (Table P-PZ15)
- 3856 Ihio (Table P-PZ15)
- 3861 Intibucat (Table P-PZ15)
- Ipapana, see PM4301
- 3866 Irritila (Table P-PZ15)
- Itzá, see PM3969.5.I89
- 3871 Iumana (Table P-PZ15)
- 3876 Ixcateco (Table P-PZ15)
- 3881 Ixil (Table P-PZ15)
- 3886 Izcucu (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 3889 Jacalteca (Table P-PZ15)
- 3891 Jalisciense (Table P-PZ15)
- Janambre, see PM4197
- 3893 Jicaque (Table P-PZ15)
- Jicarilla, see PM1389
- Jinca, see PM4498.X3
- 3896 Joba, Joval, or Ova (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages of Mexico

and Central America

(alphabetically) -- Continued

Jonaz, see PM3993

3906

Joze, or Yoze (Table P-PZ15)

3911

Julime (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

Kacchiquel, see PM3576

3912

Kanjobal (Table P-PZ15)

3913

Kechi (Table P-PZ15)

Kiché, see PM4231

3914

Kiliwa (Table P-PZ15)

3916

Lacandon, or Xoquinoe (Table P-PZ15)

3918

Laguneros (Table P-PZ15)

3921

Lenca (Table P-PZ15)

3926

Macoagua (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

3931

Macoyahuy (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

3936

Mam (Mame, Tapachulano, Zaklohpakap) (Table P-PZ15)

(3941)

Manche

see PM3969.5.M65

3943

Mangue (Choloteca, Chorotega, Dirian, Masaya)
(Table P-PZ15)

3946

Manzanillos (Table P-PZ15)

Masaya, see PM3943

3948

Matagalpa (Table P-PZ15)

Matlaltzinca, see PM4193

3951

Matlame (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

3961-3969.5

Mayan languages (Table P-PZ8a)

Including Maya or Yucateco

For works on Maya hieroglyphics, see F1435.3.W75

Dialects of Maya

3969.4

General

3969.5.A-Z

Special. By name or place, A-Z

3969.5.I89

Itzá

3969.5.M65

Mopan

3972

Mayo (Piman) (Table P-PZ15)

Cf. PM6481, South America and the West Indies

3981

Mazahua (Mazahui or Matlazahua) (Table P-PZ15)

3986

Mazapili (Table P-PZ15)

3991

Mazateco (Table P-PZ15)

3993

Meco (Table P-PZ15)

3996

Mediotaguel (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)

Mexican. see PM4061 +

3998

Meztitlaneca (Table P-PZ15)

Michoacan, see PM4296 +

4001

Mictlantongo (Table P-PZ15)

4006

Migueléño (Table P-PZ15)

Miskito, see PM4036 +

4011

Mixe, or Mije (Table P-PZ15)

4016

Mixtec (Table P-PZ15)

4017

Mixtecan (Table P-PZ15)

Mopan, see PM3969.5.M65

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages of Mexico

and Central America

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 4021 Moqui (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM1351, Moqui
- 4026 Morocosi (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4031 Moroteco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4036-4039 Mosquito (Miskito) (Table P-PZ11)
- 4040.M6 Motozintleca (Table P-PZ16)
- 4041 Munzicat, Muntzicat, or Munzisiti (Table P-PZ15)
- 4051 Nagradan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4060 Nahuatlan languages (Table P-PZ15)
- 4061-4069 Nahuatl (Aztec; Mexican) (Table P-PZ8a)
- 4068.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- 4068.9.N49 Nezahualcóyotl (Table P40)
- 4070 Nahuatl-Spanish dialect
Translations
see PM4068
- Nayarita, see PM3711
- 4081 Nexitza, or Netizcho (Table P-PZ15)
- 4086 Nijora (Table P-PZ15)
- 4091 Nio (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4096 Niquira, or Niquirán (Table P-PZ15)
- 4101 Nochistlan, or Nuchistlan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4106 Ocoroni (Table P-PZ15)
- 4111 Ocotlan (Table P-PZ15)
- 4116 Ocuiltec (Table P-PZ15)
- 4121 Ohuera (Table P-PZ15)
- 4126 Olive (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4131 Olmeco (Table P-PZ15)
- 4136 Opata, Teguima or Tequima, Sonora or Sonorense
(Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM3221, Sonora
Cf. PM3766, Eudeve
- 4141 Orotina (Table P-PZ15)
- 4145 Otomanguean (Table P-PZ15)
- 4146-4149 Otomi, or Hia-Hiu (Table P-PZ11)
- Ova, see PM3896
- 4151 Pachera (Table P-PZ15)
- 4156 Pah-utah, or Payuta (Table P-PZ15)
- 4157 Paipai (Table P-PZ15)
- 4158 Pakawan (including Pakawa) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM2097, Pakawa (Texas)
Cf. PM3681, Coahuilteco
- 4161 Pame (Table P-PZ15)
- 4166 Panteca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 4171 Papabuco (Table P-PZ15)
Pápago, Papagol, or Papabicotam, see PM2123
- 4181 Parra (Table P-PZ15)
- 4183 Paya (Table P-PZ15)

- Languages of Mexico and Central America
 Special languages of Mexico
 and Central America
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
 Perico, see PM4489
 (4186) Peten
 see PM3969.5.I89
 Pima, see PM2171 +
 4187 Pima Bajo (Table P-PZ15)
 Piman languages, see PM2175
 4191 Pipil (Table P-PZ15)
 4193 Pirinda, or Matlaltzinca (Table P-PZ15)
 4197 Pisone and Janambre (Table P-PZ15)
 4201 Pokonchi, or Pocoman (Table P-PZ15)
 4206 Popolaca, or Popoloca (Table P-PZ15)
 4207 Popoluca (Vera Cruz) (Table P-PZ15)
 Pueblo Indians, see PM2201
 4211 Punctunc (Table P-PZ15)
 4216 Putima (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4221 Quelen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4223 Quepo (Table P-PZ15)
 4226 Quera (Table P-PZ15)
 4231 Quiché (Kiché, Quitzé, or Utlateca) (Table P-PZ15)
 4231.Z6 Popul vuh
 Class here original text and linguistics studies
 For translations and studies of the contents, see
 F1465.P8
 4232 Quichean languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4233 Rama (Table P-PZ15)
 Raramuri, see PM4291
 4236 Rumsen (Table P-PZ15)
 4241 Sabaibo (Table P-PZ15)
 4246 Sabanero, or Savaneric (Table P-PZ15)
 4251 Seri (Table P-PZ15)
 4256 Serrano de Ixtepexi (Table P-PZ15)
 4258 Serrano de Miahutlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4261 Similatón (Table P-PZ15)
 4266 Sinaloense (Table P-PZ15)
 4271 Sobaipure, or Sobaihipure (Table P-PZ15)
 4276 Soledad (Table P-PZ15)
 4281 Solteco (Table P-PZ15)
 Sonoran languages, see PM2175
 4285 Subinha (Table P-PZ15)
 4286.S5 Subtiaban (Table P-PZ16)
 4286.S7 Suerre (Table P-PZ16)
 4286.S8 Sumo (Table P-PZ16)
 Including Ulva dialect
 4287 Tabasca (Table P-PZ15)
 4288 Talamancan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4290.T3 Tamaulipeco (Table P-PZ16)
 Tapachulano, see PM3936
 4290.T4 Tapachulteca (Table P-PZ16)
 4291 Tarahumare (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of Mexico and Central America

Special languages of Mexico

and Central America

(alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 4296-4299 | Tarascan, or Michoacan (Table P-PZ11)
Cf. PM3181, Michoacan |
| 4301 | Tatimolo, or Ipapana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4306 | Tatiquilhati (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4311 | Teacucitzin, or Teacuacitzica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4316 | Tebaca (Table P-PZ15)
Teco, see PM3738 |
| 4319 | Tectiteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4321 | Tecuexe (Table P-PZ15)
Teguima, see PM4136 |
| 4326 | Tehuantepecano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4331 | Tehueco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4336 | Temori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4341 | Tepahue (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4346 | Teparantana (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4351 | Tepecano (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4356 | Tepehuane, or Tepeguana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4361 | Tepuzculano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4366 | Tepuzteco (Table P-PZ15)
Tequima, see PM4136
Tequistlateca, see PM3651 |
| 4371 | Terraba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4376.T3 | Texome (Extinct) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T4 | Tezcateco (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T6 | Tisteco (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4376.T8 | Tlacotepehue (lost) (Table P-PZ16) |
| 4379 | Tlapanec (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4383 | Tlascalteca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4396 | Tlatzihuisteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4401 | Tlaxiaco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4406 | Tlaxomulteco (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4411 | Toboso (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4413 | Tojolabal. Chañabal. Comiteco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4416 | Tolimeca (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
Tonaz, see PM3993
Topia, see PM3501 |
| 4426 | Totonac (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4431 | Trique. Triki (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4436 | Trokek (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4441 | Tubano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4446 | Tubar (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4451 | Tulereño (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4456 | Tuzteco (lost) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4461 | Tzeltal (Tzental, Tzendal, Celdal) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4466 | Tzotzil (Zotzil) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 4471 | Tzutuhil (Zutugil, Atiteca, or Zacapule)
(Table P-PZ15) |
| (4473) | Ulva
see PM4286.S8 |

- Languages of Mexico and Central America
 Special languages of Mexico
 and Central America
 (alphabetically) -- Continued
- 4476 Upanguaima (Table P-PZ15)
 4478 Uspanteca (Table P-PZ15)
 Utlateca, see PM4231
 4479 Uto-Aztecan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 4481 Varogio (Varohio or Chinipa) (Table P-PZ15)
 4486 Vayema (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 4487.V6 Voto (Table P-PZ16)
 Wabi, see PM3836
 4489 Waïcuri and Perico (Table P-PZ15)
 4491 Wihinasht (Table P-PZ15)
 4496 Xanambre (Table P-PZ15)
 4498.X3 Xinca (Jinca) (Table P-PZ16)
 4501 Xixime (Table P-PZ15)
 4506 Xultepec, or Xaltepec (Table P-PZ15)
 4511 Yabipai, or Yampaio (Table P-PZ15)
 4516 Yacarayba, or Yacarayaba (Province of Goyaces)
 (Table P-PZ15)
 4519.Y4 Yana (Table P-PZ16)
 Cf. PM2641, Yana
 4521 Yanhuitlan (Table P-PZ15)
 4526 Yaqui, or Hiaqui (Table P-PZ15)
 4531 Ypapaua (Table P-PZ15)
 4536 Zaachilla (Table P-PZ15)
 4541 Zacateca (Table P-PZ15)
 Zaklohpakap, see PM3936
 4546-4549 Zapotec (Table P-PZ11)
 Zinantecan, see PM3630
 4551 Zoe (Table P-PZ15)
 4556 Zoque (Table P-PZ15)
 4561 Zotzlen (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 Zuaque, see PM4331
 4566 Zura (Table P-PZ15)
- Languages of South America and the West Indies
- 5001-5049 General (Table P-PZ5)
 5010 Writing. Alphabet
 For Pre-Columbian writing systems, see the area or
 Indian group in class F
- Languages of the West Indies
- 5071-5079 General (Table P-PZ8)
 5081 Cuba
 5085 Hispaniola
 Including Haiti and the Dominican Republic
 5091 Jamaica
 5095 Puerto Rico
 5099.A-Z Smaller islands, A-Z
- Languages of South America
- General, see PM5001 +
 By states and regions (alphabetically)
- 5099.8 Amazon River Region

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Languages of South America

By states and regions
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5100
- Andes region
- Argentina
- 5101
- General
- 5111.A-Z
- By region, A-Z
- 5131
- Bolivia
- 5151-5154
- Brazil (Table P-PZ11)
- 5161
- Chaco region
- 5171
- Chile
- 5191
- Colombia
- 5211
- Ecuador
- 5231
- Guiana
- 5251
- Paraguay
- 5261
- Patagonia
- 5271
- Peru
- 5281
- Uruguay
- 5291
- Venezuela
- 5295.A-Z
- Islands south of the 50th degree, A-Z

Special languages of South America and the West Indies
(alphabetically)

Arranged by Table P15 (Table P16 for cutter numbers)
unless otherwise specified

- 5301
- Abipon (Table P-PZ15)
- 5306
- Acaruari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5308
- Accawai (Table P-PZ15)
- 5311
- Achagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5316
- Acherigota (Table P-PZ15)
- 5318
- Achuar. Achuale (Table P-PZ15)
- 5321
- Acroa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5326
- Acroamirim (Table P-PZ15)
- 5331
- Acúana (Table P-PZ15)
- 5336
- Agua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5337.A5
- Aguaruna dialect (Table P-PZ16)
- 5341
- Ahunala (Table P-PZ15)
- 5346
- Aicore (Table P-PZ15)
- 5351
- Aimore (Table P-PZ15)
- 5356
- Airica (Table P-PZ15)
- 5361
- Aisuari (Table P-PZ15)
- 5366
- Akerecota, or Akiricota (Table P-PZ15)
-
- Akoniken, see PM6691
-
- Akwê-Shavante, see PM5809
- 5376
- Alabona (Table P-PZ15)
- 5378
- Alacuf (Table P-PZ15)
- 5381
- Alagoa (Table P-PZ15)
-
- Alikuluf, see PM5378
- 5386
- Allentiac (Table P-PZ15)
- 5388
- Amahuaca (Table P-PZ15)
-
- Cf. PM6773, Panoan languages
- 5391
- Amanipuque (Table P-PZ15)
- 5396
- Amaono (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South

America and the West Indies

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5401 Amarizana (Table P-PZ15)
 5406 Amasifuine (Table P-PZ15)
 5411 Amjemhuaco (Table P-PZ15)
 5415 Amuesha (Table P-PZ15)
 5416 Anace (Table P-PZ15)
 5421 Andaquí (Table P-PZ15)
 5426 Andoa (Table P-PZ15)
 Andoke, see PM5428
 5428 Andoque, Andoke (Table P-PZ15)
 Anti, see PM5716
 Aonik, see PM6691
 5431 Apiaca (Table P-PZ15)
 5436 Apolista (Table P-PZ15)
 5438 Arabela (Table P-PZ15)
 5441 Araco (Table P-PZ15)
 5446 Arane (Avane?) (Table P-PZ15)
 5451 Aranhi or Arandi (Table P-PZ15)
 5453 Araona (Table P-PZ15)
 5456 Araro (Table P-PZ15)
 5457 Arasa (Table P-PZ15)
 5458 Arauca (Table P-PZ15)
 5461-5469 Mapuche (Araucanian) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Cf. PM6541, Moluche
 5471 Aravani (Table P-PZ15)
 5476 Arawakan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Arawak
 Cf. PM5606, Bauré
 Cf. PM5716, Campa
 Cf. PM5818, Chuntaquiro
 Cf. PM5981, Goajiro
 Cf. PM6051, Guana
 Cf. PM6358, Lorenzan
 Cf. PM7093, Taino
 Araya, see PM4516
 Arazo, see PM7066
 5486 Archidona (Table P-PZ15)
 5491 Arda (Table P-PZ15)
 5493 Arecuna (Table P-PZ15)
 5496 Arenquepona (Table P-PZ15)
 5501 Areveriano (Table P-PZ15)
 5506 Aricari (Table P-PZ15)
 5511 Arinacoto (Table P-PZ15)
 5516 Aroa (Table P-PZ15)
 5521 Atacameno (Table P-PZ15)
 5524 Atahuate (Table P-PZ15)
 5526 Atsahuaca (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM7170, Tupi
 Cf. PM7171+, Tupi
 5531 Atuara (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies
 Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
 (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5536 Aturari (Table P-PZ15)
 5541 Ature (Table P-PZ15)
 Auca, see PM5461 +
 5546 Avakiari (Table P-PZ15)
 Avane, see PM5546
 5551 Avaravaño (Table P-PZ15)
 5561 Avaricota (Table P-PZ15)
 5571-5579 Aymara (Table P-PZ8a)
 5580 Bajioba (Table P-PZ15)
 5581 Bakairi (Table P-PZ15)
 5581.5 Baniwa (Table P-PZ15)
 5582 Barasana (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Barasana del Norte and Barasana del Sur
 5583 Barbacoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 5586 Barbada (Table P-PZ15)
 5591 Barbuda (Table P-PZ15)
 5596 Barré (Table P-PZ15)
 5601 Bataje (Table P-PZ15)
 5606 Bauré (Table P-PZ15)
 5611 Betoya (Table P-PZ15)
 Bintukua, see PM6179
 5621 Bitocuru (Table P-PZ15)
 Black Carib, see PM6239
 5626 Bobonazo (Table P-PZ15)
 Bohane, see PM6126
 5631 Bonari (Table P-PZ15)
 5634 Bora. Boro (Table P-PZ15)
 5636 Bororo (Table P-PZ15)
 5641 Botocudo (Table P-PZ15)
 Brazilian, see PM7171 +
 5646 Bugre (Table P-PZ15)
 5651 Caaiguá (Table P-PZ15)
 5656 Cacabue (Table P-PZ15)
 5658 Cacán (Table P-PZ15)
 Cachiquel, see PM5690
 5661 Cahuaci (Table P-PZ15)
 5666 Cahuapana (Table P-PZ15)
 5671 Cahumari (Table P-PZ15)
 5676 Caicai (Table P-PZ15)
 5678 Caingua (Table P-PZ15)
 5681 Caipotorade (Table P-PZ15)
 5686 Caisina (Table P-PZ15)
 5690 Cakchiquel (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM3576, Cakchikel
 Calchaqui, or Tucumano, see PM5658
 5696 Calen (Table P-PZ15)
 5701 Calicione (Table P-PZ15)
 5703 Callahuaya (Table P-PZ15)
 5706 Calza-blanca (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South

America and the West Indies

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5711 Camacori (Table P-PZ15)
 Camanacho, see PM6386
- 5716 Campa, or Ande (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Pampa del Sacramento, Peru
 Cf. PM5476, Arawakan
- 5717 Campa (of Quito) (Table P-PZ15)
- 5718.C3 Camsa, or Sibondoy (Table P-PZ16)
- 5718.C45 Canamari (Table P-PZ16)
- 5718.C5 Cañarian (Table P-PZ16)
 Canchi, see PM5571 +
- 5718.C8 Cadoshi (Table P-PZ16)
- 5719 Canella (Table P-PZ15)
- 5721 Canga (Table P-PZ15)
- 5723 Canichanan (Table P-PZ15)
- 5726 Canisianá (Table P-PZ15)
- (5731) Canoeiro (Mato Grosso, Brazil)
 see PM7004
- 5735 Capanahua (Table P-PZ15)
- 5736 Capinjela (Table P-PZ15)
- 5739 Caquinte (Table P-PZ15)
- 5741 Caraja, or Caraya (Table P-PZ15)
- 5746 Caranca (Table P-PZ15)
- 5749 Carapana (Tucanan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 5751 Carariu (Table P-PZ15)
 Carib, Island, see PM6239
- 5756-5759 Cariban languages (including Carib) (Table P-PZ11)
- 5761 Cariela (Table P-PZ15)
 Cariri, see PM6286 +
- 5763 Cashibo (Cacataibo, Comabo) (Table P-PZ15)
 Cashinawa, see PM6290.K3
- 5766 Casná (Table P-PZ15)
 Catamarca, see PM5658
- 5773 Catapaturu (Table P-PZ15)
- 5776 Cateco (Table P-PZ15)
- 5778 Catio (Table P-PZ15)
- 5781 Catsipagoto (Table P-PZ15)
- 5786 Caucau (Table P-PZ15)
- 5788 Cauqui (Table P-PZ15)
 Cavinena (or Cavina), see PM7088
 Caxinaua, see PM6290.K3
- 5790 Cayapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 5791 Cayapo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5793 Caygua (Table P-PZ15)
 Differs little from Guarani
 Cf. PM7171 +, Tupi languages
- 5796 Cayuá (Table P-PZ15)
- 5801 Cayuvava (Table P-PZ15)
- 5804 Ceoqueyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 5804.5 Chacobo (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South
America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 5804.7 Chamí (Table P-PZ15)
5805 Chamicuro (Table P-PZ15)
Chaná, see PM6051
5806.C3 Chanese (Table P-PZ16)
5807 Changoan (Table P-PZ15)
5808.C4 Chapacuran (Table P-PZ16)
5808.C5 Charruan (Table P-PZ16)
5809 Chavante (Table P-PZ15)
5809.5 Chayahuita (Table P-PZ15)
5810 Chechehet (Table P-PZ15)
5811 Chibcha (Muyska, Mosca) (Table P-PZ15)
5812 Chibchan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM3541, Bribri dialect
Cf. PM4288, Talamancan
Cf. PM4371, Terraba
Chilupi, see PM7246
5812.6 Chimane (Table P-PZ15)
5813 Chimu, or Muchic (Table P-PZ15)
5814.C3 Chinchasuyu (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PM6301+, Kechua
5814.C5 Chipaya (Table P-PZ16)
5816 Chiquita (Table P-PZ15)
5816.C2 Chiriguano (Table P-PZ16)
5816.C4 Choco (Table P-PZ16)
5816.C6 Cholonan (Table P-PZ16)
5816.C7 Choroti (Table P-PZ16)
5816.C8 Chulupí (Table P-PZ16)
5818 Chuntaquiro (Chontaquiro, Piro) (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM5476, Arawakan languages
5823 Cocama, Cocoma, or Ucayale (Table P-PZ15)
5824.C2 Cocina (Table P-PZ16)
5824.C3 Coconucan (Table P-PZ16)
5825 Cofane (Table P-PZ15)
5827 Colla, or Collagua (Table P-PZ15)
5829 Colorado (Table P-PZ15)
(5831) Comabo
see PM5763
5833 Conibo, or Kunibo (Table P-PZ15)
5836 Corabé (Table P-PZ15)
5846 Coroado, or Coronado (?) (Table P-PZ15)
The name has been applied to several unrelated
tribes
Cf. PM5636, Bororo
5851 Correguaje (Table P-PZ15)
5856 Coscoaso (Table P-PZ15)
Coto, see PM6861
Craho, see PM5719
5861 Cuaça (Table P-PZ15)
5866 Cuacará (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies
 Special languages of South
 America and the West Indies
 (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 5868 | Cuaiquer (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cuariba, see PM6018 |
| 5870 | Cubeo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5871 | Cuberé (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5873 | Cuiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5875 | Culina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5876 | Cumana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5879 | Cunan (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cuniba, see PM5833 |
| 5886 | Cuoca (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5891 | Curano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5896 | Curati (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5901 | Curomina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5902.C8 | Curuahé (Table P-PZ16) |
| 5906 | Curucané (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5911 | Curumare (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Cururu, see PM5911 |
| 5916 | Cusitinavo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5921 | Cutinana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5923 | Damana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5926 | Echibie (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5931 | Ecoboré (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5936 | Ele (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5941 | Enagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5943 | Enimagan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5946 | Eparagota (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Epena Saija, see PM7079 |
| | Epera, Southern, see PM7079 |
| 5951 | Epuremeo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5956 | Erascavina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5961 | Eriteina (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ese Ejja, see PM7118 |
| 5963 | Esmeraldan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5966 | Evaiponomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5971 | Eyeye (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5973 | Fulnio (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5974 | Gae (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5976 | Galibi (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Ge languages, see PM7108 |
| 5981 | Goajiro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5983 | Goanase (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5986 | Goaregoare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5991 | Gorgotoquiense (Table P-PZ15) |
| 5996 | Gotoguanchano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6001 | Goyana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6003 | Goyatacan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6006 | Grens (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6011 | Guachira, or Guaiqueria (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6013 | Guahibo (Table P-PZ15) |

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South

America and the West Indies

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 6016 Guaikirié (Guakirié) (Table P-PZ15)
 Guáiqueria, see PM6011
- 6018 Guaiva, or Cuariba (Table P-PZ15)
 Guajajara, see PM7115
- 6021 Guajiva (Table P-PZ15)
- 6026 Guajoyo (Table P-PZ15)
 Guakirié, see PM6016
 Gualache, see PM6056
- 6036 Guama (Table P-PZ15)
 (6041) Guamaka
 see PM5923
- 6046 Guambia, or Guambiano, or Mogueux (Table P-PZ15)
- 6051 Guana, or Chaná (Table P-PZ15)
- 6056 Guañana (Guaniana or Gualache) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6058 Guanano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6061 Guanare (Table P-PZ15)
- 6066 Guanera (Table P-PZ15)
- 6071 Guañero (Table P-PZ15)
- 6076 Guaque (Table P-PZ15)
- 6082 Guarani language (Table P-PZ15)
 For Tupi-Guarani languages, see PM7171 +
- 6086 Guarapuava (Table P-PZ15)
- 6091 Guaráuna (Table P-PZ15)
- 6096 Guarayo (Table P-PZ15)
 Guarpe, see PM5386
- 6106 Guató (Table P-PZ15)
- 6108 Guaxhica (Table P-PZ15)
- 6111 Guyana (Table P-PZ15)
 If not identical with Ingain, it is at least, a
 subdialect of that language.
- 6113 Guayaqui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6116 Guaycuruan languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM5301, Abipone
 Cf. PM6485, Mbaya
 Cf. PM6536, Mocobi
 Cf. PM7146, Toba
- 6121 Guazago (Table P-PZ15)
- 6126 Guenoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6131 Guencoyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6136 Guentuse (Table P-PZ15)
- 6141 Gueque (Table P-PZ15)
- 6146 Gujano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6151 Guypanave (Table P-PZ15)
- 6156 Haitian (Quiz queja or Itis) (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 6158 Hianakoto (Table P-PZ15)
- 6161 Himuetaca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6163 Hixkaryâna (Table P-PZ15)
 Homagua, see PM6686
- 6164.H83 Huambisa (Table P-PZ16)

Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- Huanca (Wanka), see PM6301 +
6165 Huao (Table P-PZ15)
6166 Humurano (Table P-PZ15)
Hypurinan, see PM7314
6171 Ibanoma (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
6176 Ibirayare (Table P-PZ15)
6179 Ica (Table P-PZ15)
6181 Icahuate (Table P-PZ15)
6186 Iciba (Table P-PZ15)
6191 Ieico (Table P-PZ15)
Ignaciano, see PM6540
Igeneri, see PM6239
6201 Ijinori (Table P-PZ15)
6206 Iltipo (Table P-PZ15)
6211 Imare (Table P-PZ15)
6213 Inapari (Table P-PZ15)
6216 Inemaga (Table P-PZ15)
6219 Ingain (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM6111, Guyana
Cf. PM6276, Kaingangue
6221 Ingano (Table P-PZ15)
6226 Inuaco (Table P-PZ15)
6229 Ipurina (Table P-PZ15)
6231 Iqueconejori (Table P-PZ15)
6236 Iquita-nanai (Table P-PZ15)
6238 Iranxe (Table P-PZ15)
6239 Island Carib. Igneri (Table P-PZ15)
Including Black Carib
Itis, see PM6156
6241 Itonama (Table P-PZ15)
6246 Itucale (Table P-PZ15)
6251 Iurusme (Table P-PZ15)
Jagan, see PM7266, PM7296
6253 Jaminaua (Table P-PZ15)
6256 Jarabe (Table P-PZ15)
6261 Jebero, or Xebero (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM6273, Jivaran languages
6266 Jesarusu (Table P-PZ15)
Jirara, see PM7296
6273 Jivaran languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Shuar, Jivaro
Cf. PM5337.A5, Aguaruna dialect
6275.J8 Juiadge (Table P-PZ16)
6275.J92 Jupda (Table P-PZ16)
Kacchiquel, see PM5690
6276 Kaingangue (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PM5846, Coroado
Cf. PM6111, Guayana
Cf. PM6219, Ingain

Languages of South America and the West Indies
 Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
 (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 6281 Kaketan (Table P-PZ15)
 6283 Kāmarakoto (Table P-PZ15)
 Karina, Kalina, or Kalinago, see PM5756 +
 6286-6289 Kāriri, or Kiriri (Table P-PZ14)
 6290.K3 Kashinaua (Caxinaua) (Table P-PZ16)
 6291 Kavere, or Cavene (Table P-PZ15)
 6294 Kayabi (Table P-PZ15)
 6301-6309 Kechua (Quichua) (Table P-PZ8a)
 Including dialects, e.g. Huanca
 6316 Kirikiripo (Table P-PZ15)
 Kiriri, see PM6286 +
 6321 Koggaba (Table P-PZ15)
 6326 Kunaguara (Table P-PZ15)
 Kunibo, see PM5833
 6331 Kupeno (Table P-PZ15)
 6333 Lacheyel (Table P-PZ15)
 6336 Lamano, or Lamisso (Table P-PZ15)
 6341 Lamista (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
 6348 Lecan (Table P-PZ15)
 6351 Lingua (Table P-PZ15)
 Including Lengua-Mascoi
 Lingua geral, see PM7171 +
 6356 Liuru (Table P-PZ15)
 6358 Lorenzan (Table P-PZ15)
 6361 Lucumbia (Table P-PZ15)
 6366 Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Table P-PZ15)
 6371 Lupaca (Table P-PZ15)
 6373 Maca (Table P-PZ15)
 6374 Macaguan (Table P-PZ15)
 6376 Macaono (Table P-PZ15)
 6381 Macarina (Table P-PZ15)
 6386 Machacari (Table P-PZ15)
 6388 Machiganga (Machiguenga) (Table P-PZ15)
 Maco, see PM6906
 6393 Macú (Table P-PZ15)
 6394 Macuna (Table P-PZ15)
 6396 Macuroto (Table P-PZ15)
 6397 Macusi (Table P-PZ15)
 Maina, see PM6476
 6401 Maipure (Table P-PZ15)
 Maka, see PM6373
 6406 Makiritari (Table P-PZ15)
 6411 Makoby (Table P-PZ15)
 6413 Makuan (Table P-PZ15)
 Makusi, see PM6397
 6416 Manaci (Table P-PZ15)
 6421 Manamabobo (Table P-PZ15)
 6426 Manamabua (Table P-PZ15)
 6428 Manao (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South

America and the West Indies

(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 6431 Manare (Table P-PZ15)
 6436 Manatinavo (Table P-PZ15)
 6441 Manuá (Table P-PZ15)
 6446 Mapoye (Table P-PZ15)
 Mapuche, see PM5461 +
 6451 Maramomisima, or Maramomi (Table P-PZ15)
 6456 Maranshuaco (Table P-PZ15)
 6461 Maropa (Table P-PZ15)
 6462 Masacali (Table P-PZ15)
 6463 Masamae (Table P-PZ15)
 6463.M3 Mashco (Table P-PZ16)
 6466 Mataco languages (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM6676, Nocten
 Cf. PM7241, Vejoso
 6471 Mataguaya (Table P-PZ15)
 6476 Mayna (Table P-PZ15)
 6481 Mayo (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PM3972, Mexico and Central America
 6485 Mbaya (Table P-PZ15)
 6487 Mbya, or Mbya-Guarani (Table P-PZ15)
 6491 Meepure (Table P-PZ15)
 6496 Menhari (Table P-PZ15)
 6501 Meque (Table P-PZ15)
 Michoacan, see PM4296 +
 6506 Mighiana (Table P-PZ15)
 6511 Millcayac (Table P-PZ15)
 Minuane, see PM6216
 6514 Miranhan (Table P-PZ15)
 Mobimi, or Mobima, see PM6573
 Mochica, see PM7316
 6526 Mochono, or Muchojeone (Table P-PZ15)
 6531 Mochova (Table P-PZ15)
 6533 Mocoan (Table P-PZ15)
 6536 Mocobi (Micoby, Micovi, Mocovito, Moscontica,
 Moscovik) (Table P-PZ15)
 Moguex, see PM6046
 6540 Mojo. Moxo. Ignaciano (Table P-PZ15)
 6541 Moluche (Table P-PZ15)
 6551 Mopecianá (Table P-PZ15)
 6556 Moro (Morotoco, Ayoreo, Ayoreode, Coroino, Pyeta,
 Yova) (Table P-PZ15)
 6558 Mosatenan (Table P-PZ15)
 Mosca, see PM5811
 6561 Moseteno (Table P-PZ15)
 6566 Mosetie (Table P-PZ15)
 6571 Motilon (Table P-PZ15)
 6573 Movima (Mobima) (Table P-PZ15)
 (6576) Moxo (Table P-PZ15)
 see PM6540

Languages of South America and the West Indies
 Special languages of South
 America and the West Indies
 (alphabetically) -- Continued

- 6581 Muchic, see PM5813
- 6581 Muchimo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6586 Muchojeone, see PM6526
- 6589 Mucury (Table P-PZ15)
- 6589 Muinane (Table P-PZ15)
- 6591 Mukikero (Table P-PZ15)
- 6596 Mundurucú (Table P-PZ15)
- 6601 Muniche (Table P-PZ15)
- 6606 Mura (Table P-PZ15)
- Including Pirahá dialect
- 6616 Muraco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6626 Murato, see PM5718.C8
- 6628 Mure (Table P-PZ15)
- 6631 Murui (Table P-PZ15)
- 6631 Musima (Table P-PZ15)
- 6641 Muyska, see PM5811
- 6641 Nahuapo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6643 Nambicuara (Table P-PZ15)
- 6646 Nanerua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6651 Napeano (Table P-PZ15)
- 6656 Napo, or Napotoa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6661 Nauon (Table P-PZ15)
- 6666 Neocoyo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6671 Nesahuaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 6673 Nevo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6676 Nocten (Table P-PZ15)
- 6678 Nomatsiguenga (Table P-PZ15)
- 6681 Oa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6682 Ocaina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6683 Ocorona (Table P-PZ15)
- 6686 Omagua, or Homagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 6691 Ona (Table P-PZ15)
- 6693 Ontoampa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6696 Orocotono (Table P-PZ15)
- 6701 Otanabe (Table P-PZ15)
- 6703 Otomacan (Table P-PZ15)
- Including Otomaco (Otomaque, Ottomacque, Ottomaku)
- 6711 Otomagua, see PM7296
- 6713 Otomaque, see PM6703
- 6714 Otuque (Table P-PZ15)
- 6716 Oyampi (Table P-PZ15)
- 6721 Oyana, or Rucouyenne (Table P-PZ15)
- 6726 Oye (Table P-PZ15)
- 6731 Pabo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6736 Pacaguara, see PM7073
- 6741 Pacasa (Table P-PZ15)
- 6731 Pacayu (Table P-PZ15)
- 6736 Páez, or Paes (Table P-PZ15)
- 6741 Paicone (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South

America and the West Indies

(alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 6743 | Pakaasnovos (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6746 | Palenke (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6751 | Pampa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6761 | Panajori (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6763 | Panare (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6766 | Pandatoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6771 | Pandaveque (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6772.P3 | Paniquita (Table P-PZ16) |
| 6773 | Panoan languages (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Including Pano |
| 6776 | Papaya (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6781 | Parabá (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6786 | Paracati (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6791 | Paragoto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6796 | Paranapuro (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6801 | Paratoa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6806 | Paraviane (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6811 | Pareko (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6816 | Parene (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6818 | Parentintim (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Paresi, see PM6831 |
| 6821 | Paria (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6826 | Pariacota (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6831 | Parisi, or Paresi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6836 | Passa, or Setaba (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6838 | Pasto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6841 | Patacha (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Patagonian, see PM7183 |
| 6851 | Pativa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6856 | Pauná (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6859 | Pauserna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6861 | Payagua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6866 | Payayace (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6871 | Payure (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6873 | Peban (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6876 | Pehuenche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6881 | Pelado (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6885 | Pemón dialects (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6891 | Penoqui (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6896 | Pescheree, or Yakanaku (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6901 | Petiguaren (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6903 | Piapoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6906 | Piaroa, or Maco (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6909 | Pilaga (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6911 | Pina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6916 | Pinche (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6921 | Piñoco (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Pirahá, see PM6606 |

Languages of South America and the West Indies

Special languages of South
America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

Piro

Not to be confused with the Piro language spoken
in Mexico

see PM5818

- 6926 Polindara (Table P-PZ15)
- 6931 Potentu (Table P-PZ15)
- Potiguare, see PM7170
- 6936 Poya (Table P-PZ15)
- Puelche, see PM6751
- 6946 Puinabo (Table P-PZ15)
- 6951 Puizoca (Table P-PZ15)
- 6956 Puquina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6961 Purugoto (Table P-PZ15)
- 6966 Putumayo (Table P-PZ15)
- Quechua, see PM6301 +
- 6971 Querandi (Table P-PZ15)
- Quiché, see PM4231
- Quichua, see PM6301 +
- 6981 Quilivita (Table P-PZ15)
- 6986 Quirivina (Table P-PZ15)
- 6991 Quito, or Soira (Table P-PZ15)
- Quiz queja, see PM6156
- 6996 Ranquelche (Table P-PZ15)
- 7001 Rema (Table P-PZ15)
- 7003 Resigero (Table P-PZ15)
- 7004 Rikbaktsa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7006 Roamaino (Table P-PZ15)
- 7009 Rocotona (Table P-PZ15)
- 7016 Ruanababo (Table P-PZ15)
- Rucouyenne (Roucouyenne, etc.), see PM6714
- Sabela, see PM7141
- 7021 Sabuja (Table P-PZ15)
- 7026 Sacacá (Table P-PZ15)
- 7031 Saliva (Table P-PZ15)
- 7036 Salmano (Table P-PZ15)
- 7038 Samagota (Table P-PZ15)
- (7041) Samucan
- see PM7329
- 7043 Sanavironan (Table P-PZ15)
- 7046 Sapibocono (Table P-PZ15)
- Sarura, see PM7296
- 7049 Secoya (Table P-PZ15)
- 7051 Semigae (Table P-PZ15)
- 7056 Sepaunabo (Table P-PZ15)
- Setaba, see PM6838
- 7061 Shebago (Table P-PZ15)
- Shelknam, see PM6691
- Shipibó, see PM7073
- Shuar, see PM6273

Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 7063 Sicuane (Table P-PZ15)
7066 Simigaecurari (Table P-PZ15)
Simirenci, see PM5818
7071 Singacuchuska (Table P-PZ15)
7072 Siona (Table P-PZ15)
7073 Sipibo (Pacaguara) (Table P-PZ15)
7074 Siriaño (Table P-PZ15)
7076 Situga, or Situsa (Table P-PZ15)
7079 Southern Epera. Epena Saija (Table P-PZ15)
7081 Suchichi (Table P-PZ15)
7086 Tabalosa (Table P-PZ15)
7088 Tacanan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Including Cavineño and Tacana
Cf. PM5453, Araona
Cf. PM7321, Yaracarean
7091 Taijataf (Table P-PZ15)
7093 Taino (Table P-PZ15)
7096 Tama (Table P-PZ15)
7101 Tamanaco (Table P-PZ15)
7102 Tanimuca-Retuama (Table P-PZ15)
7104 Taparita (Table P-PZ15)
7105 Tapirapé (Table P-PZ15)
7106 Tapuri (Table P-PZ15)
7108 Tapuyan (Table P-PZ15)
7111 Tasio (Table P-PZ15)
7113 Taurepan (Table P-PZ15)
Tehuelche (Tuelche), see PM7183
7115 Tenetehara (Table P-PZ15)
7116 Teremembre (Table P-PZ15)
7117 Terena. Tereno (Table P-PZ15)
7118 Tiatinagua (Table P-PZ15)
7121 Tibilo (Table P-PZ15)
7123 Ticunan (Table P-PZ15)
7126 Tikomeri (Table P-PZ15)
7131 Timbire (Table P-PZ15)
7136 Timote (Table P-PZ15)
7141 Tiputini (Table P-PZ15)
(7143) Tiriyó
see PM7157
7146 Toba (Table P-PZ15)
7151 Tonocote (Table P-PZ15)
7156 Tremojori (Table P-PZ15)
7157 Trio (Table P-PZ15)
7158 Trumaian (Table P-PZ15)
Tĩntšay dialect, see PM5814.C3
Tšintšaysuyu dialect, see PM5814.C3
Tsoneca, see PM7183
7161 Tuapoka (Table P-PZ15)
7164 Tucano (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 7165 Tucanoan languages (Table P-PZ15)
Tucumaño, see PM5658
Tucuna, see PM7123
Tuelche, see PM7183
- 7169 Tunebo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7170 Tupi language (Table P-PZ15)
- 7171-7179 Tupi languages (Table P-PZ8a)
Including Tupi-Guarani languages and Old Tupi
- 7181 Tuyuca (Table P-PZ15)
- 7183 Tzoneca (Patagonian, Tehuelche, Tsoneca)
(Table P-PZ15)
- (7185) Uaiuai
see PM7252
- 7186 Uara-múcuru (Table P-PZ15)
- 7191 Uaraca-pachili (Table P-PZ15)
- 7196 Uarinacoto (Table P-PZ15)
Ucayali, see PM5823
- 7201 Ucoiña (Table P-PZ15)
Uitoto, see PM7254
- 7203 Umáua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7206 Un buesa (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7211 Uokeari (Table P-PZ15)
- 7216 Upatarinavo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7221 Urabo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7223 Uran (Table P-PZ15)
- 7226 Urarina (Table P-PZ15)
- 7228 Uru (Table P-PZ15)
- 7229 Urubu (Kaapor) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7231 Uspá (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7236 Vaniva (Table P-PZ15)
- 7238 Vazevaco (Table P-PZ15)
- 7241 Vejoz (Vejoso) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7246 Vilela (Table P-PZ15)
- 7251 Villmoluche (Table P-PZ15)
- 7252 Waiwai (Table P-PZ15)
- 7253 Warao (Warrau) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7253.5 Waunana (Table P-PZ15)
- 7254 Witotoan (Table P-PZ15)
Including Witoto
- 7256 Xaquete (Table P-PZ15)
- 7261 Yacururé (Table P-PZ15)
- 7263 Yagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7266 Yahgan (Table P-PZ15)
- (7267) Yahuna
see PM7102
- 7269 Yamea (Table P-PZ15)
- 7270 Yanomamo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7271 Yaoi (Table P-PZ15)
- 7281 Yapitalaga (Table P-PZ15)

Languages of South America and the West Indies
Special languages of South

America and the West Indies
(alphabetically) -- Continued

- 7286 Yapua (Table P-PZ15)
- Yaro, see PM6126
- 7296 Yarura (Sarura, Japoen, Jirara) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7301 Yativera (Table P-PZ15)
- 7306 Yekinahuer (Table P-PZ15)
- 7311 Yete (Table P-PZ15)
- 7314 Ypurinan (Hypurinan) (Table P-PZ15)
- 7314.5 Yucuna (Table P-PZ15)
- Yugugarana, see PM5983
- 7316 Yunca, or Yunga (Table P-PZ15)
- 7318 Yupa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7321 Yuracare (Table P-PZ15)
- Including Yucarari
- 7326 Yurimagua (Table P-PZ15)
- 7329 Zamucoan (Table P-PZ15)
- Zamucu, see PM7329
- 7336 Zapa (Table P-PZ15)
- 7341 Zaparo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7346 Zeona (Table P-PZ15)
- 7351 Zepo (Table P-PZ15)
- 7356 Ziecoya (Table P-PZ15)

Mixed languages

Including lingua francas, pidgin languages and Creole languages

Cf. PM6571, Motilon

For Mixed Jewish dialects, see PJ5061 +

- 7801-7805 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ9)
- 7807.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7811-7814 Sabir (Table P-PZ14)

Creole languages

- 7831-7834 General and miscellaneous (Table P-PZ14)
- 7836-7839 Danish (Table P-PZ14)
- 7841-7844 Spanish (Table P-PZ14)
- 7846-7849 Portuguese (Table P-PZ14)
- 7849.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 7849.C4 Ceylon
- 7849.D3 Daman
- 7849.G6 Goa

French

- 7851.A1-A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
- 7851.A6-Z General works. Grammar
- 7852 Dictionaries
- 7853 Texts
- 7854.A-Z9 Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z
- 7854.F7 French Guiana (Table P-PZ16)
- 7854.G8 Guadeloupe (Table P-PZ16)
- 7854.H3 Haiti (Table P-PZ16)
- 7854.M25 Martinique (Table P-PZ16)

Mixed languages

Creole languages

French

Local. By dialect name or place, A-Z -- Continued

7854.R4

Réunion (Table P-PZ16)

7854.Z95A-Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Subarrange by date

7861-7864

Dutch (Table P-PZ14)

7871-7874

English (Table P-PZ14)

Cf. PE3301+, English dialects in the West

Indies

7875.A-Z

Special languages or dialects, A-Z

7875.D58

Djuka

7875.G8

Gullah dialect. Sea Islands Creole

7875.K73

Krio

7875.K74

Kriol

7875.S27

Saramaccan

Sea Islands Creole, see PM7875.G8

7875.S67

Sranan (Table P-PZ16)

7891

Pidgeon English (Table P-PZ15)

7895.A-Z

Other dialects, trade jargons, etc., A-Z

7895.B4

Beach-la-mer

Chinook jargon, see PM846+

7895.F3

Fanakalo

7895.H5

Hiri Motu. Police Motu

7895.M53

Michif (French Cree)

Mobilian trade language, see PM1855

7895.N3

Naga Pidgin

7895.N83

Nubi (Arabic Creole)

7895.O3

Ochweśnicki jargon

7895.P3

Papiamento (Table P-PZ16)

7895.P5

Pitcairnese (Table P-PZ16)

Sango, see PL8641

Artificial languages--Universal languages

8001-8050

General (Table P-PZ5)

For application of universal language to individual subjects, see Classes A-N, Q-Z

Special languages (alphabetically)

Arrange one number languages Table P-PZ15 unless otherwise specified

8060

Adam-man (Table P-PZ15)

8063

Afrihili (Table P-PZ15)

8072

Alwato (Table P-PZ15)

8077

American (Table P-PZ15)

8079

Ande (Table P-PZ15)

8079.7

Atélangue (Table P-PZ15)

8080

Antibabele (Table P-PZ15)

8085

Arulo (Table P-PZ15)

8090

Babm (Table P-PZ15)

Basic English, see PE1073.5.A1+

8095

Berendt (Table P-PZ15)

8101-8109

Blue language. Langue blue. Bolak (Table P-PZ8a)

8125

Cesges de damis (Langage des nombres) (Table P-PZ15)

- Artificial languages--Universal languages
 Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued
- 8128 Chabé (Langue internationale naturelle)
 (Table P-PZ15)
- 8129 Code Ari (Table P-PZ15)
- 8133 Communis (Table P-PZ15)
- 8161-8164 Dilpok (Table P-PZ11)
- 8190 Ehmay ghee chah (Table P-PZ15)
- 8201-8298 Esperanto (Table P-PZ5)
- 8238.A-Z Dictionaries with definitions in languages other
 than Esperanto or English, A-Z
 e.g.
- 8238.A1 Polyglot
- 8238.F6 French
- 8238.I8 Italian
- Esperanto texts
- 8251 Polygraphy
- 8252 Philosophy
- 8253 Religion
- History
- 8254 Chronology. Diplomatics. Numismatics
- 8255 Biography. Genealogy
- General history
- 8256 General works
- 8257 Ancient
- 8258 Medieval
- 8259 Modern
- Europe
- 8260 General works
- 8261 Great Britain
- 8262 France
- 8263 Germany
- 8267.A-Z Other European, A-Z
- 8268 Asia
- 8269 Africa
- 8270 Australia. Oceania
- 8271 United States
- 8272 British America. Canada
- 8273.A-Z Other American, A-Z
- 8274 Geography. Anthropology
- 8275 Folklore. Manners and customs. Sports and
 games
- Social sciences
- 8276 General works
- 8277 Economics
- 8278 Sociology
- 8279 Political science
- 8280 Law
- 8281 Education
- 8282 Music
- 8283 Fine Arts
- 8284 Language
- Literature

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Artificial languages--Universal languages |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) |
| | Esperanto |
| | Esperanto texts |
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 8284.5 | Literary history |
| | Collections |
| 8285.A2 | International |
| 8285.A3A-Z | Translations from special languages, A-Z |
| 8285.A5-Z | Individual authors |
| | Including translations |
| 8286 | Science. Mathematics. Astronomy. Physics. |
| | Chemistry |
| 8287 | Geology. Natural history. Botany. Zoology. |
| | Human anatomy. Physiology. Bacteriology |
| 8288 | Medicine |
| 8289 | Agriculture |
| 8290 | Technology. Manufactures. Trades |
| 8291 | Engineering and building |
| 8292 | Mineral industries. Chemical technology |
| 8293 | Photography |
| 8294 | Domestic science |
| 8295 | Military science |
| 8296 | Naval science |
| 8298 | Bibliography |
| 8310 | Eurolengo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8315 | Europanto (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8360.G2 | Gab |
| 8360.G4 | Geoglot |
| | Germanic English, see PM8862 |
| 8362 | Glan-ik (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Gloro, see PM8085 |
| 8365 | Glosa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8368 | Guosa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8370 | Hom-idyomo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8371 | HOOM-DIAL (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8381-8384 | Idiom neutral (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8391-8394 | Ido (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Modified Esperanto |
| 8396 | INO (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8398 | Interglossa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8400 | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language |
| | Association) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8401 | Interlingua (Latin without inflections) |
| | (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8409 | International auxiliari linguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8412 | Itza (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8415 | Klingon (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8421 | Kommunikationssprache (Shipfer, 1838) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8441 | Kosmos (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Langue internationale naturelle, see PM8128 |
| 8457 | Langue internationale néo-latine (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8501 | Lengua catolica (Table P-PZ15) |

Artificial languages--Universal languages

Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 8504 | Lengua universal (L. Selbor) (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8507 | Leno gi-nasu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8508 | Lincos (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8509 | Ling (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8511 | Lingu nov (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8521 | Lingu franca nuova (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8531 | Lingua internazionale (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8535 | Lingua italiana infinitiva (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8541 | Lingua lumina (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8551 | Lingua moderna (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8563 | Lingua philosophica (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8572 | Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando) (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof, see PM8201 + |
| 8576-8579 | Lingvo internaciona (Table P-PZ11) |
| 8590 | Loglan (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8605 | Manavabhasha (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8612 | Master language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8621 | Mezzofanti language (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8629 | Mondi linguo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8630 | Mondial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8633 | Mondolingu (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8637 | Mundal (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8643 | Myrana (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8651 | Nal bino (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8670 | Neo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8673 | Neoispano (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8675 | Neolatinus (Table P-PZ15) |
| | Neutral language, see PM8381 + |
| 8679 | North American (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8682 | Nov Latin (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8685 | Novial (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8688 | Novolingua (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8693 | Nula (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8702 | Occidental (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8705 | Oidapa (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8706 | Olingo (Table P-PZ15) |
| 8707 | Oz (Table 15) |
| 8709 | Panamane (Table 15) |
| 8712 | Pasilingua (Table 15) |
| 8732 | Pasilogia (Table 15) |
| 8736 | Pikto (Table 15) |
| 8741 | Qosmiani (Table 15) |
| 8751 | Ro (Table 15) |
| 8753 | Romanal (Table 15) |
| 8754 | Romanid (Table 15) |
| 8755 | Rosaecrucian (Table 15) |
| 8777 | Salvador (Table 15) |
| 8795 | Sona (Table 15) |
| 8802 | Spelin (Table 15) |
| 8815 | SPL (Table 15) |
| 8822 | Spokil (Table 15) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Artificial languages--Universal languages |
| | Special languages (alphabetically) -- Continued |
| 8840 | Suma (Table 15) |
| 8862 | Teutonish (Tutonish) (Table 15) |
| 8875 | Tsolyáni (Table 15) |
| 8900 | Unilingua (Table 15) |
| 8905 | Universal language (J. Ruggles, 1829) (Table 15) |
| 8912 | Universal language (1869) (Table 15) |
| 8922 | Universala (Table 15) |
| 8933 | Velt-Deutsch (Table 15) |
| 8937 | Veltlang (Table 15) |
| 8942 | Visona (Table 15) |
| 8951-8959 | Volapük (Table 8a) |
| 8961 | Voldu (Table 15) |
| 8963 | Wede (Table 15) |
| 8971 | Welt-Latein (Table 15) |
| 8981 | World English (Table 15) |
| 8995 | Zantum (Table 15) |
| 8999 | Picture languages |
| | Including Isotype |
| | Secret languages |
| | Cf. Slang and argot in special languages, e.g. |
| | PC3721+, French; PE3701+, English |
| 9001 | General works |
| 9021.A-Z | Special. By name, A-Z |
| 9021.E55 | Enochian |
| 9021.O8 | Ovano |
| 9021.S5 | Shelta |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 0 | Through 1867 |
| 0.1 | General works |
| 0.112.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.113.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | To 1600 |
| 0.115 | General works |
| 0.117.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.118.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | To 1185 |
| 0.1185 | General works |
| 0.1186.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| | Origins. Early through 793 A.D. |
| 0.12 | General works |
| 0.125.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.126.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Heian period, 794-1185 |
| 0.2 | General works |
| 0.25.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.26.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Kamakura through Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 |
| 0.3 | General works |
| 0.33.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.34.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Edo period, 1600-1868 |
| 0.35 | General works |
| 0.37.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| 0.38.A-Z | Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z |
| | For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722 |
| | Early Edo period, 1600-1788 |
| 0.4 | General works |
| 0.45.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |
| | Late Edo period, 1789-1868 |
| 0.5 | General works |
| 0.53.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | For list of topics, see PL721 |



1868-

0.55

General works

0.57.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.58.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see PL722

Meiji and Taisho periods, 1868-192

0.6

General works

0.63.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.64.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722

Showa period, 1926-198

0.65

General works

0.67.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.68.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722

1926-1945

0.7

General works

0.75.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.77.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722

1945-1989

0.8

General works

0.82.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.83.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722

Heisei period, 1989-

0.85

General works

0.87.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of topics, see PL721

0.88.A-Z

Treatment of special classes, races, etc., A-Z

For list of special classes, races, etc., see
PL722

| | |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | Through 1894 |
| 0.1 | Origins. Early works to 935 A.D. |
| 0.12 | Koryo period, 935-1392 |
| 0.15 | Yi dynasty, 1392-1894 |
| 0.2 | 1392-1598 |
| 0.25 | 1598-1800 |
| 0.3 | 1800-1894 |
| | 20th century |
| 0.4 | General works |
| 0.5 | 1894-1919 |
| 0.6 | 1919-1945 |
| 0.7 | 1945- |

Since each decimal number represents an entire family name, the author number is determined by the first letter of the given name

Family names are arranged alphabetically according to romanization, disregarding diacritical marks

| | |
|--------|------------------|
| 0 | Anonymous works |
| 0.115 | An |
| 0.12 | Ch'a |
| 0.13 | Ch'ae |
| 0.14 | Chang. Ch'ang |
| 0.145 | Che |
| 0.148 | Chegal |
| 0.15 | Chi |
| 0.153 | Chihyon |
| 0.155 | Chin |
| 0.17 | Cho. Ch'o |
| 0.18 | Ch'oe |
| 0.181 | Ch'ogye |
| 0.182 | Ch'oi |
| 0.19 | Chon. Chon. Ch'o |
| 0.2 | Chong. Chon |
| 0.2115 | Chongsu |
| 0.212 | Choo |
| 0.215 | Chu. Ch'u |
| 0.22 | Chun |
| 0.23 | Chwa |
| 0.24 | Ha |
| 0.25 | Ham |
| 0.26 | Han |
| 0.27 | Ho. H |
| 0.28 | Hong |
| 0.285 | Hu |
| 0.286 | Hua |
| 0.287 | Hwa |
| 0.29 | Hwang |
| 0.295 | Hwangbo |
| 0.296 | Hyang |
| 0.297 | Hyok |
| 0.3 | Hyon. Hyo |
| 0.313 | Hyong. Hyon |
| 0.32 | I |
| 0.33 | Im |
| 0.34 | In |
| 0.36 | Ka |
| 0.364 | Kae |
| 0.37 | Kal |
| 0.375 | Kam |
| 0.377 | Kan |
| 0.38 | Kang |
| 0.39 | Ki |
| 0.4 | Kil |
| 0.415 | Kim |
| 0.417 | Kimsin |

| | |
|-------|---------------|
| 0.42 | Ko |
| 0.423 | Kok |
| 0.425 | Kong |
| 0.43 | Ku |
| 0.44 | Kuk |
| 0.445 | Kum. Ku |
| 0.447 | Kun. Ku |
| 0.448 | Kung |
| 0.45 | Kwak |
| 0.46 | Kwo |
| 0.47 | Kye |
| 0.474 | Kyo |
| 0.475 | Kyong. Kyon |
| 0.48 | Lee |
| 0.49 | Ma |
| 0.495 | Mae |
| 0.5 | Maeng |
| 0.513 | Man |
| 0.514 | Mi |
| 0.515 | Min |
| 0.52 | Mo |
| 0.53 | Mok |
| 0.534 | Mu |
| 0.535 | Muk |
| 0.54 | Mun |
| 0.545 | Myong. Myon |
| 0.55 | Na |
| 0.555 | Nae |
| 0.56 | Nam |
| 0.565 | Namgung |
| 0.568 | Nang |
| 0.57 | No |
| 0.573 | Noe |
| 0.58 | O. |
| 0.582 | Oh |
| 0.585 | Ok |
| 0.59 | Om |
| 0.592 | Omiri |
| 0.593 | On |
| 0.594 | Ong |
| 0.595 | Pa |
| 0.6 | Pae |
| 0.613 | Paek |
| 0.615 | Paeng. P'aeng |
| 0.62 | Pak |
| 0.625 | Pan. P'an |
| 0.63 | Pang. P'ang |
| 0.632 | Park |
| 0.635 | Pe |
| 0.64 | P'i |
| 0.642 | Pin |
| 0.643 | Ping |
| 0.644 | P'o |

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| 0.645 | Poitras |
| 0.65 | Pok |
| 0.6516 | Pom. Po |
| 0.652 | Po |
| 0.654 | Pong |
| 0.655 | Pongmyonj |
| 0.6552 | Popch'o |
| 0.656 | Pu |
| 0.658 | Pulgun Suyo |
| 0.659 | P'ung |
| 0.66 | P'yo |
| 0.67 | Pyon. Pyo |
| 0.68 | P'yon |
| 0.7 | Sa |
| 0.712 | Sagong |
| 0.713 | Sam |
| 0.714 | Sang |
| 0.716 | Si |
| 0.72 | Sim |
| 0.73 | Sin |
| 0.74 | So. S |
| 0.742 | Sodam |
| 0.75 | So |
| 0.76 | So |
| 0.77 | Son. So |
| 0.78 | Song. Son |
| 0.783 | Song |
| 0.785 | Son |
| 0.787 | Sori |
| 0.7875 | Su |
| 0.788 | Suan |
| 0.789 | Sun |
| 0.79 | Sung. Sun |
| 0.793 | Ta |
| 0.796 | T'ae |
| 0.798 | Taeu |
| 0.8 | T'ak |
| 0.814 | Tan. T'an |
| 0.815 | Tang |
| 0.82 | To |
| 0.822 | Tokko |
| 0.824 | Tong |
| 0.8245 | Tongbang |
| 0.825 | Tonyon |
| 0.826 | Tu |
| 0.83 | U |
| 0.84 | Uk |
| 0.843 | U |
| 0.845 | U |
| 0.85 | Un |
| 0.86 | Wang |
| 0.87 | Wi |
| 0.88 | Wo |

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| 0.883 | Won'gwan |
| 0.886 | Ya |
| 0.89 | Yang |
| 0.895 | Ye |
| 0.9 | Yi |
| 0.915 | Y |
| 0.92 | Yo |
| 0.93 | Yo |
| 0.935 | Yong. Yon |
| 0.94 | Yu |
| 0.95 | Yuk |
| 0.96 | Yun |
| 0.98 | Zong |

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9,
or 6 Classics (Table PL7) |
| 2 | Wu ching (The 5 Classics) (Table PL7)
Includes I ching, Shu ching, Shih ching, Li chi, and
Ch'un ch'i |
| 3 | Ssu shu (The 4 books) (Table PL7)
Includes Lun yü, Ta Hsüeh, Chung yung, Meng-tz
Individual classics |
| 4 | I ching (Book of changes) (Table PL7) |
| 5 | Shu ching (Book of history) (Table PL7) |
| 6 | Shi ching (Book of poetry) (Table PL7) |
| 7 | Li chi (Book of rites) (Table PL7) |
| 8 | Chou li (Ritual of the Chou Dynasty) (Table PL7) |
| 9 | I li (Ceremonial usages) (Table PL7) |
| 10 | Ch'un ch'iu (Spring and Autumn) (Table PL7) |
| 11 | Lun yu (The Analects) (Table PL7)
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8 |
| 12 | Ta hsüeh (The Great learning) (Table PL7) |
| 13 | Chung yung (Doctrine of the mean) (Table PL7) |
| 14 | Meng-tzu (Mencius' sayings and doings) (Table PL7)
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324 |
| 15 | Erh ya (Dictionary) (Table PL7) |
| 16 | Hsiao ching (Book of filial piety) (Table PL7) |

TABLE FOR THE CONFUCIAN CANON -
TRANSLATIONS (1 NO.)

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Cutter numbers are arranged consecutively by name of translator, if given, or by date |
| .A1-.A9 | Comprehensive editions and selections. The 13, 12, 9, or 6 Classics |
| .B1-.B9 | Wu ching (The 5 Classics)
Includes I ching, Shu ching, Shih ching, Li chi, and Ch'un ch'i |
| .C1-.C9 | Ssu shu (The 4 books)
Includes Lun yü, Ta Hsüeh, Chung yung, Meng-tz
Individual classics |
| .D1-.D9 | I ching (Book of changes) |
| .E1-.E9 | Shu ching (Book of history) |
| .F1-.F9 | Shi ching (Book of poetry) |
| .G1-.G9 | Li chi (Book of rites) |
| .H1-.H9 | Chou li (Ritual of the Chou Dynasty) |
| .J1-.J9 | I li (Ceremonial usages) |
| .K1-.K9 | Ch'un ch'iu (Spring and Autumn) |
| .L1-.L9 | Lun yu (The Analects)
For Confucius' philosophy, see B128.C8 |
| .M1-.M9 | Ta hsüeh (The Great learning) |
| .N1-.N9 | Chung yung (Doctrine of the mean) |
| .P1-.P9 | Meng-tzu (Mencius' sayings and doings)
For Mencius' philosophy, see B128.M324 |
| .Q1-.Q9 | Erh ya (Dictionary) |
| .R1-.R9 | Hsiao ching (Book of filial piety) |

| | |
|------|--|
| | Early to 221 B.C. |
| 0 | General |
| 1 | Zhou dynasty, 1122-221.B.C.
For the Confucian canon and Chinese classics, see
PL2458-PL2489.6 |
| 2 | Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C. Warring
States, 403-221 B.C. |
| | 221 B.C.-960 A.D. |
| 3 | General |
| 4 | Qin and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
220-589 (Wei, Jin, Northern and Southern dynasties; or
Six Dynasties) |
| 4.5 | General |
| 5 | The Three Kingdoms, 220-265 |
| 6 | Chin dynasty, 265-419 |
| 8 | Five Hu and the Sixteen Kingdoms, 303-439 |
| 9 | Northern and Southern Dynasties, 386-589
Including Northern Wei, Eastern Wei, Western Wei,
Northern Qi, Northern Zhou, Liu Song (Former
Song), Qi, Liang, Chen |
| 10 | Sui dynasty, 581-618 |
| 11 | Tang dynasty, 618-907 |
| 12 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, later Jin, Later
Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping,
Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern
Han, Northern Han |
| | 960-1644 |
| 12.5 | General |
| 13 | Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi
Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234 |
| 14 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 |
| 16 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 |
| | Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| 17 | General |
| 18 | Shunzhi, 1644-1661. Kangxi, 1662-1722. Yongzheng,
1723-1735 |
| 19 | Qianlong, 1736-1795. Jiaqing, 1796-1820 |
| 20 | Daoguang, 1820-1850. Xianfeng, 1850-1861 |
| 21 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875. Guangxu, 1875-1908. Xuantong,
1908-1912 |
| 22 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| 23 | People's Republic, 1949- |

| | |
|---------|---|
| .A1-.A9 | Five Dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms, 907-979
Including Later Liang, Later Tang, Later Jin, Later Han, Later Zhou, Wu, Southern Tang, Southern Ping, Earlier Shu, Qu, Later Shu, Wuyue, Min, Southern Han, Northern Han |
| .B1-.B9 | 960-1644
Song dynasty, 960-1279. Liao dynasty, 947-1125. Xi Xia dynasty, 1038-1227. Jin dynasty, 1115-1234 |
| .C1-.C9 | Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 |
| .D1-.D9 | Ming dynasty, 1368-1644
Qing Dynasty, 1644-1912 |
| .E1-.E9 | Shunzhi, 1644-1661 |
| .F1-.F9 | Kangxi, 1662-1722 |
| .G1-.G9 | Yongzheng, 1723-1735 |
| .H1-.H9 | Qianlong, 1736-1795 |
| .J1-.J9 | Jiaqing, 1796-1820 |
| .K1-.K9 | Daoguang, 1820-1850 |
| .L1-.L9 | Xianfeng, 1850-1861 |
| .M1-.M9 | Tongzhi, 1861-1875 |
| .N1-.N9 | Guangxu, 1875-1908 |
| .P1-.P9 | Xuangtong, 1908-1912 |
| .Q1-.Q9 | Republic, 1912-1949 |
| .R1-.R9 | People's Republic, 1949- |
| .Z5 | Indexes |
| .Z6 | Commentaries |
| .Z7 | General treatises |
| .Z8 | Treatises on special chapters or sections. By number or name |
| .Z9A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |

INDEX

A

- Ababua (African language):
PL8035
- Abau (Papuan language):
PL6621.A23
- Abenaki (North American
Indian language): PM551
- Abipon (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5301
- Abitibbi (North American
Indian language): PM549.A2
- Abnaki (North American
Indian language): PM551
- Abo (Cameroon)
African language: PL8036.A62
- Abor-Miri (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.A2
- Aboriginal American
literature: PM151 +
- Aboriginal languages
(American): PM100.2 +
- Abua (African language):
PL8036.A85
- Abua-Ogbia languages: PL8037
- Abulas (Papuan language):
PL6621.A26
- Abun (Papuan language):
PL6621.A29
- Abure (African language):
PL8039
- Acarnaori (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5306
- Acaxee (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3501
- Accawai (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5308
- Accidence
Malay: PL5113
- Accra (African language):
PL8191
- Achagua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5311
- Acherigota (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5316
- Achinese (Malayan language):
PL5191 +
- Achomawi (North American
Indian language): PM561
- Achuale (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5318
- Acoli (African language):
PL8041
- Acoma (North American Indian
language): PM1511
- Acroa (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5321
- Acroamirim (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5326
- South America/West
Indies): PM5331
- Acubadao (Florida)
North American Indian
language: PM565
- Adaizan (North American
Indian language): PM571
- Adam-man (Artificial
language): PM8060
- Adamawa-Eastern (African
languages): PL8024.A33
- Adangme (African language):
PL8043.A3
- Adjective
Chinese: PL1233
- Adnyamatana (Australian
language): PL7101.A33
- Aduma (African language):
PL8045
- Adyukru (African language):
PL8046.A22
- Aesthetics in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.A27
- Afade (African language):
PL8046.A23
- Africa, Languages of: PL1 +
- African languages: PL8000 +
- African languages and
literature: PL8000 +
- African literature: PL8009.5 +
- Afrihili (Artificial
language): PM8063
- Agarabe (Papuan language):
PL6621.A34

INDEX

- Agariā (Kherwārī language): PL4531
- Aged in literature
- Korean
- Literary history: PL957.5.A35
- Aglemiut (Yupik language): PM85
- Agni (African language): PL8047.3.A6
- Agnie (North American Indian language): PM575
- Agricultural colonies in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.A3
- Agriculture
- Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A34
- Esperanto texts: PM8289
- Agta (Philippine language): PL5550
- Agua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5336
- Aguacateca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3509
- Aguaruna dialect: PM5337.A5
- Ahizi (African language): PL8046.A44
- Āhom (Tai language): PL4251.A4
- Aht (North American Indian language): PM2031
- Ahtena (North American Indian language): PM580
- Ahualulco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3511
- Ahunala (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5341
- Aichi-ken in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.A35
- Aicore (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5346
- South America/West Indies): PM5351
- Ainu in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL722.A45
- Airica (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5356
- South America/West Indies): PM5361
- Aiton (Tai language): PL4251.A5
- Aja (Ewe dialect): PL8164.Z9A4
- Ajie (Oceanic languages): PL6213
- Aka (Central African Republic)
- African language: PL8046.A59
- Akan (African language): PL8046.A63
- Akansa (Florida)
- North American Indian language: PM585
- Akarimjong (African language): PL8373
- Akatek (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3512
- Akerecota (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5366
- Akit (Malay dialects): PL5128.A37
- Akalanon (Philippine language): PL5551
- Akonikan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6691
- Akwa (African language): PL8046.A67
- Akwapin (African language): PL8751
- Akwe-Shavante (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5809
- Alabama (North American Indian language): PM592
- Alabona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5376
- South America/West Indies): PM5378
- Aladian (African language): PL8046.A725
- Alagoa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5381
- Alagüilac (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3513

INDEX

- Alawa (Australian language):
 PL7101.A4
- Alcoholic beverages in
 literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.A42
- Aleut language: PM31 +
- Alfurese (Malayan language):
 PL5201 +
- Algonkin (North American
 Indian language): PM599
- Algonquian languages: PM600 +
- Alikuluf (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5378
- Allentiac (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM5386
- Alphabet
 Malay: PL5111
- Alsea languages: PM610.A3
- Altai
 Turkic languages: PL43
- Alu-Kurumba (Dravidian
 language): PL4617
- Alune (Malayan language):
 PL5205
- Alur (African language):
 PL8046.A73
- Alutor (Hyperborean
 language): PM10.5
- Alwato (Artificial language):
 PM8072
- Alyawarra (Australian
 language): PL7101.A48
- Amadi (African language):
 PL8474.M3
- Amahuaca (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5388
- Amanab (Papuan language):
 PL6621.A35
- Amanipuque (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM5391
- Amaono (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5396
- of South America/West
 Indies): PM5401
- of South America/West
 Indies): PM5406
- Amateur drama
 Japanese
 Collections: PL768.A35
 Literary history: PL738.A44
- Korean
 Collections: PL978.5.A4
- Amboinese (Malayan language):
 PL5206 +
- Ambonese Malay (Malay
 dialects): PL5128.A43
- Ambrym (Oceanic langauges):
 PL6215
- Amdo (Tibetan dialect):
 PL3651.A6
- Amele (Papuan language):
 PL6621.A37
- American (Artificial
 language): PM8077
- American aboriginal
 literature: PM151 +
- American languages
 (Aboriginal): PM100.2 +
- Ami (Taiwan languages): PL6149
- Amikwa (North American
 Indian language): PM610.A6
- Amis (Taiwan languages): PL6149
- Amishgo (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3516
- Amjemhuaco (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM5411
- Ampale (Papuan language):
 PL6621.A4
- Amuchco (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3516
- Amuesha (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5415
- Amusgo (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3516
- Anace (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5416
- Anaddakkas (North American
 Indian language): PM611
- Anal (Assam Burmese dialect):
 PL4001.A58

INDEX

- Anarchism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A47
- Andamanese language: PL7501.A6
- Andaqui (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5421
- Ande (Artificial language): PM8079
- Ande (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5716
- South America/West Indies): PM5426
- Andoque, Andoke (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5428
- Andro (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.A6
- Aneityum (Oceanic languages): PL6217
- Anem (Papuan language): PL6621.A46
- Anesu (Oceanic languages): PL6218
- Angāmi (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.A65
- Angas (African language): PL8047
- Angkola (Malayan language): PL5210
- Angola
 - African languages: PL8381
- Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.A54
- Animals in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A48
- Animism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A49
- Annamese (Mon-Khmer language): PL4371 +
- Annamese literature: PL4378.9.A +
- Antaisaka (Malagasy dialect): PL5379.95.A37
- Antandroy (Malagasy dialect): PL5379.95.A38
- Anthropology
 - Esperanto texts: PM8274
- Anti (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5716
- Anti-Americanism in literature
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.15.A67
 - Literary history: PL957.5.A57
- Antibabele (Artificial language): PM8080
- Antonyms
 - Chinese: PL1301
- Anu (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.A68
- Anuak (African language): PL8047.3.A57
- Anufo (African language): PL8047.3.A58
- Anuta (Polynesian language): PL6425
- Anyang (African languages): PL8024.A58
- Anyi (African language): PL8047.3.A6
- Ao (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.A69
- Aomori, Japan (Prefecture) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A5
- Aonik (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6691
- Apache (North American Indian language): PM631
- Apache, Western (North American Indian language): PM2583
- Apalachee (North American Indian language): PM633
- Apatani (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.A75
- Apiaca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5431
- South America/West Indies): PM5436

INDEX

- April Revolution, 1960, in literature
- Korean Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.9.A67
 - Literary history: PL957.5.A67
- Arabana (Australian language): PL7101.A53
- Arabela (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5438
- South America/West Indies): PM5441
- Aragure (Oceanic languages): PL6340
- Arakanese (Assam-Burmese dialect): PL4001.A83
- Aranda (Australian language): PL7101.A6
- Arandi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5451
- South America/West Indies): PM5446
- Indies): PM5451
- Aranta (Australian language): PL7101.A6
- Araona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5453
- Arapaho (North American Indian language): PM635
- Arapesh (Papuan language): PL6621.A7
- Araro (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5456
- South America/West Indies): PM5457
- South America/West Indies): PM5458
- Araucanian (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5461 +
- South America/West Indies): PM5471
- Arawakan languages: PM5476
- Araya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM4516
- South America/West Indies): PM7066
- Archidona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5438
- Areare (Oceanic languages): PL6219
- Arecuna (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5493
- Arenquepona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5496
- Areveriano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5501
- Argot
 - Chinese: PL1952
- Aricari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5506
- Arikara (North American Indian language): PM636.A7
- Arinacoto (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5511
- Arirang
 - Korean poetry
 - Literary history: PL960.26
- Armeno-Kipchak
 - Turkic languages: PL64
- Aroa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5516
- Arosi (Oceanic languages): PL6221
- Art
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.A76
- Artificial languages: PM1 +, PM8001 +
- Artisans in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.A78
- Arulo (Artificial language): PM8085
- Ashanti (African language): PL8751
- Asis, Eastern, Languages of: PL1 +
- Asmat (Papuan language): PL6621.A8
- Assam and Burma
 - Tibeto-Burman languages: PL3850 +
- Assam Burmese dialects: PL3861 +
- Assiniboin (North American Indian language): PM638

INDEX

- Astronomy
 - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Asu (African language):
 - PL8047.3.A77
- Asurī (Kherwārī language):
 - PL4535
- Atacameno (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5521
- Atahuate (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5524
- Atayo (Florida)
 - North American Indian language: PM639
- Atchin (Oceanic languages):
 - PL6222.A82
- Ateanaca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3521
- Atélangue (Artificial language): PM8079.7
- Athapascan (North American Indian language): PM641
- Athpare language (Himalayan language): PL3801.A64
- Atinggola (Malayan language):
 - PL5212
- Atisa (African language):
 - PL8047.3.A8
- Atiteca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
 - PM4471
- Atnah (Alaska)
 - North American Indian language: PM580
- Atomic bomb in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A75
- Atoni (Malayan language):
 - PL5213
- Atsahuaca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5526
- Atsera (Oceanic languages):
 - PL6223
- Atsina (North American Indian language): PM653
- Atsugewi (North American Indian language): PM655
- Attacapa (Louisiana)
 - North American Indian language: PM661
- Attie (African language):
 - PL8047.3.A86
- Attikamek (North American Indian language): PM663.A7
- Atuara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5531
- South America/West Indies): PM5536
- South America/West Indies): PM5541
- South America/West Indies): PM5461 +
- Australian languages: PL5001 +, PL7001 +
- Austroasiatic languages:
 - PL4281 +
- Austronesian languages: PL5001 +
- Autobiography in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A85
- Auyana (Papuan language):
 - PL6621.A85
- Avakiari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5546
- Indies): PM5546
- Avaravaño (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5551
- Avaricota (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5561
- Avavare (Florida)
 - North American Indian language: PM663.A8
- Awa (Papuan language):
 - PL6621.A9
- Awabakal (Papuan)
 - Australian language: PL7101.A7
- Awaji Island in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.A856
- Awards
 - Japanese literature: PL722.5 +
 - Korean literature: PL957.64 +

INDEX

Aware (The Japanese word) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.A86
Ayamara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5571 +
Ayook (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4011
Ayoreo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6556
Ayta Mag Indi (Sambal dialect): PL6024.595.A95
Azerbaijani
Turkic languages: PL311 +
Aztec (Nahuatl, Mexican)
Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4061 +

B

Babine (North American Indian language): PM664
Babm (Artificial language): PM8090
Bacteriology
Esperanto texts: PM8287
Bada (Malayan language): PL5214
Baḍaga dialect (Dravidian language): PL4641 +
Badyaranke (African language): PL8047.5.B33
Bafia (African language): PL8047.5.B4
Bafut (African language): PL8047.5.B45
Bagirmi (African language): PL8047.5.B47
Bagobo (Philippine language): PL5552
Bahinemo (Papuan language): PL6621.B3
Bāhing (Himalayan language): PL3801.B2
Bahispe (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3526
Bahnar (Mon-Khmer language): PL4311 +

Bahnaric group (Mon-Khmer languages): PL4310.B34
Bai (Assam-Burmese dialect): PL4001.B16
Baimena (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3531
Bajau (Malayan language): PL5215
Bajele (African language): PL8047.6
Bajioba (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5580
Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)
African language: PL8047.65
Bakairi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5581
Bakele (African language): PL8377
Balaesang (Malayan language): PL5219
Bālālī (Himalayan language): PL3801.B3
Balangao (Philippine language): PL5561
Balangingi dialect: PL5563
Balantak (Malayan language): PL5220
Balante (African language): PL8047.8
Balese (African language): PL8048
Balinese (Malayan language): PL5221 +
Ballads
Chinese poetry
Collections: PL2519.B34
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL761 +
Literary history: PL731 +
Korean poetry
Collections: PL975
Literary history: PL960
Balti (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.B2
Bambara (African language): PL8049.B3
Bamboo in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B35

INDEX

- Bamileke (African language):
PL8049.B4
- Bamun (African language):
PL8050
- Banaue (Philippine language):
PL5565
- Banawi (Philippine language):
PL5565
- Banda (African language):
PL8051
- Banda (Malayan language):
PL5225
- Banda languages: PL8052
- Bandjalang (Australian
language): PL7101.B3
- Bandjoun (African language):
PL8052.5
- Banen (African language):
PL8053
- Bangala (African language):
PL8456
- Bangubangu (African
language): PL8056.B25
- Bangwa (African language):
PL8056.B26
- Baniwa (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5581.5
- Banjarese (Malayan language):
PL5226
- Banjōgī (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.B2
- Bantawa (Himalayan language):
PL3801.B34
- Bantoc (Philippine language):
PL5641
- Bantu (African languages):
PL8025
- Bao juan (Buuddhist
song-tales)
Chinese drama
Literary history: PL2368.B34
- Baoulé (African language):
PL8056.B3
- Bara (African language): PL8065
- Bārā (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.B3
- Bara (Malagasy dialect):
PL5379.95.B37
- Barai (Papuan language):
PL6621.B35
- Barambu (African language):
PL8058
- Barangas (Malayan language):
PL5229
- Barasana (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5582
- Barbacoan languages: PM5583
- Barbada (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5586
- South America/West
Indies): PM5591
- Bard (Australian language):
PL7101.B35
- Bare dialect (Malayan): PL5231 +
- Bari (African language): PL8061
- Baria (African language):
PL8062
- Barré (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5596
- Baruya (Papuan language):
PL6621.B38
- Bashkir
Turkic languages: PL72
- Basopa (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3536.B3
- Bassa (Liberia and Sierra
Leone)
African language: PL8066.B28
- Bassari (African language):
PL8066.B3
- Bataje (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5601
- Batak (Malayan language):
PL5241 +
- Batan (Philippine language):
PL5571
- Batem-da-Kai-Ee (North
American Indian language):
PM665.B5
- Bati (African language): PL8067
- Batta (Malayan language):
PL5241 +
- Batuca (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3766

INDEX

- Baturoque (Extinct)
 Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America:
 PM3536.B5
- Bauchi languages, Southern:
 PL8068.B37
- Baule (African language):
 PL8056.B3
- Baungsh (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.L2
- Bauré (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5606
- Bauzi (Papuan language):
 PL6621.B39
- Bayan (Malayan language):
 PL5246
- Bayano (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3746
- Bayungu (Australian
 language): PL7101.B38
- Beach-la-mer (Mixed
 language): PM7895.B4
- Beaver Indians (Athapascan
 tribe)
 North American Indian
 language: PM2493
- Bechuana (African language):
 PL8747
- Bedik (African language):
 PL8068.B39
- Beggars in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B45
- Bekwarra (African language):
 PL8068.B4
- Bella Coola (North American
 Indian language): PM675
- Bemarino (North American
 Indian language): PM685
- Bemba (African language):
 PL8069
- Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
 African languages: PL8070.B45
- Benabena (Papuan language):
 PL6621.B44
- Beng (African language):
 PL8070.B57
- Benga (African language):
 PL8071 +
- Benue-Congo (African
 languages): PL8026.B4
- Beothuk (North American
 Indian language): PM695
- Berendt (Artificial
 language): PM8095
- Berik (Papuan language):
 PL6621.B47
- Besemah (Malay dialects):
 PL5128.B4
- Bete (Ivory Coast)
 African languages: PL8075.B57
- Betoya (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5611
- Betsileo (Malagasy dialect):
 PL5379.95.B47
- Bhō t̄ia of Sikkim (Tibetan
 dialect): PL3651.D2
- Bhrāmū (Himalayan
 language): PL3801.B4
- Bhumij (Kherwārī language):
 PL4539
- Biak (Malayan language): PL5248
- Biali (African language):
 PL8076.B33
- Bian wen (Buddhist
 song-tales)
 Chinese drama
 Collections: PL2574
 Literary history: PL2365
- Bibliography
 Esperanto texts: PM8298
- Bicol (Philippine language):
 PL5581 +
- Bicolano (Philippine
 language): PL5581 +
- Bidiyo (African language):
 PL8076.B53
- Bidjara (Australian
 language): PL7101.B53
- Big Nambas (Oceanic
 languages): PL6224.B54
- Bikol (Philippine language):
 PL5581 +
- Bilan (Philippine language):
 PL5595
- Biloxi (North American
 Indian language): PM702
- Bimanese (Malayan language):
 PL5251
- Bini (African language): PL8077

INDEX

- Bintauna (Malayan language):
PL5254
- Bintukua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6179
- Biography of authors
(Collective)
Japanese literature: PL723
- Birds in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B55
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.B57
- Birhor (Kherwārī language):
PL4543
- Birifor (African language):
PL8078.B34
- Birom (African language):
PL8078.B36
- Birri (African language):
PL8078.B37
- Birth control in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.B57
- Bisa (African language):
PL8078.B4
- Bisaya (Philippine language):
PL5621 +
- Bisio (African language):
PL8078.B5
- Bitocuru (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5621
- Black Carib (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6239
- Black Hmong (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.B53
- Black Miao (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.B53
- Black Tai (Tai language):
PL4251.B57
- Blackfoot (North American
Indian language): PM2341 +
- Blagar (Papuan language):
PL6621.B55
- Blind in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL722.B54
- Blue language (Artificial
language): PM8101 +
- Blue Meo (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.H56
- Bobangi (African language):
PL8079
- Bobo (African language):
PL8060.B57
- Bobo Fing (African language):
PL8080.B58
- Bobonazo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5626
- Bodega (North American
Indian language): PM710.B6
- Bodo (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.B3
- Bodo group (Assam Burmese
dialects): PL3871 +
- Body, Human, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.B63
- Bohane (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6126
- Bokar (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.B65
- Bolaang Mongondow (Malayan
language): PL5256
- Bolak (Artificial language):
PM8101 +
- Bolewa languages: PL8080.B63
- Bolia (African language):
PL8080.B64
- Bolinao (Sambal dialect):
PL6024.595.B64
- Boma (African language):
PL8080.B65
- Bonai (Malay dialects):
PL5128.B65
- Bonan (Mongolian languages):
PL431.B64
- Bonari (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5631
- Bondei (African language):
PL8080.B75
- Bongo (African language):
PL8085
- Bongo-Bagirmi languages:
PL8086.B12
- Bongu (Papuan language):
PL6621.B7

INDEX

- Bontok (Philippine language):
 PL5641
- Book collectors in
 literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B65
- Bora (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5634
- Bori (Assam Burmese dialect):
 PL4001.B77
- Borneo (Malayan languages):
 PL5261
- Bornu (African language):
 PL8361
- Boro (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5634
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5636
- Boruca (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3539
- Botany
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Botocudo (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5641
- Botolan Sambal (Philippine
 language): PL5644
- Botolan Sambal (Sambal
 dialect): PL6024.595.B66
- Bouye (Tai language):
 PL4251.P85
- Bozo (African language): PL8087
- Brāhūī (Dravidian
 language): PL4621 +
- Brazilian (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM7171 +
- Bribri (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3541
- Brigands and robbers in
 literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B74
- Brigands in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B74
- Brissa (African language):
 PL3089
- Brothers in literature
 Korean
 Literary history: PL957.5.B76
- Bru (Mon-Khmer language):
 PL4423
- Bua languages: PL8090.B83
- Buang (Oceanic languages):
 PL6224.B8
- Buasdaba (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3546
- Bube (African language): PL8091
- Buddhism in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.B8
- Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.B8
- Korean
 Collections
 Poetry: PL975.9.B83
 Prose: PL980.15.B8
 Literary history: PL957.5.B8
 Poetry: PL960.8.B8
- Buddhist authors
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2515.5.B8
 Literary history: PL2278.5.B83
- Bugis (Malayan language):
 PL5271
- Bugotu (Oceanic languages):
 PL6225
- Bugre (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM5646
- Bukar Sadong (Malayan
 language): PL5276
- Bukusu (African language):
 PL8092.B87
- Bulgaro-Turkic
 Turkic languages: PL379 +
- Buli (African language):
 PL8092.B88
- Bullom, Northern (African
 language): PL8093
- Bullom, Southern (African
 language): PL8668
- Bulu (African language): PL8095
- Buluba-Lulua (African
 language): PL8461
- Bunak (Malayan language):
 PL5277

INDEX

Bunda (African language):
PL8381

Bunda (Munda language): PL4572

Bune Bonda (Malayan
language): PL5278

Bungku (Malayan language):
PL5278.973

Bunn (Himalayan language):
PL3801.B8

Bunun (Taiwan languages):
PL6153

Buol (Malayan language): PL5279

Buraku people in literature
Japanese

Literary history: PL722.B85

Burarra (Australian
language): PL7101.B87

Buriat language: PL427

Burma group (Assam Burmese
dialects): PL3911 +

Burmese language and
literature: PL3921 +

Buru (Malayan language): PL5281

Burushaski language: PL7501.B8

Busa (African language): PL8099

Bushido in literature
Japanese

Literary history: PL721.B84

Bushman languages: PL8101 +

Bushongo (African language):
PL8106

Bushoong (African language):
PL8106

Business enterprises in
literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.B85

Bwamu (African language):
PL8060.B57

Byāngsī (Himalayan
language): PL3801.B9

C

Caaiguá (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5651

Cabecar (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3549

Cacabue (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5656

South America/West

Indies): PM5658

Cácari (Extinct)

Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3551

Cacataibo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5763

Caddoan languages: PM721

Cadoshi (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5718.C8

Caga (African language):
PL8110.C3

Cahita (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3561

Cahuaci (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5661

Cahuapana (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5666

Cahuilla (North American
Indian language): PM731

Cahumari (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5671

Cahumeto (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3566

Caicai (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5676

Caigua (North American
Indian language): PM735.C3

Caingua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5678

Caipotorade (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5681

INDEX

- Cajono (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3571
- Cajueche (North American Indian language): PM735.C5
- Cakchi (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3913
- Cakchikel (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3576
- of Mexico/Central America): PM5690
- Calamian (Philippine language): PL5841
- Calapooyan (North American Indian language): PM1421
- Calchaqui (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5658
- Calen (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5696
- of South America/West Indies): PM5701
- Calinga (Philippine language): PL5851
- Callahuaya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5703
- Calza-blanca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5706
- Camacori (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5711
- of South America/West Indies): PM6386
- Cameole (North American Indian language): PM741
- Camoteco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3581
- Campa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5716
- Campa (of Quito) Indian language of South America/West Indies: PM5717
- Camsa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5718.C3
- Camuhi (Oceanic languages): PL6227
- Canamari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5718.C45
- Cañarian (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5718.C5
- Cancanay (Philippine language): PL5865
- Canchi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5571 +
- South America/West Indies): PM5719
- South America/West Indies): PM5721
- Cangin languages: PL8108
- Caniba (North American Indian language): PM745.C3
- Canichanan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5723
- of South America/West Indies): PM5726
- Cantonese (Yeh) dialects: PL1731 +
- Caoque (North American Indian language): PM745.C5
- Capanahua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5735
- of South America/West Indies): PM5736
- Caquinte (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5739
- Caraja, or Caraya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5741
- Caranca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5746
- Carapana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5749
- Carariu (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5751

INDEX

- Capanahua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5756 +
- Carib, Island (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6239
- Cariban languages: PM5756 +
- Cariela (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5761
- South America/West Indies): PM6286 +
- Carnataka (Dravidian language): PL4641 +
- Carolinian (Oceanic languages): PL6228
- Carrier (North American Indian language): PM2411
- Cascab, or Cazgan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3586
- Cashibo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5763
- Casiguran (Philippine language): PL5661
- Casná (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5766
- Castles in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C3
- Catapatturo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5773
- Catawba (North American Indian language): PM751
- Cateco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5776
- Cathlamet (North American Indian language): PM753
- Cathlascon (North American Indian language): PM755.C3
- Catholic authors
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.C38
 - Literary history: PL957.95.C38
- Catio (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5778
- Catsipagoto (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5781
- South America/West Indies): PM5786
- South America/West Indies): PM5788
- South America/West Indies): PM6291
- South America/West Indies): PM7088
- South America/West Indies): PM6290.K3
- South America/West Indies): PM5790
- South America/West Indies): PM5791
- South America/West Indies): PM5793
- South America/West Indies): PM5796
- Cayuga (North American Indian language): PM757
- Cayuvava (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5801
- Cazdal (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3591
- Cebuano (Philippine language): PL5649
- Celdal (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4461
- Celebes (Malayan languages): PL5291
- Censorship in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C37
- Central Alaskan Yupik language: PM87
- Central Cordilleran languages: PL5731 +
- Central Sama (Philippine language): PL5650
- Ceoqueyo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5804

INDEX

- Ceris (Gulf of California)
North American Indian
language: PM759.C5
- Cesges de damis (Langage des
nombres): PM8125
- Chabacano (Philippine
language): PL5651
- Chabé (Langue
internationale naturelle):
PM8128
- Chacahuaxti (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3596
- Chacobo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5804.5
- Chadic (African languages):
PL8026.C53
- Chaga (Bantu)
African languages: PL8110.C3
- Chagatai
Turkic languages: PL53
- Chakhesang (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.C35
- Challam (North American
Indian language): PM895
- Chamba Daka (African
language): PL8110.C398
- Chambri (Papuan language):
PL6621.C38
- Chamí (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5804.7
- Chamic languages: PL4490
- Chamicuro (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5805
- Chamling (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C415
- Chamorro (Malayan language):
PL5295
- Chaná (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6051
- Chañabal (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3601, PM4413
South America/West
Indies): PM5806.C3
- Chang (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.C37
- Changga
Korean poetry
Collections: PL975.2
Literary history: PL960.2
- Ch'anggŭk (Classical
opera)
Korean
Collections: PL978
- Ch'anggŭk (Classical opera)
Korean
Literary history: PL963
- Changoan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5807
- Chantaleno (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3606
- Chantel language (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C418
- Chapacuran (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5808.C4
- Chapanec (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3618
- Characters and
characteristics in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C4
- Characters in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C38
- Charruan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5808.C5
- Chassu (African language):
PL8110.C4
- Chastacosta (North American
Indian language): PM761
- Chata (Florida)
North American Indian
language: PM765.C3
- Chatino (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3616
- Chaudāngsi (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C42
- Chaurāśya (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C44

INDEX

- Chavante (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5809
- Chaw (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.C4
- Chayahuita (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5809.5
- of South America/West Indies): PM5810
- Chegakou (North American Indian language): PM765.C5
- Chehalis (North American Indian language): PM2513
- Chejudo Rebellion, 1948, in literature
- Korean Collections
- Prose: PL980.15.C45
- Literary history: PL957.5.C45
- Cheke Holo (Melanesian language): PL6228.3
- Chemegue (North American Indian language): PM765.C8
- Chemehuevi (Colorado River North American Indian language): PM765.C8
- Chemical technology
- Esperanto texts: PM8292
- Chemistry
- Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Ch'en San Wu-niang in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.C42
- Ch'eng-te ti ch'ü (China) in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.C422
- Ch'eng-tu (China) in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.C423
- Chēpāng (Himalayan language): PL3801.C5
- Cherokee (North American Indian language): PM781 +
- Cherry, Japanese flowering, in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.J33
- Chetemacha (North American Indian language): PM861
- Chewa (African language): PL8110.C5
- Cheyenne (North American Indian language): PM795
- Chhingtāng (Himalayan language): PL3801.C55
- Chi-Tonga (African language): PL8740
- Chiapanec (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3618
- Chiba (Prefecture) in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.C425
- Chibcha (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5811
- Chibchan languages: PM5812
- Chickasaw (North American Indian language): PM801
- Chicomucelteca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3619
- Chicorato (Extinct)
- Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3626
- Chien-ko hsien in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.C426
- Ch'ih-pi (Huang-kang hsien: China) in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.C43
- Chihuahueño (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3621
- Chikaranga (African language): PL8681
- Child authors
- Chinese
- Collections: PL2515.5.C5
- Literary history: PL2278.5.C45
- Japanese literature

INDEX

- Child authors
 - Collections: PL756.C5
 - Poetry: PL757.4.C45
 - Literary history: PL725.2.C45
- Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.C45
 - Poetry: PL975.8.C55
 - Prose: PL980.13.C45
- Children in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.C48
- Children, Poetry for
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.C45
- Children's plays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.B34, PL2579.C58
- Children's poetry
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2309.C45
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL762.C55
 - Literary history: PL732.C45
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL975.7.C55
 - Literary history: PL960.7.C45
- Children's songs (Texts)
 - Japanese: PL732.C45
 - Collections: PL762.C55
- Children's stories (Prose)
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL740.8
- Chilliwack dialect
 - North American Indian
 - languages: PM803
- Chilula (North American
 - Indian language): PM805
- Chilupi (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM7246
- Chimakuan (North American
 - Indian language): PM811
- Chimane (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5812.6
- Chimariko (North American
 - Indian language): PM821
- Chimbu (Papuan language):
 - PL6621.C4
- Chimmesyan (North American
 - Indian language): PM2494
- Chimu (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5813
- Chin (Assam Burmese dialect):
 - PL4001.C5
- Chin-t'ien tsün (China) in
 - literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C44
- China
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C6
- China in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C45
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C44
- Chinantecan languages: PM3630
- Chinarra (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3706
- Chinchasuyu (Indian language
 - of South America/West
 - Indies): PM5814.C3
- Chinese characters
 - Grammar: PL1171 +
- Chinese characters, Korean
 - literature written in:
 - PL950 +
- Chinese Classics
 - (Literature)
 - Collections: PL2458 +
- Chinese in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C45
- Chinese language and
 - literature: PL1001 +
- Chinese language: PL1001 +
- Chinese language data
 - processing: PL1074.5
- Chinese literature: PL2250 +
 - Provincial, local, colonial,
 - etc.: PL3030 +
- Chinese literature outside
 - China: PL3033 +
- Ching-p'o (Assam Burmese
 - dialect): PL4001.K32
- Chinipa (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM4481

INDEX

- Chinju-si (Korea) in
literature
Korean
Collections
Poetry: PL975.9.C44
- Chino (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.C53
- Chinook (North American
Indian language): PM841 +
- Chinook jargon: PM846 +
- Chipaya (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5814.C5
- Chipewyan (North American
Indian language): PM850.C2
- Chippewa (North American
Indian language): PM851 +
- Chiquita (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5816
- Chirichahua (North American
Indian language): PM858
- Chiriguano (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5816.C2
- Chitimacha (Louisiana)
North American Indian
language: PM861
- Chitkhuli (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C58
- Chocho (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3641
- Choco (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5816.C4
- Choctaw (North American
Indian language): PM871 +
- Chokwe (African language):
PL8113
- Cholo (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3646
- Cholonan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5816.C6
- Choloteca (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3943
- Choltí (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3649
- Ch'onggu yŏngŏn
Korean poetry
Collections: PL975.63
- Chontal (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3651
- Chontaquiro (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5818
- Chopi (African language):
PL8115
- Chora (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3711
- Chorotega (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3943
- Choroti (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5816.C7
- Chorruco (North American
Indian language): PM881
- Chorruto (North American
Indian language): PM885.C3
- Chorti, or Chorte (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3661
- Chota (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3711
- Chow-e-shak (North American
Indian language): PM885.C5
- Chrau (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4429
- Christian authors
Japanese literature
Literary history: PL725.2.C47
- Korean
Collections: PL973.2.C47
- Christianity in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C45
- Korean
Collections: PL973.4.C47
Poetry: PL975.9.C47
Literary history: PL957.5.C47
Poetry: PL960.8.C47
Prose: PL965.7.C47
- Ch'ü
Chinese literature
Collections: PL2564 +
Literary history: PL2354 +

INDEX

- Chü ch'ü
 - Chinese literature: PL2564.6
 - Literary history: PL2354.6
- Ch'ü-fu hsien in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C5
- Ch'ü, Yuan, ca. 343-ca. 277
 - B.C., in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C49
- Chuang (Tai language):
 - PL4251.C4
- Chuchon (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3641
- Chüeh chü
 - Chinese poetry
 - Collections: PL2519.C47
 - Literary history: PL2309.C48
- Chuj (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3668
- Chūjō-hime, 8th cent. in
 - literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C46
- Chukchi (Hyperborean
 - language): PM11+
- Chulupí (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5816.C8
- Chumash (North American
 - Indian language): PM891
- Chumbia (Extinct)
 - Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America:
 - PM3671
- Chumula (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3676
- Chung-ching shih (China) in
 - literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C53
- Chuntaquiro (Indian language
 - of South America/West
 - Indies): PM5818
- Chutiyā (Assam Burmese
 - dialect): PL4001.C7
- Ci (Tz'u)
 - Chinese literature
 - Collections: PL2548 +
- Ci (Tz'u)
 - Chinese literature
 - Literary history: PL2336 +
- Ci-Tonga (African language):
 - PL8741
- Cia-cia (Malayan language):
 - PL5296
- Cinantecan (Indian language
 - of Mexico/Central
 - America): PM3630
- Cinnamon tree in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C56
- Cities in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C5
- Civil rights movement in
 - literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.C54
- Civil rights movements in
 - literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.C54
- Civilization and Chinese
 - literature: PL2273
- Civilization and Japanese
 - literature: PL720
- Civilization and Korean
 - literature: PL957.3
- Coahuilteco (Extinct)
 - Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America:
 - PM3681
- Coca (Extinct)
 - Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America:
 - PM3686
- Cocama (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5823
- Cochimi (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3688
- Cocina (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5824.C2
- Cocoma (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5823
- Cocomaricopa (North American
 - Indian language): PM911

INDEX

- Coconuca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3691
- Coconucan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5824.C3
- Cocopa (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3696
- Code Ari (Artificial language): PM8129
- Cofane (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5825
- Colla, or Collagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5827
- Collections
 - African literature: PL8011
 - Chinese literature: PL2450 +
 - Japanese literature: PL752 +
 - Korean literature: PL969.8 +
- College students as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.C64
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.C64
 - Poetry: PL975.8.C64
 - Prose: PL980.13.C64
- Color in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C6
- Colorado (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5829
- Colotlan (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3701
- Comabo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5763
- Comanche (North American Indian language): PM921
- Comedy
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2579.C6
 - Japanese drama
 - Collections: PL764.7
 - Literary history: PL738.C64
- Comic poetry
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL762.K9
- Comic, The, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.C64
- Commerce
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.C65
- Commerce in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C62
- Communis (Artificial language): PM8133
- Como (North American Indian language): PM931
- Comorian (African language): PL8116
- Comox (North American Indian language): PM941
- Composition
 - Chinese language: PL1271 +
- Concho (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3706
- Confucian Canon
 - Chinese literature
 - Collections: PL2458 +
- Confucian ethics in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.C65
- Confucianism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.C65
- Congo (African language): PL8401 +
- Conibo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5833
- Consonants
 - Chinese: PL1219
- Cookkoo-oose (North American Indian language): PM1611
- Coos (North American Indian language): PM1611
- Cootenay (North American Indian language): PM1631
- Cora (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3711

INDEX

- Corabé (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5836
- Coribici (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3716
- Coroado (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5846
- South America/West
Indies): PM6556
- Correguaje (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5851
- Coscoasoa (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5856
- Cosmology in literature
 - Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.C67
 - Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C66
- Costanoan (North American
Indian language): PM2053
- Coto (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6861
- Country life in literature
 - Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C68
- Couplets
 - Chinese poetry
Collections: PL2519.C7
Literary history: PL2309.C68
- Courts and courtiers in
literature
 - Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C7
- Coversation
 - Chinese grammar: PL1121 +
- Cowichan (North American
Indian language): PM981
- Coxoh (Extinct)
 - Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3721
- Craho (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5719
- Cree (North American Indian
language): PM986 +
- Creek (Muskogee)
 - North American Indian
language: PM991
- Creole languages: PM7831 +
- Crime in literature
 - Japanese
Literary history: PL721.C74
- Crimean Tatar
 - Turkic languages: PL66
- Criticism
 - Chinese literature: PL2261 +
 - Japanese literature: PL714 +
 - Korean literature: PL954 +
- Criticism, History of
literary
 - Japanese literature: PL712
 - Korean literature: PL952.6
- Crow (North American Indian
language): PM1001
- Cua (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4433
- Cuaca (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5861
- South America/West
Indies): PM5866
- Cuachichil (Extinct)
 - Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3726
- Cuaiquer (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5868
- Cuanhama (African language):
PL8417
- Cuariba (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6018
- South America/West
Indies): PM5870
- South America/West
Indies): PM5871
- Cubulco Achi (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3506
- Cuicatec (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3731
- Cuilapa (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3736

INDEX

Cuitlateco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3738

Cuiva (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5873
of Mexico/Central America): PM3741

Culina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5875

Culture and Chinese literature: PL2273

Culture and Japanese literature: PL720

Culture and Korean literature: PL957.3

Cumana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5876

Cuna (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3743

Cunan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5879

South America/West Indies): PM5833

South America/West Indies): PM5886

Cupan (North American Indian language): PM1003

Cupeño (North American Indian language): PM1004

Curano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5891

South America/West Indies): PM5896

South America/West Indies): PM5901

South America/West Indies): PM5902.C8

Curucané (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5906

South America/West Indies): PM5911

South America/West Indies): PM5911

Cushna (North American Indian language): PM1005

Cusitinavo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5916

Cutalchich (North American Indian language): PM1011

Cutguane (North American Indian language): PM1015

Cutinana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5921

Cuyunon (Philippine language): PL5654

D

Daba (Musgoy)

African languages: PL8117

Daflā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.D2

Dagaare (African language): PL8118.D35

Dagbane (African language): PL8119

Dagomba (African language): PL8119

Dagur

Mongolian languages: PL431.D3

Dahoman (African language): PL8178

Daimyo in literature
Japanese

Literary history: PL722.D34

Dairi Pakpak (Malayan language): PL5297

Dakota (North American Indian language): PM1021 +

Daly languages: PL7101.D25

Damana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5923

Dampelas (Malayan language): PL5298.5

Dan (African language): PL8123

Dangaleat (African language): PL8125

Dani (Papuan language): PL6621.D35

Dänjong-kä (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.D2

Dargari (Australian language): PL7101.D3

INDEX

- Darien, or Dariel (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3746
- Darling River dialects: PL7101.D33
- Dārmiyā (Himalayan language): PL3801.D3
- Daughters and fathers in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.F37
- Day (Chad) African languages: PL8126.D39
- Dayak Kantuk (Malayan language): PL5298.7
- Dayak Krio (Malayan language): PL5298.93
- Dayflower in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.D3
- Daza (African language): PL8127
- Dazaifu, Japan, in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.D32
- Death in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.D38
- Korean Collections: PL973.4.D43
Prose: PL980.15.D43
Literary history: PL957.5.D43
- Dehu (Oceanic languages): PL6229
- Delaware (Lenape) North American Indian language: PM1031 +
- Deli (Malay dialects): PL5128.D4
- Demons in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.D4
- Dendi (Songhai dialect): PL8685.95.D45
- Déné (North American Indian language): PM2453
- Dengese (African language): PL8129
- Desnedekenade (North American Indian language): PM1041
- Detective and mystery stories Chinese Literary history: PL2275.D48
- Japanese Literary history: PL721.D45
- Korean Collections Prose: PL980.15.D48
Literary history: PL957.5.D48
- Dhalandji (Australian language): PL7101.D34
- Dharawal (Australian language): PL7101.D46
- Dhatada (North American Indian language): PM1051
- Dhegiha (North American Indian language): PM1058
- Dhigida (North American Indian language): PM1061
- Dhīmāl (Himalayan language): PL3801.D5
- Dialects Chinese: PL1501 +
Malay: PL5127
- Dialogues Chinese drama Collections: PL2579.D53
Literary history: PL2368.D53
- Diaries Chinese Collections: PL2611
- Japanese Collections Prose: PL771 +
Prose Literary history: PL741 +
- Korean Collections Prose: PL980.2
Literary history Prose: PL966.2
- Dictionaries Chinese: PL1420 +
Dialects: PL1547
Japanese language: PL674.5 +
Korean language: PL935
- Didactic literature Chinese Literary history: PL2275.D53

INDEX

- Didactic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.D52
 - Literary history: PL2309.D52
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL732.D53
- Didú (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3751
- Diegueño (North American Indian language): PM1071
- Digaro (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.D53
- Digo (African language): PL8130
- Dikele (African language): PL8377
- Dilpok (Artificial language): PM8161 +
- Dimasa (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.D55
- Dimuga (Papuan language): PL6621.D55
- Dinka (African language): PL8131
- Dioi (Tai language): PL4251.D5
- Diola (African language): PL8134
- Diola Kasa (African language): PL8134.97
- Dirian (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3943
- Diriku (African language): PL8135
- Ditsakana (North American Indian language): PM1081
- Divination in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D58
- Diyari (Australian language): PL7101.D47
- Djarai (Chamic language): PL4498.J3
- Djaru (Australian language): PL7101.D475
- Djinang (Australian language): PL7101.D477
- Djingili (Australian language): PL7101.D48
- Djirbal (Australian language): PL7101.D5
- Djuka (Creole dialect): PM7875.D58
- Dobu (Oceanic languages): PL6230.D6
- Dogon (African language): PL8139
- Dogrib Indians
 - Languages: PM1091
- Dogs in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D62
- Doguene (North American Indian language): PM1101
- Dohema (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3766
- Dōjōji (Kawabe-chō, Wakayama-ken, Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.D64
- Doko (African language): PL8140.1
- Dom (Papuan language): PL6621.D65
- Domestic science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8294
- Dong (Tai language): PL4251.T85
- Donggo (Malayan language): PL5298.97
- Dongxiang (Mongolian languages): PL431.D64
- Doraksean languages (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3753
- Doyayo (African language): PL8140.8
- Dragons in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.D73
- Drama
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.5
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2566 +
 - Literary history: PL2356 +
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL764 +
 - Literary history: PL734 +
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL977 +
 - Literary history: PL962 +

INDEX

Dravidian languages: PL4601 +
Dreams in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.D7

Korean

Literary history

Prose: PL965.7.D73

Drinking in literature

Korean

Collections: PL973.4.D75

Duala (African language):

PL8141

Dulien (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.L8

Dumagat (Philippine
language): PL5661

Dumbea (Oceanic languages):
PL6230.D85

Dūmī (Himalayan language):
PL3801.D8

Duruma (African language):
PL8142.D87

Dusun (Malayan language):
PL5299

Dwellings in literature
Japanese

Literary history: PL721.D85

Dyak (Malayan language):
PL5301 +

Dyula (African language):
PL8142.D94

Dyur (African language): PL8143

Dzongka (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.D96

E

Easter Island

Polynesian languages: PL6498

Eastern Arrernte language:
PL7101.E37

Eastern Asia, Languages of:
PL1 +

Eastern Austronesian
languages: PL6171 +

Eastern Yugur

Mongolian languages: PL431.E28

Echemin (North American
Indian language): PM2135

Echibie (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5926

South America/West
Indies): PM5931

Ecology in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.E32

Economics

Chinese readers: PL1117.5.E36

Esperanto texts: PM8277

Edo (African language): PL8077

Edú (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3756

Education

Esperanto texts: PM8281

Efate (Oceanic languages):
PL6231

Efik (African language): PL8147

Egoism in literature

Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.S44

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.S45

Ehime in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.E35

Ehnek (N. California)

North American Indian
language: PM1125

Eipo (Papuan language):
PL6621.E36

Ekajuk (African language):
PL8150

Ekoi (African language): PL8152

Ekpeye (African language):
PL8153.E3

Ele (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5936

Elegiac poetry

Chinese

Collections: PL2519.E43

Literary history: PL2309.E5

Elgiac poetry

Korean

Literary history: PL960.7.E44

Empêo (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.E6

INDEX

- Enagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5941
- Enga (Papuan language): PL6621.E5
- Engenni (African language): PL8154
- Enggano (Malayan language): PL5307
- Engineering and building Esperanto texts: PM8291
- Enimagan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5943
- Enmay ghee chah (Artificial language): PM8190
- Enochian (Secret languages): PM9021.E55
- Enya (African language): PL8156
- Eparagota (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5946
- of South America/West Indies): PM7079
- Epera, Southern (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7079
- Epic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.E5
 - Literary history: PL2309.E6
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL960.23
- Epuremeo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5951
- Erascavina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5956
- Eremitic life in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E7
- Erie (North American Indian language): PM1131
- Eriteina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5961
- Eromanga (Oceanic languages): PL6233
- Erotic literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.E74
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E74
- Ese Ejja (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7118
- Eskelen (North American Indian language): PM1137
- Eskimo Aleut language: PM92
- Eskimo-Aleut languages: PM30 +
- Eskimo languages: PM50 +
- Eslene (North American Indian language): PM1137
- Esmeraldan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5963
- Esperanto (Artificial language): PM8201 +
- Esperanto texts: PM8251 +
- Essays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2606 +
 - Literary history: PL2395 +
 - Poetry: PL2308
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL772 +
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL742 +
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.3
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL966.3
- Esselenian (North American Indian language): PM1137
- Esuulaalu (Diola Kasa dialect): PL8134.9795.E78
- Etchareottine (North American Indian language): PM2365
- Etchemin (North American Indian language): PM2135
- Etchoattine (North American Indian language): PM2365
- Etheneldeli (North American Indian language): PM1141
- Ethics in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.E8

INDEX

Etiwaw (North American
Indian language): PM1151

Etla (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3761

Etsako (African language):
PL8159

Etymology
Chinese: PL1281 +

Eudeve (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3766

Eudeve (North American
Indian language): PM1171

Eurolengo (Artificial
language): PM8310

Europanto (Artificial
language): PM8315

Evaiponomo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5966

Evanki
Tungus Manchu languages: PL451 +

Even
Tungus Manchu languages:
PL481.E92

Evil in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E9

Environment in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E32

Ewawoo (North American
Indian language): PM1181

Ewe (African language): PL8161 +

Ewondo (African language):
PL8165.E9

Examination essays
Chinese
Collections: PL2615

Examination literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2405

Eyeish (North American
Indian language): PM1191

Eyeye (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5971

Ezaa (African language): PL8166

Ezhava (Dravidian language):
PL4719.5.E94

Ezhava (Malayālam dialect):
PL4719.5.E94

F

Fabrics, Textile, in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T39

Fairy tales
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F33

Falor (African language):
PL8166.5

Family in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F34

Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F25

Korean
Literary history
Prose: PL965.7.F35

Fan (African language):
PL8167.F3

Fanakalo (Mixed language):
PM7895.F3

Fantastic literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F35

Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F26

Fantasy in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F27

Fanti (African language):
PL8167.F4

Far Eastern languages and
literatures: PL490 +

Farewells in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.F36

Farm life in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F3

Korean
Collections
Poetry: PL975.9.F37
Literary history: PL957.5.F37

Fate and fatalism in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.F34

INDEX

- Fathers and daughters in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F37
- Favorlang (Malayan language): PL5311
- Feminism in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F45
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.F45
 - Drama: PL963.6.F45
- Fengyang Xian (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F47
- Fernandeño (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3771
- Fernandian (African language): PL8091
- Feroge (African language): PL8171
- Festivals in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F4
- Fiction
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.6
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2625 +
 - Literary history: PL2415 +
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL770 +
 - Literary history: PL740 +
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980 +
 - Literary history: PL965 +
- Fijian (Oceanic languages): PL6235
- Filial piety in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F46
- Fine Arts
 - Esperanto texts: PM8283
- Fisheries in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F53
- Flathead (North American Indian language): PM1431
- Flathead (Salishan)
 - North American Indian
 - language: PM2261 +
- Flatulence in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F48
- Florida (Oceanic languages): PL6240
- Flowering plums in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P55
- Flowers in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F56
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F5
- Folk poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.F6
 - Literary history: PL2309.F65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL975.7.F64
 - Literary history: PL960.25 +
- Folklore in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F64
- Fon (African language): PL8178
- Food in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F66
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F65
- Fordata (Malayan language): PL5318
- Fore (Papuan language): PL6621.F6
- Forests and forestry in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F67
- Formosan languages: PL6145
- Fortune-telling in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F66
- Forty-seven Ronin in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.F67
- Fox (North American Indian language): PM1195

INDEX

Foxes in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.F69

French Cree (North American

Indian language): PM7895.M53

Friendship in literature

Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.F73

Frontier and pioneer life in
literature

Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.F76

Fruit in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.F75

Fu

Chinese poetry

Collections: PL2519.F8

Literary history: PL2309.F8

Fu-ch'ing hsien (Chinese

dialect: PL1690.F75

Fujian Sheng (China) in
literature

Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.F84

Ful (African language): PL8181 +

Fula (African language):

PL8181 +

Fulani (African language):

PL8181 +

Fulbe (African language):

PL8181 +

Fulfulde (African language):

PL8181 +

Fuliru (African language):

PL8185

Fulnio (Indian language of

South America/West

Indies): PM5973

Fundi (Swahili dialect):

PL8704.Z9F85

Fur (African language): PL8186

Futuna (Polynesian language):

PL6435

Futuna-Aniwa (Polynesian

language): PL6436

Fuyuge (Papuan language):

PL6621.F8

Fyam (African language): PL8189

Fyote (African language):

PL8311, PL8401 +

G

Gā (African language): PL8191

Gab (Artificial language):

PM8360.G2

Gabrieleño (North American

Indian language): PM1201

Gadabā (Dravidian language):

PL4627

Gadabā (Munda language):

PL4573

Gaddang (Philippine

language): PL5671

Gade (African language): PL8192

Gadup (Papuan language):

PL6621.G3

Gae (Indian language of

South America/West

Indies): PM5974

Gagauz

Turkic languages: PL316

Gagu (African language): PL8193

Gahuku (Papuan language):

PL6621.G33

Galali (Australian language):

PL7101.W34

Galelarese (Malayan

language): PL5323

Galibi (Indian language of

South America/West

Indies): PM5976

Gallong (Assam Burmese

dialect): PL4001.G16

Galoli (Malayan language):

PL5324

Gambai (African language):

PL8197

Ganda (African language):

PL8201

Gangte (Assam Burmese

dialect): PL4001.G17

Ganguela (African language):

PL8202

Gapapaiwa (Oceanic

languages): PL6243

Garawa (Australian language):

PL7101.G37

Garhwāl (Tibetan dialect):

PL3651.G3

Gārō (Assam Burmese

dialect): PL4001.G2

INDEX

- Gata' (Kherwārī language):
PL4545
- Gaustec (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3831
- Gayo (Malayan language): PL5325
- Gbagyi (African language):
PL8203.G35
- Gbandi (African language):
PL8204
- Gbaya (African language):
PL8205
- Gbea (African language): PL8205
- Ge languages: PM7108
- Geioguen (North American
Indian language): PM1205.G5
- Gender identity in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.G44
- Gentoo (Dravidian language):
PL4771 +
- Geoglot (Artificial
language): PM8360.G4
- Geography
Esperanto texts: PM8274
- Geography in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.G46
- Geology
Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Germanic English (Artificial
language): PM8862
- Ghosts in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.G5
- Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S8
- Korean
Literary history
Prose: PL965.7.G56
- Gi-Tonga (African language):
PL8739
- Gianga (Philippine language):
PL5685
- Gilbertese (Oceanic
languages): PL6245
- Gilyak (Hyperborean
language): PM15
- Ginaan (Philippine language):
PL5691
- Ginza (Tokyo, Japan) in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.G55
- Giryama (African language):
PL8207.G47
- Gisiga (African language):
PL8207.G5
- Gisu (African language):
PL8207.G55
- Glan-ik (Artificial
language): PM8362
- Glavda (African language):
PL8207.G6
- Gloro (Artificial language):
PM8085
- Glosa (Artificial language):
PM8365
- Goajiro (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5981
- South America/West
Indies): PM5983
- Goaregoare (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5986
- Goasile (North American
Indian language): PM1211
- Gods in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.G6
- Gogo (African language): PL8208
- Gola (African language): PL8211
- Gōṇḍī (Dravidian
language): PL4631 +
- Gonja (African language):
PL8215
- Gorgotoquiense (Indian
language of South
America/West Indies): PM5991
- Gorontalo (Malayan language):
PL5327
- Gosiute (North American
Indian language): PM1221
- Gotoguancho (Indian
language of South
America/West Indies): PM5996
- Goyana (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6001
- Goyatacan (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6003

INDEX

- Grammar
 - African languages: PL8008
 - Chinese: PL1099 +
 - Dialects: PL1520 +
 - Japanese language: PL531.3 +
- Grassfields Bantu (African language): PL8219
- Grasslands Bantu (African language): PL8219
- Great Wall of China in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.G73
- Grebo (African language): PL8221
- Green Miao (Hmong dialect): PL4072.95.H56
- Greenlandic (Inuit dialect): PM61 +
- Grens (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6006
- Grief in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.G7
- Grmmar
 - Malay: PL5106 +
- Gros Ventre (Hidatsa)
 - North American Indian language: PM1331
- Gros Ventre (North American Indian language): PM653
- Grusi (African language): PL8223.G9
- Gu ci (Northern song-tales)
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2576
 - Literary history: PL2367
- Guachichile (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3774
- Guachira (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6011
- Guahibo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6013
- Guaicone (Florida)
 - North American Indian language: PM1225
- Guaikirié (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6016
- of South America/West Indies): PM6011
- Guaiva (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6018
- of South America/West Indies): PM7115
- Guajiva (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6021
- Guajoyo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6026
- Gualaca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3786
- Gualache (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6056
- South America/West Indies): PM6036
- Guambia, or Guambiano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6046
- South America/West Indies): PM6051
- South America/West Indies): PM6058
- South America/West Indies): PM6061
- South America/West Indies): PM6066
- South America/West Indies): PM6071
- Guanuca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3791
- Guaque (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6076
- Guarani language: PM6082
- Guarapuava (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6086
- of South America/West Indies): PM6091

INDEX

- Guarapuava (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3792
- Guarayo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6096
- Guarijío (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3792
- Guarpe (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5386
- Guatiquimane (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3796
- Guató (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6106
- Guatuso (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3798
- Guauaenok (North American Indian language): PM1231
- Guaxabana (lost)
Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3801
- Guaxhica (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6108
- South America/West Indies): PM6113
- Guaycuruan languages: PM6116
- Guaymi (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3806
- Guazago (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6121
- Guazápere, or Guazapari (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3811
- Guazave (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3816
- Gude (African language): PL8221.4
- Guencoyo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6131
- South America/West Indies): PM6126
- South America/West Indies): PM6136
- Guettare (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3818
- Gugada (Australian language): PL7101.G76
- Gugu Yalanji (Australian language): PL7101.G77
- Guianga (Philippine language): PL5685
- Guichola (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3841
- Gujano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6146
- Gullah dialect: PM7875.G8
- Gumatj (Australian language): PL7101.G79
- Gumbáingar (Australian language): PL7101.K85
- Gundjun (Australian language): PL7101.G82
- Gunian (Australian language): PL7101.G824
- Gunma-ken in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.G85
- Gunu (African language): PL8221.6
- Gunwinggu (Australian language): PL7101.G83
- Guosa (Artificial language): PM8368
- Gupapuyngu (Australian language): PL7101.G87
- Gureng Gureng (Australian language): PL7101.G874
- Gurma (African language): PL8223.G8
- Gürung (Himalayan language): PL3801.G8
- Gurunsi (African language): PL8223.G9
- Gusii (African language): PL8224
- Guyana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6111
- Guypanave (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6151

INDEX

Gwandara (African language):
PL8226

Gwari (African language):
PL8227

Gweabo (African language):
PL8287

Gyarung (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.G9

H

Haedong kayo

Korean poetry

Collections: PL975.65

Haeeltzuk (North American
Indian language): PM1321

Hahuamis (North American
Indian language): PM1261

Haibun

Japanese literature

Collections: PL754.5

Haida (North American Indian
language): PM1271 +

Haikai

Japanese poetry

Collections: PL762.H3

Literary history: PL732.H3

Haiku

Japanese poetry

Collections: PL759 +

Literary history: PL729 +

Hainai (North American
Indian language): PM1281

Hainan Island (China) in
literature

Chinese

Literary history: PL2275.H34

Haisla (North American
Indian language): PM1282

Haitian (Quiz queja or Itis)
(Extinct)

Indian language of South

America/West Indies: PM6156

Haka (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.H27

Hakka dialects: PL1851 +

Halia (Oceanic languages):
PL6247

Hallām (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.H3

Handicapped children as
authors

Japanese literature

Collections

Poetry: PL757.4.C45

Hane (North American Indian
language): PM1285

Hanga (African language):
PL8229

Hani (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.H35

Hankutchin (North American
Indian language): PM1291

Hanmunhak (Chinese
characters), Korean
literature written in:

PL950 +

Hare (North American Indian
language): PM1489

Haroi (Chamic language):
PL4498.H37

Hatam (Papuan language):
PL6621.H37

Hatawekela (North American
Indian language): PM1301

Hausa (African language):
PL8231 +

Hausa literature: PL8234.A3 +

Havasupai (North American
Indian language): PM1311

Hawaiian (Polynesian
language): PL6441 +

Haya (African language): PL8237

Hāyū (Himalayan language):
PL3801.V2

Hegue (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3766

Hei-Miao (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.B53

Heiltsuk (North American
Indian language): PM1321

Hell in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.H4

Henaggi (North American
Indian language): PM1325.H3

Henrya (North American Indian
language): PM1325.H4

Herero (African language):
PL8241

INDEX

- Herisobocona (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3821
- Hermits in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.E7
- Heroes and heroines in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Heroines in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H47
- Hesquiat (North American Indian language): PM1325.H5
- Heteronyms
Chinese: PL1313
- Heuchi (North American Indian language): PM1325.H6
- Heve (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3766
- Hia-Hiu (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4146 +
- Hianakoto (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6158
- Hiaqui (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4526
- Hidatsa (North American Indian language): PM1331
- High school students as authors
Korean
Collections: PL973.2.H54
- Hiligaynon (Philippine language): PL5711
- Himalayan languages: PL3781 +
- Himeji-shi in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H45
- Himuetaca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6161
- Hiri Motu (Mixed language): PM7895.H5
- Hiroshima Bombardment, 1945, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H52
- Hiroshima in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H5
- Historical plays
Chinese
Collections: PL2579.H58
Literary history: PL2368.H58
- History
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.H57
Esperanto texts: PM8254 +
Japanese language: PL525.2 +
Japanese literature: PL716 +
Korean literature: PL955 +
- History and Chinese literature: PL2273
- History and criticism
Chinese literature: PL2250 +
- History and Japanese literature: PL720
- History and Korean literature: PL957.3
- History in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H57
- Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H54
- Korean
Literary history
Prose: PL965.7.H57
- History of Chinese language: PL1075 +
- History of Chinese philology: PL1051 +
- History of Korean language: PL909
- History of Korean literature: PL950.2 +
- History of literary criticism
Japanese literature: PL712
Korean literature: PL952.6
- Hitchiti (North American Indian language): PM1341
- Hixkaryâna (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6163
- Hmar (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.H55

INDEX

- Hmong Daw (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.W45
- Hmong language: PL4072
- Hmong Njua (Hmong dialect):
PL4072.95.H56
- Hō (Kherwārī language):
PL4547
- Hokan-Coahuiltecan (North
American Indian language):
PM1343
- Hokan languages (General):
PM1343
- Hokkaido in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H57
- Holmiuk (North American
Indian language): PM1345.H6
- Holoholo (African language):
PL8247
- Holontalo (Malayan language):
PL5327
- Hom-idyomo (Artificial
language): PM8370
- Homagua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6686
- Homeland in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H58
- Homes and haunts of authors
Japanese literature: PL724 +
Korean literature: PL957.8
- Homonyms
Chinese: PL1311
- Homosexuality in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H59
- Honan Province in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H65
- Hong Kong in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H63
- Hoo-pah (North American
Indian language): PM1361 +
- HOOM-DIAL (Artificial
language): PM8371
- Hopi (North American Indian
language): PM1351
- Hotels, taverns, etc. in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H6
- Hottentot (African language):
PL8251 +
- Hrê (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4439
- Hsiang (Hunanese) dialects:
PL1861 +
- Hsiang sheng
Chinese
Literary history: PL2368.H75
- Chinese drama
Collections: PL2579.H8
- Hsü-chou shih (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H78
- Hualapais (North American
Indian language): PM1356
- Hualauise (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3826
- Huambisa (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6164.H83
- Huanca (Wanka)
Indian language of South
America/West Indies: PM6301 +
- Huang he lou (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H83
- Huang Mountains in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.H82
- Huao (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6165
- Huastec (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3831
- Huatiquimane (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3796
- Huave (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3836

INDEX

Huasteco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3831

Huazonteco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3836

Hudson's Bay Indians Languages: PM1357.H3

Huei (Mon-Khmer language): PL4461

Huichol (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3841

Huichol (North American Indian language): PM1357.H5

Huite (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3846

Hula (Oceanic languages): PL6248.H84

Huma (North American Indian language): PM1357.H7

Human anatomy Esperanto texts: PM8287

Humanism in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.H85

Humba (African language): PL8257

Hume (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3851

Humor Chinese Collections: PL2613 Literary history: PL2403 Japanese Collections Prose: PL776 + Prose Literary history: PL746 + Korean Collections Prose: PL980.7 Literary history: PL957.5.W5 Prose: PL966.7

Humorous poetry Chinese Collections: PL2519.H8

Humurano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6166

Huna (North American Indian language): PM1357.H9

Hunan Province in literature Chinese Literary history: PL2275.H86

Hunde (African language): PL8258.H85

Hupa (North American Indian language): PM1361 +

Huron (North American Indian language): PM1366

Husbands in literature Japanese Literary history: PL722.H87

Hutsnuevu (North American Indian language): PM1367.H5

Hwotsoteune (North American Indian language): PM1367.H7

Hyangga Korean poetry Collections: PL975.3 Literary history: PL960.3

Hyōgo in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.H96

Hyperborean languages: PM1 +

Hypurinan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7314

I

Iai (Oceanic languages): PL6249

Iakons (North American Indian language): PM1367.I2

Iban (Malayan language): PL5333

Ibanag (Philippine language): PL5721

Ibanoma (Extinct) Indian language of South America/West Indies: PM6171

Ibaraki (Prefecture) in literature Japanese Literary history: PL721.I22

Ibibio (African language): PL8259

Ibirayare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6176

Ibo (African language): PL8261

INDEX

- Ica (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6179
- Ica (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6181
- Ichikawa-shi in literature Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I24
- Iciba (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6186
- Idaca (African language): PL8262
- Ide-chō, Japan. in literature Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I3
- Idiom neutral (Artificial language): PM8381+
- Idioms Chinese: PL1273
- Ido (Artificial language): PM8391 +
- Idoma (African language): PL8263
- Idu (Himalayan language): PL3801.I38
- Idzo (African language): PL8276
- Ieico (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6191
- Ifugao (Philippine language): PL5725
- Ifumu (African language): PL8271
- Igala (African language): PL8272.5
- Igbira (African language): PL8273
- Igbo (African language): PL8261
- Igede (African language): PL8274
- Ignaciano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6540
- Igneri (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6239
- Igorot (Philippine language): PL5731 +
- Iguaze (North American Indian language): PM1367.I4
- Iha (Papuan language): PL6621.I35
- Ihio (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3856
- Ijinori (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6201
- Ijo (African language): PL8276
- Ikwo (African language): PL8279
- Ila (African language): PL8281
- Illinois (North American Indian language): PM1371
- Ilocano (Philippine language): PL5751 +
- Iloko (Philippine language): PL5751 +
- Ilongot (Philippine language): PL5771
- Ilongoto (Philippine language): PL5771
- Iltipo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6206
- Iltipo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6211
- Imperial anthologies Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL758.2 + Waka
 - Literary history: PL728.2 +
- Impermanence (Buddhism) in literature Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I45
- Inapari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6213
- Incran (African language): PL8191
- Indian languages: PM1 +
- Indonesian languages: PL5051 +
- Indonesian literature: PL5080 +
- Industrial revolution in literature Korean
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL965.7.I53
- Inemaga (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6216

INDEX

- Inflection
 - Malay: PL5113
- Ingain (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6219
- Ingalik (North American Indian language): PM1373
- Ingano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6221
- Ingassana (African language): PL8282.I55
- Inibaloi (Philippine language): PL5785
- Inland Sea region in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I54
- INO (Artificial language): PM8396
- Inscriptions
 - Chinese literature: PL2447 + Japanese literature
 - Literary history: PL750 + Korean literature
 - Literary history: PL969.2 +
- Intellectuals in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.I57
- Interglossa (Artificial language): PM8398
- Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association): PM8400
- Interlingua (Latin without inflections): PM8401
- International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language): PM8409
- Intibucat (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3861
- Inuaco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6226
- Inuit language: PM50
- Inuktitut (Inuit dialect): PM55
- Inupiaq (Inuit dialect): PM53
- Inuvialuktun (Inuit dialect): PM57
- Iowa (North American Indian language): PM1376
- Ipapana (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4301
- Ipurina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6229
- Iqueconejori (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6231
- Iquita-nanai (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6236
- Iroquoian (North American Indian language): PM1381 +
- Irritila (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3866
- Irula (Dravidian language): PL4636
- Iruwaitsu (North American Indian language): PM1386.I7
- Ise in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I8
- Ishikawa (Prefecture) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.I82
- Isinai dialect: PL5801
- Island Carib (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6239
- Isleta (North American Indian language): PM1387
- Isneg (Philippine language): PL5805
- Isotype (Artificial language): PM8999
- Isubu (African language): PL8285
- Itaues (Philippine language): PL5815
- Itaves (Philippine language): PL5815
- Itawi (Philippine language): PL5815
- Itonama (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6241
- South America/West Indies: PM6246

INDEX

- Itza (Artificial language):
PM8412
- Itzá (Maya dialect):
PM3969.5.I89
- Iumana (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3871
- Iurusme (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6251
- Iwaidji (Australian
language): PL7101.I93
- Ixcateco (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3876
- Ixil (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3881
- Iyaki
Korean
Collections
Prose: PL980.5
Literary history
Prose: PL966.5
- Izcuco (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM3886
- Izi (African language):
PL8286.I9
- Izu Peninsula (Japan) in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.I94
- J
- Jabim (Oceanic languages):
PL6251
- Jabo (African language): PL8287
- Jacalteca (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3889
- Jad (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.J2
- Jagan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7266
- Jagga (African language):
PL8110.C3
- Jakarta (Malay dialects):
PL5128.J34
- Jalisciense (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3891
- Jamee (Malayan language):
PL5333.96
- Jaminaua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6253
- Janambre (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4197
- Janggalī (Himalayan
language): PL3801.J2
- Jangshēn (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.T4
- Janos (North American Indian
language): PM1388.J3
- Japan in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.J3
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.J34
- Japanese American authors
Japanese literature
Collections: PL756.J36
- Japanese flowering cherry in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.J33
- Japanese language: PL501 +
- Japanese language and
literature: PL501 +
- Japanese literature: PL700 +
- Jarabe (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6256
- Jarai (Chamic language):
PL4498.J3
- Jaunde (African language):
PL8165.E9
- Javanese language: PL5161 +
- Javanese literature: PL5170 +
- Jebero (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6261
- Jeh (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4443
- Jesarusu (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6266

INDEX

Jicaque (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3893

Jicarilla (Xicarolles) North American Indian language: PM1389

Jimdār (Himalayan language): PL3801.J5

Jinca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4498.X3

Jindjibandji (Australian language): PL7101.J55

Jingpo (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K32

Jirara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7296

Jirel (Himalayan language): PL3801.J55

Jita (African language): PL8295

Jivaran languages: PM6273

Jlime (Extinct) Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3911

Joba (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3896

Joloano (Philippine language): PL6041 +

Jonaz (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3993

Jope (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3906

Jōruri Japanese drama Collections: PL768.J6 Literary history: PL738.J6

Joval (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3896

Ju-chen Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.J8

Juāng (Munda language): PL4575

Jue ju Chinese poetry Collections: PL2519.C47 Literary history: PL2309.C48

Juiadge (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6275.J8

Jukun (African language): PL8301

Jukunoid languages: PL8302

Jumano (North American Indian language): PM1390.J8

Jupda (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6275.J92

Juvenile drama Japanese Collections: PL768.A35 Literary history: PL738.A44

Korean Collections: PL978.5.A4

Juvenile literature Japanese Literary history: PL751.5

Juvenile literature (General) Chinese: PL2449

Korean Literary history: PL969.5

K

Kaapor (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7229

Kabinda (African language): PL8311

Kabui (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K2

Kabuki Japanese drama Collections: PL767 Literary history: PL737

Kacchiquel (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3576, PM5690

Kachchā Nāgā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.E6

Kachin (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K32

Kadohadacho (North American Indian language): PM1391

Kae (Swahili dialect): PL8704.Z9K33

Kāgate (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.K3

INDEX

- Kagawa-ken in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K27
- Kagoro (Katab dialect):
PL8374.K3695K33
- Kaguru (African language):
PL8341
- Kahayan (Malayan language):
PL5333.965
- Kaigani (North American
Indian language): PM1393
- Kaike (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K18
- Kaili (Malayan language):
PL5333.97
- Kainah (North American
Indian language): PM1395
- Kaingangue (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6276
- Kaiyuhkhotana (North
American Indian language):
PM1401
- Kaje (African language): PL8345
- Kake (North American Indian
language): PM1411
- Kaketan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6281
- Kako (African language): PL8347
- Kakongo (African language):
PL8311
- Kalabra (Papuan language):
PL6621.K117
- Kalagan (Philippine
language): PL5831
- Kalamian (Philippine
language): PL5841
- Kalanga (Botswana and
Zimbabwe)
African languages: PL8348.5
- Kalapuyan (Kalapooian)
North American Indian
language: PM1421
- Kalatdlisut (Inuit dialect):
PM61 +
- Kalenjin (African language):
PL8349
- Kalina (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5756 +
Indies): PM5756 +
- Kalinga (Philippine
language): PL5851
- Kalispel (Flathead Indians)
North American Indian
language: PM1431
- Kalkatungu (Australian
language): PL7101.K3
- Kalmyk language: PL429
- Kamakura in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K3
- Kamano (Papuan language):
PL6621.K12
- Kamarakoto (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6283
- Kamba (African language):
PL8351
- Kamchadal (Hyperborean
language): PM16
- Kāmī (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K2
- Kamilaroi (Australian
language): PL7101.K35
- Kamoro (Papuan language):
PL6621.K14
- Kamtuk (Papuan language):
PL6621.K15
- Kamyōn'gŭk (Mask plays)
Korean
Collections: PL978.3
Literary history: PL963.3
- Kana (African language): PL8357
- Kanakuru (African language):
PL8358
- Kanala (Oceanic languages):
PL6218
- Kanarese (Dravidian
language): PL4641 +
Kanarese literature: PL4650 +
Kanāshī (Himalayan
language): PL3801.K25
- Kanauri (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K3
- Kanazawa-shi in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K35
- Kanbun
Japanese
Collections
Prose: PL772.9 +
Prose
Literary history: PL742.9 +

INDEX

- Kanbungaku
Japanese literature
Collections: PL754.7 +
- Kanbungaku (Japanese literature): PL719.8 +
- Kanembu (African language): PL8359
- Kanjobal (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3912
- Kankanay (Philippine language): PL5865
- Kannada (Dravidian language): PL4641 +
- Kannada literature: PL4650 +
- Kansa (North American Indian language): PM1441
- Kanshi
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL761.9 +
Literary history: PL731.9 +
- Kantō region in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K36
- Kanuri (African language): PL8361
- Kaonde (African language): PL8371
- Kapau (Papuan language): PL6621.K16
- Kapauku (Papuan language): PL6621.K2
- Kapingamarangi (Polynesian language): PL6452
- Kapone (Oceanic languages): PL6252.K35
- Kara (Sudan and Central African Republic)
African languages: PL8372.5
- Karachay-Balkar
Turkic languages: PL67
- Karakalpak
Turkic languages: PL75
- Karamojong (African language): PL8373
- Karankawan (North American Indian language): PM1451
- Karao (Philippine language): PL5867
- Kare (African language): PL8374.K33
- Karen languages: PL4051 +
- Kariam
Turkic languages: PL69
- Karina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5756 +
- South America/West Indies): PM6286 +
- Karko
Assam-Burmese language: PL4001.K34
- Karko (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K34
- Karo-Batak (Malayan language): PL5334
- Karok (North American Indian language): PM1461
- Karuk (North American Indian language): PM1461
- Kasa
Korean poetry
Collections: PL975.4
Literary history: PL960.4
- Kashaya (North American Indian language): PM1463
- Kashinaua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6290.K3
- Kaskaskia (North American Indian language): PM1465
- Kassonke (African language): PL8374.K34
- Katab (African language): PL8374.K36
- Kate (Papuan language): PL6621.K3
- Kathē (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M31
- Kathlamet (North American Indian language): PM753
- Katingan (Malayan language): PL5334.5
- Katlamimin (North American Indian language): PM1475
- Kato (North American Indian language): PM1481
- Kattang (Australian language): PL7101.K37
- Katu (Mon-Khmer language): PL4447
- Kaure (Malayan language): PL5335

INDEX

- Kaurna (Australian language):
PL7101.K38
- Kavere (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6291
- Kavirondo (African language):
PL8375
- Kavirondo, Bantu (African
language): PL8779
- Kaw (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.K35
- Kawaiisu (North American
Indian language): PM1487
- Kawchottine (North American
Indian language): PM1489
- Kawi (Old Javanese) language:
PL5151 +
- Kawi literature: PL5158.9.A +
- Kawia (North American Indian
language): PM2681
- Kayabi (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6294
- Kayan (Malayan language):
PL5336
- Kayapa Kallahan (Philippine
language): PL5869
- Kazakh
Turkic languages: PL76
- Kechi (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3913
- Kechua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6301 +
- Kedang (Malayan language):
PL5337
- Kela (African language):
PL8376.K45
- Kelantan (Malay dialects):
PL5128.K45
- Kele (African language): PL8377
- Keley-i Kallahan (Philippine
language): PL5879
- Kelwel (African language):
PL8378.K27
- Kemak (Malayan language):
PL5337.96
- Kenai (North American Indian
language): PM2412
- Kenga (African language):
PL8378.K3
- Kerebe (African language):
PL8378.K37
- Keres (New Mexico)
North American Indian
language: PM1511
- Kerinci (Malayan language):
PL5338.97
- Ket (Hyperborean language):
PM17
- Kete (African language):
PL8378.K44
- Ketengban (Papuan language):
PL6621.K37
- Kewa (Papuan language):
PL6621.K4
- Kgalagadi (African language):
PL8378.K46
- Khakass
Turkic languages: PL45.K45
- Khalaj
Turkic languages: PL396
- Khāling (Himalayan
language): PL3801.K4
- Khalkha dialect: PL401 +
- Kham (African language):
PL8378.K48
- Kham (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K497
- Khambū (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K5
- Khami (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.K5
- Khams (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.K5
- Khāmti (Tai language):
PL4251.K4
- Kharia (Munda language):
PL4579
- Khasi (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4451
- Khasi literature: PL4451.9.A +
- Kherwārī languages: PL4511 +
- Khezha (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.K54
- Khitan (Non-Chinese language
of China): PL3311.K45
- Khmer (Cambodian)
Mon-Khmer language: PL4321 +
- Khmu (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4452
- Khoikhoi (African language):
PL8251 +

INDEX

- Khoisan (African languages):
PL8026.K45
- Khorezmi
Turkic languages: PL54.2
- Khumi (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.K57
- Khün (Tai language): PL4251.K5
- Khweymi (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.K5
- Khyang (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.K6
- Kiangsi Province (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.K53
- Kichai (North American
Indian language): PM1521
- Kiché (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4231
- Kickapoo (North American
Indian language): PM1526
- Kikuyu (African language):
PL8379
- Kilega (African language):
PL8380.K5
- Kiliwa (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3914
- Kim, Pe'llich'ida, in
literature
Korean
Collections: PL973.4.K55
- Kimbundu (African language):
PL8381
- Kinga (African language):
PL8385
- Kingwana (African language):
PL8387
- Kinnauri (Himalayan
language): PL3801.K3
- Kinyaruanda (African
language): PL8608
- Kioko (African language):
PL8113
- Kiowa (North American Indian
language): PM1531
- Kipchak
Turkic languages: PL63
- Kirikiripo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6316
- Kiriri (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6286 +
- Kiriwinian (Oceanic
languages): PL6252.K5
- Kirundi (African language):
PL8611
- Kisar (Malayan language):
PL5338.974
- Kitabwe (African language):
PL8391
- Kitamat (North American
Indian language): PM1282
- Kitksan (North American
Indian language): PM1541
- Kitunahan languages: PM1631
- Kiwai (Papuan language):
PL6621.K5
- Kiwai proper (Papuan
language): PL6621.K5
- Klamath (North American
Indian language): PM1551
- Klikitat (North American
Indian language): PM1555
- Klingon (Artificial
language): PM8415
- Kll (African language): PL8419
- Kluet (Malayan language):
PL5338.975
- Knaiakhotana (North American
Indian language): PM2412
- Koasati (North American
Indian language): PM1571
- Kōbe in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K54
- Kobon (Papuan language):
PL6621.K62
- Kōchi-ken in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K55
- Kōdā (Kherwārī language):
PL4551
- Koḍagu (Dravidian language):
PL4671
- Koḍagu literature: PL4671.9.A +
- Kogai (Australian language):
PL7101.K6

INDEX

- Koggaba (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6321
- Koho (Mon-Khmer language): PL4453
- Koiari (Papuan language): PL6621.K65
- Kok Borok (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K7
- Kök-Türk language: PL31
- Koko-yimidir (Australian language): PL7101.K65
- Kolāmi (Dravidian language): PL4681
- Kolarian languages: PL4501 +
- Kolushan (North American Indian language): PM2455
- Kom (African language): PL8395
- Kom (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K73
- Kombe (African language): PL8396
- Kommunikationssprache (Shipfer, 1838)
Artificial language: PM8421
- Konda (Dravidian language): PL4684
- Konde (African language): PL8482.M8, PL8549
- Kongo (African language): PL8401 +
- Konkomba (African language): PL8405.K65
- Kono (African language): PL8406
- Konomihu (North American Indian language): PM1585
- Konyak (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.K75
- Kootenay (North American Indian language): PM1631
- Koozim (African language): PL8406.5
- Koozime (African language): PL8409
- Koraga (Dravidian language): PL4687
- Korana (African language): PL8407
- Korea in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K6
- Korean authors
Japanese literature
Literary history: PL725.2.K67
- Korean language: PL901 +
- Korean language and literature: PL901 +
- Korean literature: PL950 +
- Korean War, 1950-1953, in literature
- Korean
Collections
Poetry: PL975.9.K67
Prose: PL980.15.K67
Literary history: PL957.5.K67
Poetry: PL960.8.K67
Prose: PL965.7.K67
- Korekore (Shona dialect): PL8681.95.K67
- Korowai (Papuan language): PL6621.K68
- Korwa (Kherwārī language): PL4555
- Koryak (Hyperborean language): PM18
- Kosarek (Papuan language): PL6621.K7
- Koskimo (North American Indian language): PM1591
- Kosmos (Artificial language): PM8441
- Kōta (Dravidian language): PL4691
- Koto in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.K65
- Kott (Hyperborean language): PM19
- Kouta
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL762.K6
Literary history: PL732.K6
- Kōwaka
Japanese drama
Collections: PL768.K67
Literary history: PL738.K68
- Koya (Dravidian language): PL4693
- Koyukon (North American Indian language): PM1594
- Kpelle (African language): PL8411

INDEX

- Kposo (African language):
PL8412.K66
- Kreish (African language):
PL8413
- Krio (Creole dialect):
PM7875.K73
- Kriol (Creole dialect):
PM7875.K74
- Krongo (African language):
PL8414.K76
- Kru (African language): PL8415
- Kru languages: PL8416
- Ksanka (North American
Indian language): PM1631
- Kuai shu
Chinese drama
Collections: PL2579.K83
Literary history: PL2368.K77
- Kuang yan shih (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.K83
- Kuanua (Oceanic languages):
PL6296.R34
- Kuanyama (African language):
PL8417
- Kūbi (Dravidian language):
PL4684
- Kubu (Malayan language): PL5339
- Kuei-lin shih (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.K85
- Kui (Dravidian language):
PL4695
- Kui (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4454
- Kuitsh (North American
Indian language): PM1598
- Kuki (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.K8
- Kuki-Chin group (Assam
Burmese dialects): PL3891 +
- Kukukuku (Papuan language):
PL6621.K78
- Kukwa (African language):
PL8418.K84
- Kulanapan (North American
Indian language): PM1601
- Kūlung (Himalayan language):
PL3801.K8
- Kumak (Oceanic languages):
PL6252.K78
- Kumba (African language):
PL8257
- Kumbaingar (Australian
language): PL7101.K85
- Kumbi (African language):
PL8257
- Kumyk
Turkic languages: PL70
- Kunaguara (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6326
- Kunama (African language):
PL8421
- Kunibo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5833
- Kunimaipa (Papuan language):
PL6621.K8
- Kupeno (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6331
- Kurada (Micronesian
language): PL6252.K82
- Kuria (African language):
PL8422.K82
- Kūr-kū (Munda language):
PL4583
- Kurnai (Australian language):
PL7101.K86
- Kurukh (Dravidian language):
PL4701 +
- Kurumba (African language):
PL8422.K85
- Kurung (Australian language):
PL7101.K89
- Kusaal (African language):
PL8423
- Kusaie (Oceanic languages):
PL6252.K86
- Kusan languages: PM1611
- Kusūndā (Himalayan
language): PL3801.K9
- Kutchakutchin (North
American Indian language):
PM1615
- Kutchin (North American
Indian language): PM1621
- Kutenai (North American
Indian language): PM1631

INDEX

Kuvi (Dravidian language):
PL4706

Kwa languages: PL8424

Kwafi (African language):
PL8425

Kwaio (Oceanic languages):
PL6252.K92

Kwakiutl (North American
Indian language): PM1641

Kwami (African language):
PL8426.3

Kwangali (African language):
PL8427

Kwanyama (African language):
PL8417

Kweni (African language):
PL8429

Kwerba (Papuan language):
PL6621.K82

Kwese (African language):
PL8430.K84

Kwiri (African language):
PL8430.K86

Kyōgen

Japanese drama

Collections: PL766

Literary history: PL736

Kyōka

Japanese poetry

Collections: PL762.K9

Literary history: PL732.K94

Kyoto in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.K88

Kyrgyz

Turkic languages: PL44

Kyūshū region in
literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.K9

L

Laal (African language):
PL8430.L318

Laamang (African language):
PL8430.L32

Labor in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL722.L32

Laboring class authors

Chinese

Collections: PL2515.5.L33

Literary history: PL2278.5.L33

Japanese literature

Collections: PL756.L33

Poetry: PL757.4.W67

Literary history: PL725.2.W65

Korean

Collections: PL973.2.L33

Lacandon (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3916

Lacheyel (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6333

Ladakhi (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.L3

Lagoon languages: PL8430.L33

Laguna (North American
Indian language): PM1645

Laguneros (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3918

Laha (Tai language): PL4251.L27

Lahcotah (North American
Indian language): PM1021 +

Lahu (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.L18

Lāhulī (Himalayan
language): PL3801.C4

Lahuli (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.L4

Lai (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.L2

Lakes in literature

Japanese

Literary history: PL721.L34

Lakher (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.L28

Lala (African language):
PL8430.L35

Lālūng (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.L3

Lam (Cameroon)

African languages: PL8433

Lamandau (Malayan language):
PL5340

Lamano (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6336

INDEX

- Lamba (African language):
PL8431
- Lāmbichhōng (Himalayan
language): PL3801.L2
- Lamisso (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6336
- Lamista (Extinct)
Indian language of South
America/West Indies: PM6341
- Lampung (Malayan language):
PL5341
- Lanao-Moro dialect: PL5884
- Langkat (Malay dialects):
PL5128.L36
- Lango (African language):
PL8437
- Language
Esperanto texts: PM8284
- Language acquisition
Chinese: PL1074.85
- Language data processing
Chinese: PL1074.5
- Language standardization and
variation
Chinese: PL1074.7
- Langue blue (Artificial
language): PM8101 +
- Langue internationale
naturelle (Artificial
language): PM8128
- Langue internationale
néo-latine (Artificial
language): PM8457
- Lao (Tai language): PL4236
- Lao literature: PL4236.9.A +
- Laqua (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4454.5
- Larike-Wakasihi (Malayan
language): PL5342
- Lashi (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.L4
- Latuka (African language):
PL8441
- Lau (Oceanic languages):
PL6253.L38
- Laughter in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.L39
- Lavongai (Oceanic languages):
PL6253.L42
- Law
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L38
Esperanto texts: PM8280
- Law in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.L38
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.L42
- Lawa (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4455
- Lawangan (Malayan language):
PL5342.9
- Lecan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6348
- Lefana (African language):
PL8447
- Legal novels
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.L38
- Lele (African language): PL8452
- Lematang (Malayan language):
PL5342.93
- Lembak Bilide (Malay
dialects): PL5128.L4
- Lenape (North American
Indian language): PM1031 +
- Lenca (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3921
- Lengua catolica (Artificial
language): PM8501
- Lengua-Mascoi (Indian
language of South
America/West Indies): PM6351
- Lengua universal (L. Selbor)
Artificial language: PM8504
- Lenje (African language):
PL8453.2
- Leno gi-nasu (Artificial
language): PM8507
- Lepcha (Himalayan language):
PL3801.L4
- Lepers as authors
Japanese literature
Collections: PL756.L46
- Lepers in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL722.L46

INDEX

- Letters
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2610
 - Literary history: PL2400
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.L48
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL773 +
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL743 +
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.4
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL966.4
- Letterwriting
 - Chinese: PL1275
- Leuangiua (Polynesian language): PL6459
- Lexicography
 - Chinese: PL1401 +
- Lexicology
 - Chinese: PL1280
- Lhasa (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.L45
- Lhoke (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.L5
- Lhomi (Himalayan language): PL3801.L54
- Lhôtā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.L5
- Li (Tai language): PL4251.L5
- Liangmai Naga (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.L73
- Libertines in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L52
- Ligbi (African language): PL8453.8
- Lilima (Kalanga dialect): PL8348.595.L55
- Lillovet, or Lilowat (North American Indian language): PM1646.L7
- Limba (African language): PL8455
- Limbu (Himalayan language): PL3801.L57
- Limbum (African language): PL8455.7
- Lincos (Artificial language): PM8508
- Ling (Artificial language): PM8509
- Lingala (African language): PL8456
- Lingu franca nuova (Artificial language): PM8521
- Lingu nov (Artificial language): PM8511
- Lingua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6351
- Lingua geral (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7171 +
- Lingua internazionale (Artificial language): PM8531
- Lingua italiana infinitiva (Artificial language): PM8535
- Lingua lumina (Artificial language): PM8541
- Lingua moderna (Artificial language): PM8551
- Lingua philosophica (Artificial language): PM8563
- Lingua universal (of Sotos Ochando)
 - Artificial language: PM8572
- Lingvo internacia of Zamenhof (Artificial language): PM8201 +
- Lingvo internationa (Artificial language): PM8576 +
- Lintang (Malay dialects): PL5128.L54
- Lipan (North American Indian language): PM1647
- Lisu (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.L6
- Literary criticism, History of
 - Japanese literature: PL712
 - Korean literature: PL952.6
- Literary landmarks
 - Japanese literature: PL724 +
 - Korean literature: PL957.8

INDEX

- Literary relations of women
 - Japanese literature: PL725
 - Korean literature: PL957.9
- Literary research
 - Japanese literature: PL711.5
- Literature
 - Esperanto texts: PM8284.5 +
- Liuru (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6356
- Liyang (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.L73
- Llamaholot (Malayan language): PL5339.98
- Lo-yang shih in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L63
- Logbara (African language): PL8458
- Loglan (Artificial language): PM8590
- Logo (Zaire-Sudan)
 - African languages: PL8459.L26
- Logooli (African language): PL8459.L3
- Lōhorōng (Himalayan language): PL3801.L7
- Lolak (Malayan language): PL5342.98
- Lolo group (Assam Burmese dialects): PL3916 +
- Loma (African language): PL8459.L52
- Lombok (Island)
 - Malayan languages: PL5343
- Loneliness in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.L57
- Longuda (African language): PL8459.L525
- Loniu (Papuan language): PL6253.L65
- Lonkengo (African language): PL8459.L6
- Lopa (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.L65
- Lorenzan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6358
- Losengo (African language): PL8459.L66
- Love in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L68
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.L6
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.9.L68
 - Prose: PL980.15.L68
 - Literary history: PL957.5.L68
 - Poetry: PL960.8.L68
- Love poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.L6
 - Literary history: PL2309.L68
- Lower Killamuks (North American Indian language): PM1367.I2
- Lower Umpqua (North American Indian language): PM1598
- Lozi (African language): PL8460
- Lü (Tai language): PL4251.L8
- Lu-ganda (African language): PL8201
- Lu Mountains (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L83
- Lü shi
 - Chinese poetry
 - Collections: PL2519.L83
 - Literary history: PL2309.L83
- Luba (African language): PL8461
- Lucumbia (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6361
- Luisseño (North American Indian language): PM1651
- Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6366
- Lummi (North American Indian language): PM1656
- Lunda (African language): PL8465
- Lung-men Caves in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.L85
- Lungming (Tai language): PL4251.L85
- Lunkundu (African language): PL8467

INDEX

Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
 African languages: PL8375
 Lupaca (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6371
 Luragoli (African language):
 PL8459.L3
 Lushai (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.L8
 Lusi language: PL6253.L85
 Lutau (Philippine language):
 PL5895
 Lutuamian languages: PM1661
 Luvale (African language):
 PL8473
 Luyana (African language):
 PL8474.L78
 Luyia (African language):
 PL8474.L8
 Lyric poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.L93

M

Ma (African language):
 PL8474.M3
 Maanyan (Malayan language):
 PL5347
 Maba (African language): PL8475
 Maban (African language):
 PL8477
 Maca (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6373
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6374
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6376
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6381
 Machacari (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6386
 Machiganga (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6388
 Machiguenga (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6388
 Machine translating
 Chinese: PL1278

Maco (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6906
 Macoaqua (Extinct)
 Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America:
 PM3926
 Macoyahuy (Extinct)
 Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America:
 PM3931
 Macú (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6393
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6394
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6396
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6397
 Ma'di (African language):
 PL8479
 Madschame (African language):
 PL8481
 Madurese (Malayan language):
 PL5351 +
 Mafa (African language):
 PL8482.M55
 Magar (Himalayan language):
 PL3801.M15
 Magi (Southern Highlands
 Province)
 Papuan language: PL6621.M18
 Magindanao (Philippine
 language): PL5911 +
 Mahican (North American
 Indian language): PM1671
 Maidu (North American Indian
 language): PM1681
 Mailu (Papuan language):
 PL6621.M2
 Maina (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6476
 Maingtha (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.M2
 Maipure (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6401
 Majingai (Sara dialect):
 PL8644.95.M34

INDEX

- Maka (African language):
PL8482.M795
- Maka (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6373
- Makah (North American Indian
language): PM1691
- Makasai (Papuan language):
PL6621.M215
- Makasar (Malayan language):
PL5365 +
- Makiritari (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6406
- Makoby (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6411
- Makonde (African language):
PL8482.M8
- Makua (African language):
PL8483
- Maku'a (Indonesia)
Papuan language: PL6621.M22
- Makuan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6413
South America/West
Indies): PM6397
- Malabar (Dravidian language):
PL4711 +
- Malacca
Malayan languages: PL5391
- Malagasy (Malayan language):
PL5371 +
- Malagasy literature:
PL5378.9.A +
- Malanesian languages: PL6191 +
- Malay language: PL5101 +
- Malay literature: PL5130 +
- Malayālam (Dravidian
language): PL4711 +
- Malayālam literature:
PL4718.9.A +
- Malayan languages: PL5051 +
- Malayan literature: PL5060 +
- Malaysian literature: PL3512
- Malecite (North American
Indian language): PM2135
- Maliseet (North American
Indian language): PM2135
- Malto (Dravidian language):
PL4731
- Malu (Oceanic languages):
PL6254.M27
- Mam (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3936
- Mamanwa (Philippine
language): PL5923
- Mamara (African language):
PL8484.M23
- Mambai (Malayan language):
PL5395
- Mambila (African language):
PL8484.M25
- Mambwe-Lungu (African
language): PL8484.M3
- Mame (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3936
- Mampruli (African language):
PL8485
- Mamvu (African language):
PL8487
- Man-woman relationships in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M33
- Manaci (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6416
- Managalasi (Papuan language):
PL6621.M24
- Manam (Oceanic languages):
PL6254.M29
- Manamabobo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6421
of South America/West
Indies): PM6426
- Manambu (Papuan language):
PL6621.M25
- Manao (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6428
South America/West
Indies): PM6431
- Manatinavo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6436
- Manavabhasha (Artificial
language): PM8605
- Manchāti (Himalayan
language): PL3801.M2

INDEX

- Manche (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3941
- Manchu
Tungus Manchu languages: PL471 +
- Manchuria (China) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M35
- Mandailing (Malayan language): PL5401
- Mandailing literature: PL5401.9.A +
- Mandan (North American Indian language): PM1701
- Mandar (Malayan language): PL5402
- Mandara (African language): PL8489
- Mandarin (Northern) dialects: PL1891 +
- Mandaya (Philippine language): PL5925
- Mande languages: PL8490.M35 +
- Mandegusu (Oceanic languages): PL6254.M35
- Mandekan languages: PL8490.M36
- Mandingo (African language): PL8491
- Mandjak (African language): PL8493
- Mangaian (Polynesian language): PL6463
- Mangala (Australian language): PL7101.M23
- Man'ganja (African language): PL8593
- Mangarayi (Australian language): PL7101.M24
- Mangareva (Polynesian language): PL6464
- Mangbetu (African language): PL8495
- Manggarai (Malayan language): PL5404
- Manguanga (Philippine language): PL5935
- Mangue (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3943
- Manguian (Philippine language): PL5946
- Mangwanga (Philippine language): PL5935
- Mangyan (Philippine language): PL5946
- Manipuri (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M31
- Mānjhī (Himalayan language): PL3801.M4
- Mankanya (African language): PL8496.M33
- Mankon (African language): PL8496.M35
- Manners and customs
Esperanto texts: PM8275
- Mano (African language): PL8496.M37
- Manobo languages: PL5955
- Mansaka (Philippine language): PL5956
- Manso (North American Indian language): PM1705.M3
- Manta (North American Indian language): PM1705.M5
- Manuá (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6441
- Manufactures
Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Manui (Malayan language): PL5406
- Man'yōshū
Japanese poetry
Collections: PL758.15
Literary history: PL728.15
- Manzanillos (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3946
- Mao (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M32
- Mao language: PL4072
- Maonan (Tai language): PL4251.M36
- Maori (Polynesian language): PL6465
- Mapoye (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6446
- South America/West Indies): PM5461 +
- Mara (Australian language): PL7101.M26

INDEX

- Maram (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M34
- Maramomisima, or Maramomi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6451
- Maranao (Philippine language): PL5957
- Maranshuaco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6456
- Maranungku (Australian language): PL7101.M28
- Marghi (African language): PL8497
- Margi (African language): PL8497
- Maricopa (North American Indian language): PM1711
- Marindinese (Papuan language): PL6621.M3
- Mariposan (North American Indian language): PM2681
- Markham (Melanesian language): PL6254.M39
- Maropa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6461
- Marquesan (Polynesian language): PL6471
- Marriage in literature Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M37
- Marshall (Oceanic languages): PL6255
- Martial arts fiction Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.M37
- Martuyhunira (Australian language): PL7101.M284
- Maru (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M35
- Masa (Chadic)
African language: PL8499
- Masacali (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6462
- Masai (African language): PL8501
- Masamae (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6463
- Masaya (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3943
- Masenrempulu (Malayan language): PL5408
- Mashco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6463.M3
- Mashona (African language): PL8681
- Maskegon (North American Indian language): PM1731
- Massachuset (North American Indian language): PM1736 +
- Master language (Artificial language): PM8612
- Mataco languages: PM6466
- Matagalpa (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3948
- Mataguaya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6471
- Mathematics
Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Matlaltzinca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4193
- Matlame (Extinct)
Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3951
- Matlazahua (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3981
- Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949, in literature Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M38
- Mattole (North American Indian language): PM1745.M3
- Matumbi (African language): PL8502.M38
- Maung (Australian language): PL7101.M3
- Maxi (Ewe dialect): PL8164.Z9M38
- Ma'ya language (Indonesian): PL5410
- Mayan languages: PM3961 +
- Mayapic languages: PL7101.M37

INDEX

- Mayna (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6476
- Mayo (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3972
- Mayo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6481
- Mazahua (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3981
- Mazahui (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3981
- Mazapili (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3986
- Mazateco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3991
- Mbai (African language): PL8648
- Mbala (African language): PL8503.3
- Mbaya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6485
- Mbili (African language): PL8503.7
- Mbinsa (African language): PL8504
- Mbo (Cameroon)
African languages: PL8506.M36
- Mbomotaba (African languages): PL8026.M33
- Mbukushu (African language): PL8507
- Mbum (African language): PL8508
- Mbundu (African language): PL8381
- Mbya, or Mbya-Guarani (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6487
- Mdewakanton (North American Indian language): PM1751
- Mech (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.B3
- Meco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3993
- Medicine
Chinese readers: PL1117.5.M43
Esperanto texts: PM8288
- Medicine in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M42
- Mediotaguel (Extinct)
Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM3996
- Medumba (African language): PL8510.M42
- Meepure (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6491
- Megi (African language): PL8625
- Meithei (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M31
- Mekongga (Malayan language): PL5410.5
- Melancholy in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M45
- Mele-Fila (Polynesian language): PL6475
- Memba (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M37
- Men authors
Japanese literature
Literary history: PL725.2.M45
- Mende (African language): PL8511
- Menhari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6496
- Menominee (North American Indian language): PM1761
- Mentawai (Malayan language): PL5411
- Meque (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6501
- Meratus (Malay dialects): PL5128.M47
- Merchants in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.M49
- Meroitic (African language): PL8512.M45
- Meru (African language): PL8513
- Mescalero (North American Indian language): PM1771

INDEX

- Metamorphosis in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M47
- Metrics
 - Chinese language: PL1279
- Mexican (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4061 +
- Meztlitlaneca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3998
- Mezzofanti language (Artificial language): PM8621
- Mi Gangam (African language): PL8515.M45
- Miami (North American Indian language): PM1781
- Miao language: PL4072
- Miao-Yao languages: PL4070
- Mice in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R37
- Michi (African language): PL8738
- Michif (French Cree)
 - North American Indian language: PM7895.M53
- Michoacan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4296 +
- Micmac (North American Indian language): PM1791 +
- Micoby (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6536
- Micronesian languages: PL6191 +
- Mictlantongo (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4001
- Middle classes in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.M5
- Midob (African language): PL8515.M48
- Mien-yang shih in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M52
- Mighiana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6506
- Migili (African language): PL8515.M53
- Migueléño (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4006
- Mije (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4011
- Miji (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M49
- Mijikenda languages: PL8515.M54
- Mikawa Region (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M53
- Mikir (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M52
- Milang (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M53
- Military in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Military science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8295
- Militia in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M54
- Millcayac (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6511
- Minamoto, Yoshitaka, 12th cent. in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M55
- Minamoto, Yoshitsune, 1159-1189, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M56
- Minangkabau (Malayan language): PL5415
- Minaveha (Melanesian language): PL6256.M56
- Mineral industries
 - Esperanto texts: PM8292
- Miniconjou (North American Indian language): PM1801
- Minisink (North American Indian language): PM1811

INDEX

- Minorities as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.M56
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.M55
- Minuane (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6216
 - South America/West Indies): PM6514
- Mirrors in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M57
- Mishmi (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M55
- Miskito (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America): PM4036 +
- Mission Indians of
 - California
 - Languages: PM1821
- Missisauga (North American Indian language): PM1831
- Missouri (North American Indian language): PM1841
- Mituku (African language):
 - PL8515.M56
- Miwok (North American Indian language): PM1845
- Mixe (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America): PM4011
- Mixed languages: PM7801 +
- Mixtec (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America): PM4016
- Mixtecan (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America): PM4017
- Miya (African language):
 - PL8515.M58
- Mnong, Eastern (Mon-Khmer language): PL4457
- Mo (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
 - African languages: PL8515.M62
- Moache (North American Indian language): PM1851
- Moba (African language): PL8516
- Mobilian trade language
 - (North American Indian language): PM1855
- Mobima (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6573
- Mochica (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM7316
- Mochono (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6526
- Mochova (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6531
- Mocoan (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6533
- Mocobi (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6536
- Mocovito (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6536
- Modernism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.M577
- Modoc (North American Indian language): PM1861
- Mofu-Gudur (African language): PL8517
- Mogallāna in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.M63
- Moghol
 - Mongolian languages: PL431.M57
- Moguex (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6046
- Mohave (North American Indian language): PM1871
- Mohawk (North American Indian language): PM1881 +
- Mohegan (North American Indian language): PM1885
- Mohican (North American Indian language): PM1885
- Mojave (North American Indian language): PM1871
- Mojo (Indian language of
 - South America/West Indies): PM6540
- Mojung (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.C37
- Moki (North American Indian language): PM1351

INDEX

- Mokilese (Oceanic languages):
PL6256.M83
- Moklum (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.M64
- Mokulu (African language):
PL8517.5
- Molala (North American
Indian language): PM1891
- Moluche (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6541
- Mon (Talaing or Peguan)
Mon-Khmer language: PL4331 +
- Mon-Anam languages: PL4301 +
- Mon-Khmer languages: PL4301 +
- Mondi linguo (Artificial
language): PM8629
- Mondial (Artificial
language): PM8630
- Mondolingu (Artificial
language): PM8633
- Money in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M58
- Mongo (African language):
PL8518
- Mongol language: PL401 +
- Mongolian authors
Chinese
Literary history: PL2278.5.M66
- Mongolian languages: PL400 +
- Monguor
Mongolian languages: PL431.M6
- Mono-Alu (Oceanic languages):
PL6256.M845
- Mono-Paviotso (North
American Indian language):
PM1901
- Monpa (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.M6
- Monsoni (North American
Indian language): PM1911
- Montagnais (Algonquian)
North American Indian
language: PM1921 +
- Montagnais (Athapaskan)
North American Indian
language: PM850.C2
- Montagnards, Languages of
the: PL3518
- Montauk (North American
Indian language): PM1931
- Monumbo (Papuan language):
PL6621.M6
- Moon in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.M65
- Japanese
Literary history: PL721.M59
- Moose Indians
Languages: PM1911
- Mopan (Mayan dialect):
PM3969.5.M65
- Mopecianá (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6551
- Moplah (Malayālam dialect):
PL4719.5.M65
- Moquelumnan (North American
Indian language): PM1845
- Moqui (North American Indian
language): PM4021
- Mor (African language): PL8521
- Mōran (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.M7
- Mori (Malayan language): PL5418
- Moro (African language): PL8523
- Moro (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6556
- Moro (Philippine language):
PL5911 +
- Morocosi (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM4026
- Moronese (Malayan language):
PL5421
- Moroteco (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4031
- Morotoco (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6556
- Morphology
Chinese: PL1230 +
Malay: PL5113
- Mortlock (Oceanic languages):
PL6256.M85
- Moru (African language): PL8525
- Mosatenan (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM6558
- Mosca (Indian language of
South America/West

INDEX

- Mosatenan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5811
- Mosatenan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6536
- Moscovik (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6536
- Moseteno (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6561
- Mosetie (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6566
- Mosquito (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4036 +
- Mossi (African language): PL8521
- Mota (Oceanic languages): PL6256.M87
- Mothers in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.M6, PL722.M66
- Motilon (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6571
- Motozintleca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4040.M6
- Motu (Oceanic languages): PL6257
- Mountains in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.M63
- Korean
- Literary history: PL957.5.M68
- Movima (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6573
- Movima (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6540
- Mpongwe (African language): PL8531
- Mrū (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M8
- Mtang'ata (Swahili dialect): PL8704.Z9M34
- Muana (African language): PL8532.M65
- Muchic (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5813
- Muchic (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6581
- Muchojeone (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6526
- Muchojeone (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6586
- Muchojeone (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6589
- Mukawa (Oceanic languages): PL6257.5
- Mukikero (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6591
- Mulao (Tai language): PL4251.M85
- Mullukmulluk (Australian language): PL7101.M77
- Mumuye (African language): PL8532.M73
- Muna (Malayan language): PL5425
- Munda languages: PL4501 +
- Mundal (Artificial language): PM8637
- Muṇḍārī (Kherwārī language): PL4559
- Muṇḍārī literature: PL4559.9.A +
- Mundu (Sudan and Zaire)
- African languages: PL8532.M76
- Mundurucú (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6596
- Muniche (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6601
- Munsee (North American Indian language): PM1961
- Muntzicat (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4041
- Munzicat (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4041
- Munziciti (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4041
- Muong (Mon-Khmer language): PL4459

INDEX

- Mura (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6606
 South America/West Indies): PM6616
 South America/West Indies): PM5718.C8
 South America/West Indies): PM6626
 Murle (African language): PL8532.M8
 Murmi (Himalayan language): PL3801.T24
 Murray Island (Papuan language): PL6621.M8
 Murui (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6628
 Murundi (Australian language): PL7101.M8
 Muruwari (Australian language): PL7101.M84
 Musei (African language): PL8533
 Musgu (African language): PL8535 +
 Musi (Malay dialects): PL5128.M87
 Music
 Esperanto texts: PM8282
 Music in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
 Musical instruments in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
 Musicians in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M87
 Musima (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6631
 Muskogee (North American Indian language): PM991
 Muslim Kalagan (Philippine language): PL5831
 Muyska (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5811
 Muyuw (Oceanic languages): PL6258
 Mwaghavul (African language): PL8536
 Mwamba (African language): PL8538
 Mwera (African language): PL8539
 Myrana (Artificial language): PM8643
 Mystery stories
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.D48
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.D45
 Korean
 Collections
 Prose: PL980.15.D48
 Literary history: PL957.5.D48
 Mysticism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history
 Poetry: PL960.8.M95
 Mythology in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.M94
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.M85
- N
- Na-Dene languages: PM1980
 Nabaloi dialect: PL5981
 Nāchherēng (Himalayan language): PL3801.N3
 Nachitoches (North American Indian language): PM1981
 Nāgā group (Assam Burmese dialects): PL3881 +
 Naga Pidgin (Mixed language): PM7895.N3
 Nagano-ken in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N24
 Nagasaki Bombardment, 1945, in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N248
 Nagasaki-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N25

INDEX

- Nagauta (Texts)
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL762.N34
- Nagradan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4051
- Nahali (Munda language): PL4585
- Nahaunies (North American Indian language): PM1991
- Nahuapo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6641
- Nahuatl (Aztec; Mexican) Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4061 +
- Nahuatl literature: PM4068.9.A +
- Nahuatl-Spanish dialect: PM4070
- Nahuatlan languages: PM4060
- Nakanai (Oceanic languages): PL6262
- Nal bino (Artificial language): PM8651
- Nalik (Oceanic languages): PL6264
- Nam (Himalayan language): PL3801.N4
- Nama (African language): PL8541
- Nambicuara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6643
- Namia (Papuan language): PL6621.N34
- Namsangiā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.N3
- Nanai
 Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.N34
- Nancowry language: PL4471.5
- Nande (African language): PL8544
- Nandi (African language): PL8545
- Nandi languages: PL8545.97
- Nanerua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6646
- Naniwabushi
 Japanese drama
 Literary history: PL738.N35
- Nanjing (Jiansu Sheng, China) in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.N27
- Nankanse (African language): PL8546
- Nankina (Papuan language): PL6621.N345
- Nanticoke (North American Indian language): PM2001
- Napeano (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6651
- Napo, or Napotoa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6656
- Napu (Malayan language): PL5429
- Nara-ken (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N27
- Nara-shi (Japan) in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N27
- Narak (Papuan language): PL6621.N35
- Narraganset (North American Indian language): PM2003
- Narrative poetry
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2519.N47
 Literary history: PL2309.N47
- Naruto Strait in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.N28
- Nascape (North American Indian language): PM2004.N3
- Nasgá (North American Indian language): PM2026.N3
- Nasioi (Papuan language): PL6621.N36
- Natchesan languages: PM2004.N4
- Natchez (North American Indian language): PM2004.N4
- Natick (North American Indian language): PM1736 +
- Nationalism in literature
 Korean
 Literary history
 Poetry: PL960.8.N38

INDEX

- Natural history
 - Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Naturalism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.N29
- Nature in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.N3
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.N3
- Nauon (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6661
- Navaho (North American Indian language): PM2006 +
- Naval science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8296
- Nawdm (African language): PL8547.N22
- Naxi (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.N35
- Nayalayu (Oceanic languages): PL6280.N93
- Nayarita (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3711
- Nchumburu (African language): PL8547.N25
- Ndebele (South Africa)
 - African languages: PL8547.N27
- Ndebele (Zimbabwe)
 - African languages: PL8547.N28
- Ndogo-Sere languages: PL8547.N3
- Ndonga (African language): PL8547.N4
- Ndu (Papuan language): PL6621.N4
- Ndumu (African language): PL8547.N5
- Negidal
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.N45
- Nehaumis (North American Indian language): PM1991
- Neklapamuk (North American Indian language): PM2045
- Nembe (African language): PL8548
- Nemi (Oceanic languages): PL6267
- Nenema (Oceanic languages): PL6252.K78
- Nengone (Oceanic languages): PL6268
- Nenusa-Miargas (Malayan language): PL5431
- Neo (Artificial language): PM8670
- Neocoyo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6666
- Neoispano (Artificial language): PM8673
- Neolatinus (Artificial language): PM8675
- Nesahuaco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6671
- Netele (North American Indian language): PM2015
- Netizcho (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4081
- Neutral language (Artificial language): PM8381 +
- Nevo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6673
- New River (North American Indian language): PM2017.N8
- Nēwārī (Himalayan language): PL3801.N5
- Nexitza (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4081
- Nez Percé (North American Indian language): PM2019
- Ngaanyatjara (Australian language): PL7101.N43
- Ngada (Malayan language): PL5432.2
- Ngadju (Australian language): PL7101.N44
- Ngaju (Malayan language): PL5432.5
- Ngalakan (Australian language): PL7101.N447
- Ngama (Sara dialect): PL8644.95.N45
- Ngandi (Australian language): PL7101.N45
- Ngarinjin (Australian language): PL7101.N46

INDEX

- Ngarluma (Australian language): PL7101.N48
- Ngbaka ma'bo (African language): PL8548.5
- Ngbandi (African language): PL8204, PL8548.55
- Ngemba (African language): PL8548.65
- Nggerikudi (Australian language): PL7101.N5
- Ngiri languages: PL8548.663
- Ngiti (African language): PL8548.665
- Ngizim (African language): PL8548.67
- Ngo (African language): PL8548.68
- Ngologa (Kgalagadi dialect): PL8378.K4695N48
- Ngombe (African language): PL8548.7
- Ngonde (African language): PL8549
- Nguna (Oceanic languages): PL6271
- Nguni languages: PL8550.N44
- Nguon (Mon-Khmer language): PL4459.97
- Nharo (African language): PL8550.N49
- Nias (Malayan language): PL5433
- Nichiren in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.N47
- Nicobarese language: PL4471 +
- Nielim (African language): PL8550.N53
- Niger-Congo (African languages): PL8026.N44
- Nihali (Munda language): PL4585
- Nihilism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.N5
- Niigata (Prefecture) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.N54
- Nijora (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4086
- Nilamba (African language): PL8555
- Nilo-Hamitic (African languages): PL8026.N47
- Nilo-Saharan (African languages): PL8026.N49
- Nilotic (African languages): PL8026.N5
- Nimboran (Papuan language): PL6621.N55
- Nio (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4091
- Nipissing (North American Indian language): PM2025
- Niquira (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4096
- Nisenan (North American Indian language): PM2026.N25
- Niska (Nishga)
 - North American Indian language: PM2026.N3
- Nisqually (North American Indian language): PM2026.N5
- Nitlakapamuk (North American Indian language): PM2045
- Niuean (Polynesian language): PL6481
- Nkosi (African language): PL8561
- Nkoya (African language): PL8562
- Nkundu (African language): PL8467
- Nkunya (African language): PL8563
- Nō
 - Japanese drama
 - Collections: PL765
 - Literary history: PL735
- Nochistlan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4101
- Nocké (North American Indian language): PM2041
- Nocte (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.N63
- Nocten (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6676
- Nogai
 - Turkic languages: PL77

INDEX

- Noka (North American Indian language): PM2041
- Nomatsiguenga (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6678
- Non-Aryan languages of India and Southeastern Asia (General): PL3501 +
- Non-Chinese languages of China: PL3301 +
- Noone (African language): PL8566.5
- Nootka (North American Indian language): PM2031
- Noquet (North American Indian language): PM2041
- Norā (Tai language): PL4251.N6
- North American (Artificial language): PM8679
- North Assam dialects: PL3851 +
- Northeastern (Siberian) group
- Turkic languages: PL41 +
- Northern Altai
- Turkic languages: PL45.N67
- Northern Bullom (African language): PL8093
- Northern Min dialects: PL1681 +
- Northern Paiute (North American Indian language): PM2094
- Northern Pomo (North American Indian language): PM2043
- Northern Sotho (African language): PL8690
- Northern Tai (Tai language): PL4251.N63
- Northwestern (Kipchak) group
- Turkic languages: PL61 +
- Nostalgia in literature
- Chinese
- Literary history: PL2275.N67
- Noun
- Chinese: PL1232
- Nov Latin (Artificial language): PM8682
- Novial (Artificial language): PM8685
- Novolingua (Artificial language): PM8688
- Nozi (North American Indian language): PM2641
- Nq'anga (African language): PL8593
- Ntlakyapamuk (North American Indian language): PM2045
- Ntomba (African language): PL8568
- Nubi (Arabic Creole): PM7895.N83
- Nubian (African language): PL8571 +
- Nubian literature: PL8575
- Nuchistlan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4101
- Nuclear weapons and disarmament in literature
- Japanese
- Literary history: PL721.A75
- Nuer (African language): PL8576.N4
- Nufor (Oceanic languages): PL6279
- Nukahiva (Polynesian language): PL6471
- Nukunu (Australian language): PL7101.N75
- Nukuoro (Polynesian language): PL6485
- Nula (Artificial language): PM8693
- Numee (Oceanic languages): PL6252.K35
- Numerals
- Chinese grammar: PL1238
- Numipu (North American Indian language): PM2019
- Nung (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.N8
- Nunggubuyu (Australian language): PL7101.N8
- Nunuma (African language): PL8576.N57
- Nupe (African language): PL8577
- Nutka (North American Indian language): PM2031
- Nyabwa (African language): PL8579
- Nyah Kur (Mon-Khmer language): PL4460
- Nyai (African language): PL8727

INDEX

- Nyakyusa (African language):
PL8581
- Nyam-Nyam (African language):
PL8828
- Nyamkat (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.N8
- Nyamwezi (African language):
PL8591
- Nyandja (African language):
PL8593
- Nyaneka (African language):
PL8592.N3
- Nyanga (African language):
PL8592.N43
- Nyangumata (Australian
language): PL7101.N9
- Nyanja (African language):
PL8593
- Nyankole (African language):
PL8594.N3
- Nyankore-Kiga (African
language): PL8594.N45
- Nyoro (African language):
PL8595
- Nyoro-Tooro (African
language): PL8596.N9
- Nyunga (Australian language):
PL7101.N95
- Nyungar dialects: PL7101.N97
- Nzebi (African language):
PL8596.N993
- Nzima (African language):
PL8597
- O
- O-mei Mountain (China) in
literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.O43
- Oa (Indian language of South
America/West Indies): PM6681
- Obolo (African language):
PL8598.O27
- Ocaina (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6682
- Occidental (Artificial
language): PM8702
- Occupations in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.O35
- Oceania, Languages of: PL1+,
PL5001+
- Oceanic languages: PL6171+
- Ochwe'snicki jargon: PM7895.O3
- Ocorona (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM6683
- Ocoroni (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4106
- Ocotlan (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4111
- Ocuiltec (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4116
- Odual (African language):
PL8598.O29
- Ofogoula (North American
Indian language): PM2049.O3
- Ogallala (North American
Indian language): PM2051
- Ogan (Malay dialects):
PL5128.O33
- Oghuz
Turkic languages: PL95
- Ohlone (North American
Indian language): PM2053
- Ohuera (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4121
- Oi (Mon-Khmer language): PL4461
- Oidapa (Artificial language):
PM8705
- Oirat
Mongolian languages: PL431.O38
- Oji (African language): PL8751
- Ojibway (North American
Indian language): PM851+
- Okanagon (North American
Indian language): PM2066
- Okayama (Prefecture) in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.O4
- Okefani (African language):
PL8598.O35
- Okinagan (North American
Indian language): PM2066
- Okpe (African language):
PL8598.O357

INDEX

- Olcha
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.O43
- Old age in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.O45
- Old Turkic language: PL31
- Olingo (Artificial language): PM8706
- Olive (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4126
- Olmeco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4131
- Olo (Papuan language): PL6621.O44
- Omagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6686
- Omaha (North American Indian language): PM2071
- Ombo (African language): PL8598.O4
- Ona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6691
- One-act plays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.O53
 - Literary history: PL2368.O53
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL768.O53
- Oneida (North American Indian language): PM2073
- Ongbe (Tai language): PL4251.B4
- Önge language: PL7501.O53
- Onomatopoeic words
 - Chinese: PL1312
- Onondaga (North American Indian language): PM2076
- Ontoampa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6693
- Opata (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4136
- Opelousas (North American Indian language): PM2078
- Oratory
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2609
 - Literary history: PL2399
- Ordos
 - Mongolian languages: PL431.O8
- Orkhon inscriptions: PL31
- Ormu (Malayan language): PL5433.3
- Oroch
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.O82
- Orochon
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.O88
- Orocotono (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6696
- Orok
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.O85
- Orokolo (Papuan language): PL6621.O76
- Oroqen
 - Tungus Manchu languages: PL481.O88
- Orotina (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4141
- Orungu (African language): PL8598.O8
- Osage (North American Indian language): PM2081
- Ot Danum (Malayan language): PL5433.6
- Otanabe (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6701
- Otchipwe (North American Indian language): PM851 +
- Oto (North American Indian language): PM2082.O8
- Otomacan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6703
- South America/West Indies: PM7296
- Otomanguean (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4145

INDEX

Otomi (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4146 +

Ottawa (North American Indian language): PM2083

Otto (North American Indian language): PM2082.O8

Ottomaku (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6703

South America/West Indies): PM6711

Outsiders in literature Japanese Literary history: PL722.O96

Ova (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3896

Ovambo (African language): PL8417

Ovano (Secret languages): PM9021.O8

Oyampi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6713

South America/West Indies): PM6714

South America/West Indies): PM6716

Oz (Artificial language): PM8707

P

Paama (Oceanic languages): PL6280.P32

Pabo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6721

Pacaguara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7073

Pacao (North American Indian language): PM2097

Pacasa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6726

South America/West Indies): PM6731

Pachalague (North American Indian language): PM2091.P3

Pachera (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4151

Pacific Gulf Yupik language: PM92

Pacoh (Mon-Khmer language): PL4462

Padam (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.P23

Paduba (North American Indian language): PM2091.P5

Paduko (African language): PL8599.P28

Paeku Mountain (Korea) in literature Korean Collections Poetry: PL975.9.P32

Páez, or Paes (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6736

Pah-utah (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4156

Pahri (Himalayan language): PL3801.P34

Pai (Assam-Burmese dialect): PL4001.B16

Pai-shan shui tien chan (Hua-tien hsien, China) in literature Chinese Literary history: PL2275.P34

Paici (Oceanic languages): PL6280.P35

Paicone (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6741

Paipai (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4157

Paite (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.P28

Paiute (North American Indian language): PM2094

Paiwan (Taiwan languages): PL6157

Pakaasnovos (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6743

INDEX

- Pakawa (Texas)
 - North American Indian language: PM2097
- Pakawan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4158
- Paku (Malay dialects): PL5128.P35
- Pala (Oceanic languages): PL6281
- Palaihnihan (North American Indian language): PM2101
- Palauan (Malayan language): PL5434
- Palaung (Mon-Khmer language): PL4463
- Palawanic languages: PL5985
- Palawano (Philippine language): PL5987
- Palenke (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6746
- Paleosiberian languages: PM10 +
- Pame (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4161
- Pamona (Malayan language): PL5434.3
- Pampa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6751
- Pampa del Sacramento, Peru (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5716
- Pampanga (Philippine language): PL5991 +
- Pampanga literature: PL5994.A3 +
- Pamptikokes (North American Indian language): PM2111
- Panajori (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6761
- Panamane (Artificial language): PM8709
- Panamint (North American Indian language): PM2115
- Panare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6763
- Panayan (Philippine language): PL5711
- Pandatoco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6766
- of South America/West Indies): PM6771
- Pangasinan (Philippine language): PL6015
- Pangwa (African language): PL8599.P33
- Paniquita (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6772.P3
- Panistock (North American Indian language): PM2121
- Pānkhū (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.P3
- Panoan languages: PM6773
- Panteca (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4166
- Pao-an (Mongolian languages): PL431.B64
- Papabicotam (North American Indian language): PM2123
- Papabuco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4171
- Papago (North American Indian language): PM2123
- Papagol (North American Indian language): PM2123
- Papaya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6776
- Paper in literature
 - Japanese Literary history: PL721.P36
- Papiamento (Mixed language): PM7895.P3
- Papinacho (North American Indian language): PM2125.P3
- Papuan languages: PL5001 +, PL6601 +
- Parabá (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6781
- South America/West Indies): PM6786
- South America/West Indies): PM6791
- Paranapuro (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6796

INDEX

- Parabá (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6801
- Paraviane (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6806
- South America/West Indies): PM6811
- South America/West Indies): PM6816
- Parengi (Munda language): PL4586
- Parentintim (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6818
- Paria (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6821
- of South America/West Indies): PM6826
- Parisi, or Paresi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6831
- Parji (Dravidian language): PL4741
- Parodies
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.P3
- Paronyms
 - Chinese: PL1303
- Parra (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4181
- Particles
 - Chinese grammar: PL1237
- Parts of speech
 - Chinese: PL1231.5 +
- Pascagoulas (North American Indian language): PM2125.P5
- Pasilingua (Artificial language): PM8712
- Pasilogia (Artificial language): PM8732
- Pasir (Malay dialects): PL5128.P368
- Passa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6836
- Passamaquoddy (North American Indian language): PM2135
- Pasto (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6838
- Pastoral literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P36
- Pastorals
 - Chinese poetry
 - Collections: PL2519.P37
 - Literary history: PL2309.P37
- Patacha (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6841
- Patagonian (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7183
- Patep (Oceanic languages): PL6285
- Pativa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6851
- Patnī (Himalayan language): PL3801.M2
- Patriotic poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.P39
 - Literary history: PL2309.P39
- Patriotism in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P37
- Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P37
- Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.9.P37
 - Literary history: PL957.5.P37
 - Poetry: PL960.8.P37
- Patronage and patrons in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P38
- Pattani (Malay dialects): PL5128.P39
- Pauná (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6856
- South America/West Indies): PM6859
- Pawnee (North American Indian language): PM2137

INDEX

- Paya (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4183
- Payagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6861
- South America/West Indies): PM6866
- South America/West Indies): PM6871
- Payuta (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4156
- Peace in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P4
- Pear (Mon-Khmer language): PL4464
- Peasantry in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P4
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.P42
- Peasants in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P39
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P4
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.P42
 - Prose: PL965.7.P42
- Peaux-de-Lièvre (North American Indian language): PM1489
- Peban (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6873
- Pecuri (North American Indian language): PM2141
- Pehuenche (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6876
- Peking (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P42
- Pelado (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6881
- Pemón dialects: PM6885
- Pencils in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P47
- Penglai ge (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P43
- Pengo (Dravidian language): PL4745
- Penobscot (North American Indian language): PM2147
- Penoqui (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6891
- Peonies in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P44
- Pequot (North American Indian language): PM1885
- Performing arts in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P474
- Perico (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4489
- Pericu (North American Indian language): PM2151
- Pero (African language): PL8599.P47
- Pescheree (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6896
- of South America/West Indies): PM6901
- Phākial (Tai language): PL4251.P4
- Philippine languages: PL5501 +
- Philippine literature (General): PL5530 +
- Philosophy
 - Esperanto texts: PM8252
- Pho (Hmong dialect): PL4072.95.B53
- Phom (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.P45
- Phonetics
 - Chinese: PL1205
 - Malay: PL5109
- Phonology
 - Chinese: PL1201 +
 - Malay: PL5109

INDEX

- Photography
 - Esperanto texts: PM8293
- Phrase books
 - Chinese: PL1121+
- Phu Thai (Tai language):
 - PL4251.P48
- Physical education teachers
 - in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P58
- Physically handicapped as
 - authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.P45
- Physically handicapped
 - authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL757.4.P45
 - Literary history: PL725.2.P58
- Physically handicapped
 - children as authors
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.P48
- Physics
 - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Physiology
 - Esperanto texts: PM8287
- Pian wen
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2612
 - Literary history: PL2402
- Piankishaw (North American
 - Indian language): PM2161
- Piapoco (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6903
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6906
- Picture languages: PM8999
- Pidgeon English: PM7891
- Piegán (North American
 - Indian language): PM2165
- Pikto (Artificial language):
 - PM8736
- Pilaga (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6909
- Pima (North American Indian
 - language): PM2171+
- Pima Bajo (Indian language
 - of Mexico/Central
 - America): PM4187
- Piman (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM3972
- Piman languages: PM2175
- Pina (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6911
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6916
- Pine tree in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P53
- Ping ju (Folk dramas)
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.P56
 - Literary history: PL2368.P56
- Ping shu
 - Chinese drama
 - Literary history: PL2368.P58
- Ping shua
 - Chinese drama
 - Collections: PL2579.P58
- Piñoco (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM6921
- Pioneer life in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.F76
- Pipil (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM4191
- Pirahá (Mura dialect): PM6606
- Pirinda (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM4193
- Piro (Indian language of
 - South America/West
 - Indies): PM5818, PM6922.2
- Piro (Tanoan dialects): PM2176
- Pisone (Indian language of
 - Mexico/Central America):
 - PM4197
- Pitcairnese language: PM7895.P5
- Pitjandjara (Australian
 - language): PL7101.P5
- Piute (North American Indian
 - language): PM2094

INDEX

- Plants in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P5
- Plateau languages (Nigeria): PL8600.P55
- Plums in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P55
- Pochury (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.P63
- Pocoman (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4201
- Poetry
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.4
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2517 +
 - Literary history: PL2306 +
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL757 +
 - Literary history: PL727 +
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL974 +
 - Literary history: PL959 +
- Pogoro (African language): PL8601
- Pokonchi (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4201
- Police in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P64
- Police Motu (Mixed language): PM7895.H5
- Polindara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6926
- Political science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8279
- Politics in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P6
- Polygraphy
 - Esperanto texts: PM8251
- Polynesian languages: PL6401 +
- Pomo (North American Indian language): PM1601
- Pomo, Northern (North American Indian language): PM2043
- Ponape (Oceanic languages): PL6295
- Ponca (North American Indian language): PM2181
- Pōnnā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.M31
- Ponosakan (Malayan language): PL5434.45
- Popolaca, or Popoloca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4206
- Popoluca (Vera Cruz) Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4207
- Popul vuh: PM4231.Z6
- Port Sandwich (Oceanic languages): PL6296.P66
- Portuguese-Tupi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7171 +
- Potawatomi (North American Indian language): PM2191
- Potentu (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6931
- Potiguare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7170
- Powhatan (North American Indian language): PM2194
- Poya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6936
- Pri (Sudan)
 - African languages: PL8599.P35
- Prisoners as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.P65
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.P7
 - Poetry: PL757.4.P74
- Prizes
 - Japanese literature: PL722.5 +
 - Korean literature: PL957.64 +
- Proletariat in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL965.7.P76

INDEX

- Pronoun
 - Chinese: PL1234
 - Pronunciation
 - Chinese: PL1209
 - Prose
 - African
 - Literary history: PL8010.6
 - Japanese
 - Collections: PL770 +
 - Literary history: PL740 +
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL980 +
 - Literary history: PL965 +
 - Prose poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.P76
 - Literary history: PL2309.P76
 - Prosody
 - Chinese language: PL1279
 - Prostitutes in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P76
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.P74
 - Prostitution in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.P76
 - Psychology in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.P75
 - Pu-i (Tai language): PL4251.P85
 - Pueblo Indians
 - Languages: PM2201
 - Puelche (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6751
 - South America/West Indies: PM6946
 - South America/West Indies: PM6951
 - Pujunan (North American Indian language): PM1681
 - Puluwat (Oceanic languages): PL6296.P84
 - Punctuation
 - Chinese: PL1272
 - Punctunc (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4211
 - Punu (African language): PL8605
 - Puoc (Mon-Khmer language): PL4464.5
 - Puquina (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6956
 - Purari (Papuan language): PL6621.P85
 - Purik (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.P8
 - Purugoto (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6961
 - Putima (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4216
 - Putumayo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6966
 - Pwo Karen (Karen dialect): PL4054.Z9P8
 - Pyeta (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6556
- Q
- Qosmiani (Artificial language): PM8741
 - Quabaug (North American Indian language): PM2211.Q3
 - Quahatika (North American Indian language): PM2211.Q5
 - Quaisla (North American Indian language): PM1282
 - Quantifiers
 - Chinese: PL1238
 - Quapaw (North American Indian language): PM2213
 - Quechua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6301 +
 - Quelan (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4221
 - Quepo (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4223
 - Quera (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4226

INDEX

Querandi (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6971
 Queres (North American
 Indian language): PM1511
 Quesene (North American
 Indian language): PM2215
 Quiché (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4231
 Quichean languages: PM4232
 Quichua (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6301 +
 Quileute (North American
 Indian language): PM2219
 Quilivita (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6981
 Quinault (North American
 Indian language): PM2220
 Quinnipiac (North American
 Indian language): PM2221
 Quioucohanock (North
 American Indian language):
 PM2223
 Quiripi (North American
 Indian language): PM2221
 Quirivina (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6986
 Quitol (North American
 Indian language): PM2225
 Quito (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM6991
 Quitzé (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4231
 Quoratean (North American
 Indian language): PM1461

R

Rābhā (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.R2
 Rabinal Achi (Indian
 language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3506
 Rade (Chamic language):
 PL4498.R3

Radio plays
 Chinese
 Collections: PL2579.R33
 Literary history: PL2368.R33
 Japanese
 Collections: PL768.R34
 Korean
 Collections: PL978.5.R33
 Literary history: PL963.5.R33
 Rai Coast (Papuan language):
 PL6621.R34
 Railroad workers as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PL757.4.R35
 Railroads in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.R3
 Rakugo
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL776.5
 Prose
 Literary history: PL746.5
 Raluana (Oceanic languages):
 PL6296.R34
 Rama (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4233
 Ranau (Malayan language):
 PL5434.467
 Rangkas (Himalayan language):
 PL3801.R3
 Rāngkhōl (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.R3
 Ranglōi (Himalayan
 language): PL3801.R4
 Ranquelche (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM6996
 Rao (Papuan language):
 PL6621.R36
 Rapanui (Polynesian
 language): PL6498
 Raramuri (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4291
 Rarotongan (Polynesian
 language): PL6499
 Ratahan (Malayan language):
 PL5434.47

INDEX

- Rats in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R37
- Rawa (Papuan language):
 - PL6621.R38
- Rawang (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.R35
- Rawas (Malay dialects):
 - PL5128.R39
- Readers
 - Chinese language: PL1113+
- Realism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R4
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R43
 - Prose: PL965.7.R42
- Red Indians (North American Indian language): PM695
- Rejang (Sumatra)
 - Malayan languages: PL5434.5
- Religion
 - Esperanto texts: PM8253
- Religion in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R45
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.9.R45
 - Literary history: PL957.5.R45
- Rema (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7001
- Rembong (Malayan language):
 - PL5434.63
- Renga
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.R4
 - Literary history: PL732.R4
- Rengao (Mon-Khmer language):
 - PL4465
- Rengmā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.R4
- Renku
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL762.R43
 - Literary history: PL732.R43
- Rennellese (Polynesian language): PL6500.R4
- Report writing
 - Chinese: PL1274
- Reportage literature
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2614
 - Literary history: PL2404
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.45
- Research, Literary
 - Japanese literature: PL711.5
- Resigero (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7003
- Revolutionary poetry
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2519.R48
 - Literary history: PL2309.R48
- Rhetoric
 - Chinese: PL1271+
- Rhythmics
 - Chinese language: PL1279
- Riang (Mon-Khmer language):
 - PL4466
- Rice wines in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R53
- Rikbaktsa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7004
- Ritarungo (Australian language): PL7101.R58
- Ritual in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R56
- Rivers in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R57
- Ro (Artificial language):
 - PM8751
- Roamaino (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7006
- Roanoak (North American Indian language): PM2227
- Robbers in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.B74
- Rocotona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7009
- Rōdōng (Himalayan language): PL3801.R6

INDEX

- Roglai (Chamic language):
PL4498.R63
- Roma (Malayan language):
PL5434.7
- Romanal (Artificial language): PM8753
- Romance
Japanese
Collections
Prose: PL774
Prose
Literary history: PL744
- Korean
Collections
Prose: PL980.5
Literary history
Prose: PL966.5
- Romanid (Artificial language): PM8754
- Romanticism in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.R64
- Ron (African language):
PL8607.R6
- Rong (Himalayan language):
PL3801.L4
- Ronga (African language):
PL8607.R73
- Rosaecrucian (Artificial language): PM8755
- Rottinese (Malayan language):
PL5435
- Rotuman (Oceanic languages):
PL6297
- Roviana (Oceanic languages):
PL6298
- Ruanababo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7016
- Ruanda (African language):
PL8608
- Ruc (Mon-Khmer language):
PL4466.5
- Rucouyenne (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6714
- Rukai (Taiwan languages):
PL6159
- Rumsen (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4236
- Rundi (African language):
PL8611
- Runga (African language):
PL8613
- Rüngchhēnbūng (Himalayan language): PL3801.R8
- Rurok (North American Indian language): PM2581
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905, in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.R87
- Ruund (African language):
PL8618
- S
- Saa (Oceanic languages): PL6301
- Saanich (North American Indian language): PM2235
- Sabaibo (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4241
- Sabanero, or Savaneric (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4246
- Sabaot (African language):
PL8624
- Sabela (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7141
- Saberi (Papuan language):
PL6621.S22
- Sabuja (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7021
South America/West Indies): PM7026
- Saddharmapundalika in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S23
- Sado Island in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S25
- Saek (Tai language): PL4251.S23
- Sagara (African language):
PL8625
- Sahaptin (North American Indian language): PM2243

INDEX

Sahu (Papuan language):
 PL6621.S24

Sailors as authors
 Japanese literature
 Collections
 Poetry: PL757.4.S24

Saiō in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S26

Sairang (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.S3

Sakalava (Malagasy dialect):
 PL5379.95.S25

Sakata (African language):
 PL8627

Sakau (Oceanic languages):
 PL6303

Saki (North American Indian
 language): PM2245

Salar
 Turkic languages: PL54.4

Salinan (North American
 Indian language): PM2251

Salishan (North American
 Indian language): PM2261 +

Saliva (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM7031
 South America/West
 Indies): PM7036

Saluan (Malayan language):
 PL5435.5

Salvador (Artificial
 language): PM8777

Sama languages: PL6018

Sama Sibutu (Philippine
 language): PL6019

Samagota (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM7038

Samaro-Lytean dialect: PL6023

Sambal (Philippine language):
 PL6024.5

Samburu (African language):
 PL8629

Samo (Papuan language):
 PL6621.S25

Samoan (Polynesian language):
 PL6501

San ch'ü
 Chinese literature
 Collections: PL2564.4
 Literary history: PL2354.4

Sanavironan (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM7043

Sandawe (African language):
 PL8631

Sangen (Malayan language):
 PL5436

Sangil (Malayan language):
 PL5437

Sangir (Malayan language):
 PL5438

Sango (African language):
 PL8641

Sāngpāng (Himalayan
 language): PL3801.S3

Sangtam (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.S34

Santali (Kherwārī
 language): PL4563

Santee dialect (Dakota
 language): PM1021 +

Sanyo region in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.S27

Sapibocono (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM7046

Sara (African language): PL8644

Sara languages: PL8645

Sara mbai (African language):
 PL8648

Saramaccan (Indian language
 of South America/West
 Indies): PM7875.S27

Sarangani Manobo (Philippine
 language): PL6029

Sarcee (North American
 Indian language): PM2275

Sarsi (North American Indian
 language): PM2275

Sarura (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM7296

Sasak (Malayan language):
 PL5439.13

Sasöl sijo
 Korean poetry
 Collections: PL975.5

Sasol sijo
 Korean poetry
 Literary history: PL960.5

INDEX

- Sastean (North American Indian language): PM2305
- Satire
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2613
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL776 +
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL746 +
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.7
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
 - Prose: PL966.7
- Saukiyā Khun (Himalayan language): PL3801.R3
- Savara (Munda language): PL4587
- Savo (Papuan language): PL6621.S3
- Science
 - Esperanto texts: PM8286
- Science fiction
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S34
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S3
- Science in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S3
- Script
 - Chinese grammar: PL1171 +
- Sea in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S38
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S42
- Sea Islands Creole: PM7875.G8
- Seasons in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S39
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S4
- Sechuana (African language): PL8747
- Secoffee (Labrador)
 - North American Indian language: PM2004.N3
- Secoya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7049
- Secret languages: PM9001 +
- Sedang (Mon-Khmer language): PL4467
- Sedik (Taiwan languages): PL6161
- Sekani (North American Indian language): PM2285
- Sekkyōbushi
 - Japanese drama
 - Collections: PL768.J6
 - Literary history: PL738.J6
- Selepet (Papuan language): PL6621.S4
- Self in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Self-knowledge in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Self-perception in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S45
- Semā (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.S52
- Semai (Mon-Khmer language): PL4467.5
- Semantics
 - Chinese: PL1291
- Sembla (African language): PL8653
- Semendo (Malay dialects): PL5128.S46
- Semigae (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7051
- Semimaru, 10th cent.? in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S46
- Seminole (North American Indian language): PM2291
- Sena (African language): PL8655
- Seneca (North American Indian language): PM2296
- Senga (African language): PL8656

INDEX

- Senoic languages (Mon-Khmer languages): PL4310.S45
- Senryū
 - Japanese poetry
 - Collections: PL760
 - Literary history: PL730
- Sentani (Papuan language): PL6621.S44
- Senufo (African language): PL8658
- Seoul in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S46
- Sepaunabo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7056
- Sequels in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL965.7.S48
- Serawai (Malayan language): PL5439.17
- Serer (African language): PL8662
- Seri (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4251
- Serrano de Ixtepexi (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4256
- Mexico/Central America): PM4258
- Seruyan (Malayan language): PL5439.183
- Sesuto (African language): PL8689
- Setaba (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6836, PM6838
- Sex in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.E74
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S5
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S48
- Sgaw Karen (Karen dialect): PL4054.Z9S5
- Shades and shadows in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S52
- Shahaptian languages: PM2301
- Shamanism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S53
- Shambala (African language): PL8666
- Shan (Tai language): PL4251.S6
- Shandong Sheng (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S55
- Shani (Non-Chinese language of China): PL3311.S4
- Shao hsing hsien (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S56
- Shao lin ssu (Teng-feng hsien, China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S57
- Shastan languages: PM2305
- Shawnee (North American Indian language): PM2311
- Shebago (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7061
- South America/West Indies): PM6691
- Shelta (Secret languages): PM9021.S5
- Sherbro (African language): PL8668
- Sherdukpen (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.S38
- Sherpa (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.S4
- Shi (African language): PL8670
- Shiga-ken (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S53
- Shilluk (African language): PL8671
- Shimaore (Comorian dialect): PL8116.95.S54

INDEX

- Shinto in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S54
- Shira (African language):
 - PL8675
- Shironga (African language):
 - PL8607.R73
- Shona (African language):
 - PL8681
- Shor
 - Turkic languages: PL45.S55
- Short stories
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL775
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL745
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.6
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL966.6
- Shoshonean (North American Indian language): PM2321
- Shuar (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6273
- Shunkan, 1142-1179, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S5415
- Shuswap (North American Indian language): PM2325
- Si-hia (Himalayan language):
 - PL3801.S5
- Siamese language and literature: PL4151 +
- Siberian Yupik language: PM94
- Sibo
 - Tungus Manchu languages:
 - PL481.S3
- Sibondoy (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5718.C3
- Sicaunies (North American Indian language): PM2285
- Sick in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S542
- Sicuanes (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7063
- Sijo
 - Korean poetry
 - Collections: PL975.6
 - Literary history: PL960.6
- Sikka (Malayan language):
 - PL5439.19
- Siksika (Blackfoot)
 - North American Indian language: PM2341 +
- Siladang (Malay dialects):
 - PL5128.S55
- Simelungun (Malayan language): PL5439.2
- Simeulue (Malayan language):
 - PL5439.3
- Simigaecurari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7066
- Similatón (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4261
- Simirenci (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5818
- Simte (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.S56
- Sin in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S547
- Sinagoro (Melanesian language): PL6305
- Sinagoro (Papuan language):
 - PL6621.S53
- Sinaloense (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4266
- Singacuchuska (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7071
- Singapore literature: PL3515
- Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S55
- Sino-Tibetan languages: PL3521 +
- Siona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7072
- Siouan language: PM2351
- Sipibo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7073

INDEX

- Sira (African language): PL8675
- Siriaño (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7074
- Siroi (Papuan language): PL6621.S55
- Sissala (African language): PL8682.S55
- Sissano (Oceanic languages): PL6308
- Situga, or Situsa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7076
- Siuslaw (North American Indian language): PM2357
- Siyin (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.S6
- Skidegate (North American Indian language): PM1271 +
- Skittagetan (North American Indian language): PM1271 +
- Skwamish (North American Indian language): PM2381.S6
- Slang
 - Chinese: PL1952
- Slave (North American Indian language): PM2365
- Slavi (North American Indian language): PM2365
- Snails in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S57
- Snohomish (North American Indian language): PM2371
- Snow in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S58
- So (Uganda)
 - African languages: PL8682.S58
- Sobaipure, or Sobaihipure (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4271
- Sobojo (Malayan language): PL5439.5
- Social realism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S65
- Social sciences
 - Esperanto texts: PM8276 +
- Socialism in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S6
- Socialist realism in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S66
- Society and literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S62
- Sociology
 - Esperanto texts: PM8278
- Soembawa (Malayan language): PL5445
- Soga (African language): PL8682.S6
- Soira (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6991
- Soka-shi (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S63
- Sokop (Malayan language): PL5439.8
- Soldiers as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.S6
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.S65
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.S65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.S65
- Soledad (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4276
- Solteco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4281
- Somba (African language): PL8682.S64
- Sona (Artificial language): PM8795
- Songe (African language): PL8683
- Songhai (African language): PL8685
- Soninke (African language): PL8686
- Sonora (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4136

INDEX

- Sora (Munda language): PL4587
- Sōshi
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL775
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL745
- Sotho (African language): PL8689
- Sotho-Tswana languages: PL8691
- Sotho, Northern (African language): PL8690
- Southeastern (Chagatai) group
 - Turkic languages: PL51 +
- Southern Bullom (African language): PL8668
- Southern Epera (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7079
- Southern Mande languages: PL8490.M359S68
- Southern Min dialects: PL1701 +
- Southern Mofu (African language): PL8517
- Southern Paiute (North American Indian language): PM2094
- Southern Sotho (African language): PL8689
- Southwestern (Oghuz) group
 - Turkic languages: PL91 +
- Space and time in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S6
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.S69
- Spelin (Artificial language): PM8802
- Spiti (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.S7
- SPL (Artificial language): PM8815
- Spokane (North American Indian language): PM2376
- Spoken language
 - Chinese: PL1074.8
- Spokil (Artificial language): PM8822
- Sports and games
 - Esperanto texts: PM8275
- Sports in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.S65
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S66
- Squawmish (North American Indian language): PM2381.S6
- Sranan (Creole dialect): PM7875.S67
- Srê (Mon-Khmer language): PL4453
- Ssindang Kelingi (Malayan language): PL5439.4
- Stalo (North American Indian language): PM2381.S8
- Stars in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S72
- Stepmothers in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PL965.7.S74
- Stieng (Mon-Khmer language): PL4341 +
- Student authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.S85
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.8.S75
- Style
 - Chinese language: PL1271 +
- Style in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.S75
- Subanun (Philippine language): PL6035
- Subinha (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4285
- Subiya (African language): PL8692.S86
- Subtiaban (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4286.S5
- Suchichi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7081
- Sudanian (African languages): PL8027
- Suena (Papuan language): PL6621.S92

INDEX

- Suerre (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4286.S7
- Sui (Tai language): PL4251.S95
- Suicide in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S76
- Suk (African language):
PL8692.S9
- Suku (African language): PL8693
- Sukuma (African language):
PL8694.S94
- Sulu (Philippine language):
PL6041 +
- Sulung (Himalayan language):
PL3801.S77
- Suma (Artificial language):
PM8840
- Sumatera Utara (Malay dialects): PL5128.S94
- Sumatra
Malayan languages: PL5441
- Sumba (Malayan language):
PL5443
- Sumbawa (Malayan language):
PL5445
- Sumida River in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S78
- Sumo (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4286.S8
- Sundanese (Malayan language):
PL5451 +
- Sundanese literature:
PL5454.A3 +
- Sunwār (Himalayan language):
PL3801.S8
- Supernatural in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S8
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.S96
- Suppire (African language):
PL8694.S96
- Susu (African language): PL8695
- Suwawa (Malayan language):
PL5455
- Suzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.S93
- Swahili (African language):
PL8701 +
- Swahili literature: PL8704.A3 +
- Swazi (African language):
PL8705
- Swordsmen in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S86
- Symbolism in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.S94
Korean
Literary history
Poetry: PL960.8.S94
- Synonyms
Chinese: PL1301
- Szechwan Province in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.S95
- Szi Lepai (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.S8
- T
- Ta-li (China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T27
- Tabalosa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7086
- Tabasca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America):
PM4287
- Tableng (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.T2
- Tacanan languages: PM7088
- Tachi (North American Indian language): PM2381.T3
- Taensa (North American Indian language): PM2391
- Tagabawa Manobo (Philippine language): PL6064
- Tagacaola (Philippine language): PL6065
- Tagakaolo (Philippine language): PL6065
- Tagalog (Philippine language): PL6051 +
- Tagalog literature: PL6058.9.A +
- Tagbana (Philippine language): PL6071

INDEX

- Tagbanwa (Philippine language): PL6071
- Tagin (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.T24
- Tagoi (African language): PL8706.T34
- Tagula (Papuan language): PL6621.T28
- Tahitian (Polynesian language): PL6515
- Tai languages: PL4111 +
- Tai Mountains in literature Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T33
- Tai-rong (Tai language): PL4251.T3
- Taijataf (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7091
South America/West Indies): PM7093
- Taira, Atsumori, 1169-1184, in literature Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T3
- Taira, Sadabumi, d. 923, in literature Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T32
- Taiwan in literature Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T34
- Taiwan languages: PL6145
- Takelma (North American Indian language): PM2401
- Takilman languages: PM2401
- Takudh (North American Indian language): PM2496
- Takulli (Carrier Indians) North American Indian language: PM2411
- Talamancan languages: PM4288
- Talaud (Malayan language): PL5456.6
- Talise (Polynesian language): PL6517
- Tama (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7096
South America/West Indies): PM7101
- Tamang (Himalayan language): PL3801.T24
- Tamaulipeco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4290.T3
- Tamboka (African language): PL8749
- Tamiang (Malayan language): PL5456.82
- Tamil (Dravidian language): PL4751 +
- Tamil literature: PL4758.9.A +
- Tamlu (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.T25
- Tamuan (Malayan language): PL5456.84
- Tamul (Dravidian language): PL4751 +
- Tan ci (Southern song-tales) Chinese drama
Collections: PL2575
Literary history: PL2366
- Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian Jaya)
Papuan language: PL6621.T33
- Tanai (North American Indian language): PM2412
- Tanaina (North American Indian language): PM2412
- Tanana (North American Indian language): PM2412.5
- Tanga (Oceanic languages): PL6315
- Tangkhul (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.T28
- Tangsa (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.T32
- Tangut (Himalayan language): PL3801.S5
- Tanimuca-Retuama (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7102
- Tanna (Oceanic languages): PL6316.T35
- Tanoan languages: PM2413
- Taoism in literature Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T36
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T34
Korean
Literary history: PL957.5.T34
Poetry: PL960.8.T37

INDEX

- Taoist influences in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T34
- Taos Indians
Languages: PM2416
- Tapachulano (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM3936
- Tapachulteca (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4290.T4
- Taparita (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7104
- Tapehanek (North American
Indian language): PM2223
- Tapirapé (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM7105
- Tapuri (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7106
- Tapuyan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7108
- Tarahumare (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM4291
- Tarangan (Malayan language):
PL5456.86
- Taraon (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.D53
- Tarascan (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4296 +
- Tasio (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7111
- Tatana (Malayan language):
PL5456.88
- Tatar
Turkic languages: PL73
- Tatche (North American
Indian language): PM2381.T3
- Tatimolo (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4301
- Tatiquilhati (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4306
- Taurepan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7113
- Tausug (Philippine language):
PL6075
- Tauya (Papuan language):
PL6621.T35
- Taverns in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.H6
- Taveta (African language):
PL8715
- Tawakoni (North American
Indian language): PM2421
- Tawoyan (Malayan language):
PL5456.92
- Tay-Nung (Tai language):
PL4251.T38
- Tayal (Taiwan languages):
PL6163
- Taying (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.D53
- Tboli (Philippine language):
PL6078
- Tea in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T42
- Korean
Collections
Poetry: PL975.9.T4
Literary history: PL957.5.T4
Poetry: PL960.8.T4
- Teachers as authors
Japanese literature
Collections
Prose: PL770.55.T4
- Korean
Collections: PL973.2.T43
- Teachers in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T347,
PL722.T4
- Teacucitzin, or
Teacuacitzica (Indian
language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4311

INDEX

- Tebaca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4316
- Tebele (African language): PL8547.N28
- Technology
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T42
 - Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Technology in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T35
- Teco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3738
- Tectiteco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4319
- Tecuexe (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4321
- Teda (African language): PL8724
- Teenage authors
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.T45
- Teguima (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4136
- Tehua (North American Indian language): PM2431
- Tehuantepecano (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4326
- Tehueco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4331
- Teke (African language): PL8725
- Telame (North American Indian language): PM2381.T3
- Telefol (Papuan language): PL6621.T38
- Telei (Papuan language): PL6621.T4
- Television
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.T44
- Television plays
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2579.T44
 - Literary history: PL2368.T44
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL737.8
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL978.5.T44
 - Literary history: PL963.5.T44
- Telugu (Dravidian language): PL4771 +
- Telugu literature: PL4780
- Tem (African language): PL8725.15
- Tembo (Kivu, Zaire)
 - African languages: PL8725.2
- Temiar (Mon-Khmer language): PL4468
- Temne (African language): PL8735
- Temori (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4336
- Tene (North American Indian language): PM641
- Tenetehara (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7115
- Teng wang ge (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T45
- Tenino (North American Indian language): PM2425
- Tenni (North American Indian language): PM2453
- Tepahue (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4341
- Teparantana (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4346
- Tepecano (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4351
- Tepehuane, or Tepeguana (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4356
- Tepo (African language): PL8725.3
- Tepuzculano (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4361
- Tequistlateca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3651

INDEX

- Tera (African language):
PL8725.5
- Teremembre (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM7116
- Terena (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7117
- Tereno (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7117
- Ternate (Papuan language):
PL6621.T47
- Terraba (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4371
- Teso (African language): PL8726
- Tete (African language): PL8727
- Tetela (African language):
PL8728
- Teton dialect (Dakota
language): PM1021 +
- Tetum (Malayan language):
PL5457
- Teuso languages: PL8731
- Teutonish (Tutonish)
Artificial language: PM8862
- Tewa (North American Indian
language): PM2431
- Texome (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM4376.T3
- Textile fabrics in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T39
- Tezcateco (lost)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM4376.T4
- Thādo (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.T4
- Thai language and literature:
PL4151 +
- Thakali (Himalayan language):
PL3801.T3
- Thāksyā (Himalayan
language): PL3801.T3
- Thāmi (Himalayan language):
PL3801.T4
- Tharaka (African language):
PL8732.5
- That (Assam Burmese dialect):
PL4001.T5
- Tho (Tai language): PL4251.T5
- Thompson River Indians
Languages: PM2045
- Thukumi (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.T6
- Thūlung (Himalayan
language): PL3801.T5
- Tiananmen Square Incident,
1989, in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T53
- Tiatinagua (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM7118
- Tibetan language: PL3601 +
- Tibetan literature: PL3701 +
- Tibeto-Burman languages:
PL3551 +
- Tibeto-Himalayan languages:
PL3561 +
- Tibilo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7121
- South America/West
Indies): PM7123
- Tiddim Chin (Assam Burmese
dialect): PL4001.T65
- Tidong (Malayan language):
PL5461
- Tidore (Malayan language):
PL5463
- Tigak (Oceanic languages):
PL6317.T53
- Tigua (North American Indian
language): PM2441
- Tikar (African language):
PL8733
- Tikomeri (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7126
- Tikopia (Polynesian
language): PL6520
- Tillamook (North American
Indian language): PM2446
- Timbire (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7131

INDEX

- Time in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T52
- Timne (African language): PL8735
- Timorse (Malayan language): PL5465
- Timote (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7136
- Timucuan (North American Indian language): PM2451
- T'in (Mon-Khmer language): PL4469
- Tina Sambal (Sambal dialect): PL6024.595.T54
- Tinggian (Philippine language): PL6085
- Tinguian (Philippine language): PL6085
- Tinne (North American Indian language): PM2453
- Tinneh (North American Indian language): PM2453
- Tiputini (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7141
- South America/West Indies: PM7143
- Tirurai (Philippine language): PL6101 +
- Tisteco (lost)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4376.T6
- Tiv (African language): PL8738
- Tivi (African language): PL8738
- Tiwi (Australian language): PL7101.T57
- Tlacotepehue (lost)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4376.T8
- Tlakuilit (North American Indian language): PM2454
- Tlapanec (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4379
- Tlascalteca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4383
- Tlatzihuisteco (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4396
- Tlaxiaco (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4401
- Tlaxomulteco (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4406
- Tlingit (North American Indian language): PM2455
- Toaripi (Papuan language): PL6621.T6
- Toba (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7146
- Toba-Batak (Malayan language): PL5471
- Tobelo (Papuan language): PL6621.T65
- Toboso (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4411
- Tobote (African language): PL8738.5
- Toda (Dravidian language): PL4785
- Tofa
 - Turkic languages: PL45.T63
- Tōhoku region in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T55
- Tojolabal (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4413
- Tōkaidō in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T57
- Tōkaidō region in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T57
- Tokelau (Polynesian language): PL6527
- Tokyo in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T6
- Tolai (Oceanic languages): PL6296.R34

INDEX

- Tolaki (Malayan language):
PL5474
- Tolimeca (Extinct)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM4416
- Tolitoli (Malayan language):
PL5474.2
- Tolo (Polynesian language):
PL6517
- Tombonuwo (Malayan language):
PL5475
- Tombulu (Malayan language):
PL5478
- Tompembuni (Malayan
language): PL5480
- Tonaz (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3993
- Tondano (Malayan language):
PL5483
- Tones
Chinese phonology: PL1213
- Tonga (Polynesian language):
PL6531
- Tonga of Inhambane (African
language): PL8739
- tonga of Lake Nyasa (African
language): PL8740
- Tonga of Rhodesia, Zambesi
(African language): PL8741
- Tonghak Incident, 1894, in
literature
Korean
Collections
Drama: PL978.6.T65
- Tonikan (North American
Indian language): PM2471
- Tonkawa (North American
Indian language): PM2481
- Tonocote (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7151
- Tonsea (Malayan language):
PL5483.97
- Tontemboan (Malayan
language): PL5484
- Tontos (North American
Indian language): PM2491
- Tooro (African language):
PL8743
- Topia (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM3501
- Toraja (Malayan language):
PL5486
- Toraja Sa'dan (Malayan
language): PL5487
- Toror (Papuan language):
PL6621.T67
- Tosu (Non-Chinese language
of China): PL3311.T68
- Tōtō (Himalayan language):
PL3801.T7
- Totonac (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4426
- Toyama-ken (Japan) in
literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T64
- Trades
Esperanto texts: PM8290
- Tragedies
Chinese drama
Collections: PL2579.T7
Literary history: PL2368.T7
- Tragedy in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.T68
- Tragicomedy
Chinese drama
Collections: PL2579.T73
- Translating
Chinese: PL1277 +
- Translations
Chinese Classics: PL2477 +
Chinese literature: PL2656 +
Confucian Canon: PL2477 +
Foreign literature into
Japanese
Literary history: PL720.6
Japanese literature
Collections: PL780 +
Literary history: PL720.7 +
Korean
Collections: PL984 +
Korean literature
Literary history: PL957.45 +
Tibetan literature: PL3751 +

INDEX

- Translations
 - Turkish language: PL261 +
- Transliteration
 - Chinese language: PL1181 +
- Transportation in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T7
- Travel
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL771 +
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL741 +
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.2
- Travel in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T75
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.T73
- Travelers as authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515.5.T72
 - Literary history: PL2278.5.T72
- Travels
 - Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
- Tremojori (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7156
- Triki (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4431
- Trio (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7157
- Trique (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4431
- Trokek (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4436
- Tromowa (Tibetan dialect): PL3651.T7
- Truk (Oceanic languages): PL6318
- Trumaian (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7158
- Tsattine (Beaver Indians)
 - North American Indian language: PM2493
- Tsimihety (Malagasy dialect): PL5379.95.T75
- Tsimshian (North American Indian language): PM2494
- Tsinan (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T74
- Tsinghai Province in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.T76
- Tsogo (African language): PL8744.7
- Tsolyáni (Artificial language): PM8875
- Tsoneca (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7183
- Tsonga (African language): PL8745
- Tsōnts (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.L5
- Tsou (Taiwan languages): PL6166
- Tsouic (Taiwan languages): PL6167
- Tsushima Island (Japan) in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.T78
- Tswana (African language): PL8747
- Tuamotuan (Polynesian language): PL6535
- Tuapoka (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7161
- Tubano (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4441
- Tubar (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4446
- Tubatulabal (North American Indian language): PM2495.T7
- Tuberculosis patients as authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.T83

INDEX

- Tuburi (African language):
PL8748.T82
- Tucanan (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5749
- Tucana (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7164
- Tucanoan languages: PM7165
- Tucumaño (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM5658
- Tucuna (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7123
- Tuelche (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7183
- Tukangbesi (Malayan
language): PL5488.3
- Tukkuthkutchin (North
American Indian language):
PM2496
- Tul-Tunic (North American
Indian language): PM2497
- Tul'bush (North American
Indian language): PM1745.M3
- Tulereño (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM4451
- Tulu (Dravidian language):
PL4791 +
- Tulu literature: PL4794.A +
- Tulung (Himalayan language):
PL3801.T85
- Tumak (African language):
PL8748.T84
- Tumbuka (African language):
PL8749
- Tumleo (Oceanic languages):
PL6319
- Tunebo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7169
- Tung (Tai language): PL4251.T85
- Tung-hsiang (Mongolian
languages): PL431.D64
- Tungus Manchu languages: PL450 +
- Tunica (North American
Indian language): PM2498
- Tuolumne (North American
Indian language): PM1845
- Tupi language: PM7170
- Tupi languages: PM7171 +
- Tura (African language):
PL8750.T82
- Tūrī (Kherwārī language):
PL4571
- Turkana (African language):
PL8750.T83
- Turkic languages: PL21 +
- Turkish (Osmanic or Ottoman)
language: PL101 +
- Turkmen
Turkic languages: PL331 +
- Tuscarora (North American
Indian language): PM2501
- Tutelo (North American
Indian language): PM2507
- Tutong (Malayan language):
PL5488.43
- Tuvaluan (Polynesian
language): PL6541
- Tuvinian
Turkic languages: PL45.T88
- Tuyuca (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7181
- Tuzteco (lost)
Indian language of
Mexico/Central America:
PM4456
- Twī (African language): PL8751
- Typhoons in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.T93
- Tzeltal (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4461
- Tzendal (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4461
- Tzental (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4461
- Tzoneca (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7183
- Tzotzil (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4466
- Tzutuhil (Indian language of
Mexico/Central America):
PM4471

INDEX

U

- Ü Kā' (Tibetan dialect):
PL3651.U7
- Uara-múcuru (Indian
language of South
America/West Indies): PM7186
- language of South
America/West Indies): PM7191
- Uarinacoto (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM7196
- Ucayali (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM5823
- Uchean (North American
Indian language): PM2511
- Ucoiña (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7201
- Udekhe
Tungus Manchu languages:
PL481.U4
- Uea (Polynesian language):
PL6551
- Uighur
Turkic languages: PL54.6
- Uitoto (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7254
- Ukuk (African language): PL8753
- Ulawa (Oceanic languages):
PL6321
- Uldeme (African language):
PL8753.5
- Ulithi (Oceanic languages):
PL6327
- Ulu Terengganu (Malay
dialects): PL5128.U48
- Ulva dialect: PM4286.S8
- Uma (Malayan language):
PL5488.5
- Umáua (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7203
- Umbundu (African language):
PL8755
- Umpqua, Lower (North
American Indian language):
PM1598
- Un buesa (Extinct)
Indian language of South
America/West Indies: PM7206
- Una (Malayan language):
PL5488.63
- Unami jargon: PM2512
- Unilingua (Artificial
language): PM8900
- Universal language (1869)
Artificial language: PM8912
- Universal language (J.
Ruggles, 1829)
Artificial language: PM8905
- Universal languages: PM8001 +
- Universala (Artificial
language): PM8922
- Uokeari (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7211
- Upanguaima (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM4476
- Upatarinavo (Indian language
of South America/West
Indies): PM7216
- Upper Chehalis (North
American Indian language):
PM2513
- Urabo (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7221
- Ural-Altaic languages: PL1 +
- Uran (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7223
- South America/West
Indies): PM7226
- South America/West
Indies): PM7228
- South America/West
Indies): PM7229
- Usan (Papuan language):
PL6621.U77
- Uspá (Extinct)
Indian language of South
America/West Indies: PM7231
- Uspanteca (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM4478
- Usurufa (Papuan language):
PL6621.U8

INDEX

- Utai
 - Japanese drama
 - Collections: PL765
 - Literary history: PL735
 - Utamakura in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.U73
 - Ute (North American Indian language): PM2515
 - Utlateca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4231
 - Uto-Aztec languages: PM4479
 - Utopias in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history: PL957.5.U85
 - Prose: PL965.7.U85
 - Uvea (Polynesian language): PL6551
 - Uwana (African language): PL8758
 - Uzbek
 - Turkic languages: PL56
- V
- Vacoregue (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3816
 - Vagala (African language): PL8759
 - Vai (African language): PL8761
 - Valman (Papuan language): PL6621.V3
 - Vaniva (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7236
 - Varogio (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4481
 - Varohio (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4481
 - Vayema (Extinct)
 - Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4486
 - Vāyū (Himalayan language): PL3801.V2
 - Vazevaco (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7238
 - Vegetables in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.V39
 - Vejoso (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7241
 - Velt-Deutsch (Artificial language): PM8933
 - Veltlang (Artificial language): PM8937
 - Venda (African language): PL8771
 - Verb
 - Chinese: PL1235
 - Versification in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.V42
 - Veterans as authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL757.4.V48
 - Viaphe (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.V34
 - Vicol (Philippine language): PL5581 +
 - Vietnam in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.V52
 - Vietnamese (Mon-Khmer language): PL4371 +
 - Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975, in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.V53
 - Vietnamese in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.V52
 - Vietnamese literature: PL4378.9.A +
 - Vige (African language): PL8773.V43
 - Vilela (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7246
 - Vili (African language): PL8774
 - Villmoluche (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7251
 - Violence in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.V5

INDEX

Violent deaths in literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V5
 Visaya (Philippine language):
 PL5621 +
 Visona (Artificial language):
 PM8942
 Vocabularies
 African languages: PL8009
 Volapük (Artificial
 language): PM8951 +
 Voldu (Artificial language):
 PM8961
 Voto (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4487.V6
 Vowels
 Chinese: PL1215
 Voyages and travels
 Chinese readers: PL1117.5.V68
 Voyages to the otherworld in
 literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.V69
 Vulum (Musgu dialect):
 PL8535.95.V8

W

Wa (Mon-Khmer language): PL4470
 Wa (Non-Chinese language of
 China): PL3311.W3
 Wabi (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM3836
 Wabnaki (North American
 Indian language): PM551
 Wageman (Australian
 language): PL7101.W26
 Wahgi (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W25
 Waïcuri (Indian language of
 Mexico/Central America):
 PM4489
 Waiilatpuan (North American
 Indian language): PM2521
 Waiwai (Indian language of
 South America/West
 Indies): PM7252
 Waja (African language): PL8778

Waka
 Japanese poetry
 Collections: PL758 +
 Literary history: PL728 +
 Wakashan (North American
 Indian language): PM2531
 Wakayama-ken (Japan) in
 literature
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W27
 Wāling (Himalayan language):
 PL3801.W3
 Wallawalla (North American
 Indian language): PM2541
 Walmatjari (Australian
 language): PL7101.W33
 Wambon (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W26
 Wampanoag (North American
 Indian language): PM2544
 Wancho (Assam Burmese
 dialect): PL4001.W35
 Wandamen (Malayan language):
 PL5489.5
 Wandarang (Australian
 language): PL7101.W336
 Wanga (African language):
 PL8779
 Wangkumara (Australian
 language): PL7101.W34
 Wappo (North American Indian
 language): PM2547
 War in literature
 Chinese
 Literary history: PL2275.W37
 Japanese
 Literary history: PL721.W3
 Warao (Warrau)
 Indian language of South
 America/West Indies: PM7253
 Waray (Philippine language):
 PL6110
 Wardaman (Australian
 language): PL7101.W36
 Wariyanga (Australian
 language): PL7101.W38
 Washkuk (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W3
 Washoa (North American
 Indian language): PM2551
 Wasi (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W33

INDEX

- Waskia (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W35
- Water in literature
 - Korean
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PL960.8.W38
- Waunana (Indian language of
South America/West
Indies): PM7253.5
- Wawenock (North American
Indian language): PM2555
- Wayilaptu (North American
Indian language): PM2561
- Weas (North American Indian
language): PM2571
- Weather in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.W4
- Wedau (Oceanic languages):
 PL6337
- Wede (Artificial language):
 PM8963
- Weitspekan (North American
Indian language): PM2581
- Welt-Latein (Artificial
language): PM8971
- Wemba (African language):
 PL8069
- Wembawemba (Australian
language): PL7101.W39
- West Futuna (Polynesian
language): PL6436
- West Lake in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W47
- West Makian (Papuan
language): PL6621.W45
- Western Apache (North
American Indian language):
 PM2583
- Western Bukidnon Manobo
(Philippine language):
 PL6113
- Western Dani (Papuan
language): PL6621.W48
- Western desert language
 - Australian languages: PL7101.W4
- Western Mande languages:
 PL8490.M359W47
- Western Yugur
 - Turkic languages: PL58
- White Hmong (Hmong dialect):
 PL4072.95.W45
- White Meo (Hmong dialect):
 PL4072.95.W45
- White Tai (Tai language):
 PL4251.W55
- Wichita (North American
Indian language): PM2586
- Widows as authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.W54
- Wihinasht (Indian language
of Mexico/Central
America): PM4491
- Wik-Munkan (Australian
language): PL7101.W5
- Wikchamni (Yokuts dialect):
 PM2681
- Wilbiri (Australian
language): PL7101.W3
- Winds in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.W55
- Wine in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W55
- Wines, Rice, in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.R53
- Winnebago (North American
Indian language): PM2591
- Wintun (North American
Indian language): PM2595
- Wirangu (Australian
language): PL7101.W55
- Wiru (Papuan language):
 PL6621.W55
- Wishoskan (North American
Indian language): PM2601
- Wit and humor
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2613
 - Literary history: PL2403
 - Japanese
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL776 +
 - Prose
 - Literary history: PL746 +
 - Korean

INDEX

- Wit and humor
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.7
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W5
 - Prose: PL966.7
- Witotoan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7254
- Wives in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.W58
- Wiyat (North American Indian language): PM2605
- Wobe (African language): PL8783
- Woccon (North American Indian language): PM2608
- Woisika (Papuan language): PL6621.W65
- Woleai (Oceanic languages): PL6338
- Wolio (Malayan language): PL5490
- Wolof (African language): PL8785
- Women authors
 - Chinese
 - Collections: PL2515
 - Literary history: PL2278
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.W6
 - Prose: PL770.55.W64
 - Literary history: PL725
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973
 - Poetry: PL975.8.W6
 - Prose: PL980.13.W65
 - Korean literature: PL957.9
- Women in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W65
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.W64
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Prose: PL980.15.W65
 - Literary history: PL957.5.W65
- Wongaibon (Australian language): PL7101.W64
- Word formation
 - Chinese: PL1231
- Working class authors
 - Japanese literature
 - Collections: PL756.L33
 - Poetry: PL757.4.W67
 - Literary history: PL725.2.W65
 - Korean
 - Collections: PL973.2.L33
 - Poetry: PL975.8.W67
 - Korean literature
 - Literary history: PL957.95.W67
- Working class in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL722.L32
 - Korean
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PL975.9.W68
 - Prose: PL980.15.W67
- World English (Artificial language): PM8981
- World War II in literature
 - Japanese
 - Literary history: PL721.W65
- Wororan languages: PL7101.W67
- Wu-chih Mountains in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W82
- Wu dialects: PL1931 +
- Wu-hsi shih (China) in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W83
- Wu-i Mountains in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W84
- Wu-t'ai Mountains in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W85
- Wu-tang Mountains in literature
 - Chinese
 - Literary history: PL2275.W87
- Wute (African language): PL8791

INDEX

X

- Xanambre (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4496
- Xaquete (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7256
- Xaracuu (Oceanic languages): PL6218
- Xaragure (Oceanic languages): PL6340
- Xebero (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6261
- Xhosa (African language): PL8795
- Xiang sheng: PL2579.H8
Chinese
Literary history: PL2368.H75
- Xinca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4498.X3
- Xinca (Jinca)
Chamic language: PL4498.X3
- Xixime (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4501
- Xoquinoc (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3916
- Xultepec, or Xaltepec (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4506

Y

- Ya (Tai language): PL4251.Y32
- Yabipai (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4511
- Yacarayba, or Yacarayaba (Province of Goyaces)
Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4516
- Yachumi (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Y3
- Yacururé (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7261

- Yagaria (Papuan language): PL6621.Y27
- Yagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7263
- South America/West Indies): PM7266
- Yak (African language): PL8797
- Yaka (Congo and Angola)
African languages: PL8796.8
- Yakan (Philippine language): PL6115
- Yakanaku (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6896
- Yākhā (Himalayan language): PL3801.Y3
- Yakima (North American Indian language): PM2611
- Yakoma (African language): PL8799
- Yakonan (North American Indian language): PM2621
- Yakut
Turkic languages: PL361 +
- Yala (African language): PL8800.Y25
- Yalunka (African language): PL8800.Y29
- Yamanashi (Prefecture) in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y3
- Yamassee (North American Indian language): PM2631
- Yamba (African language): PL8800.Y33
- Yambeta (African language): PL8800.Y35
- Yamdena (Malayan language): PL5495
- Yamea (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7269
- Yami (Philippine language): PL6120
- Yampaio (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4511
- Yana (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4519.Y4

INDEX

- Yana (North American Indian language): PM2641
- Yang-chou shih (Kiangsi Province, China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y35
- Yang Kuei-fei in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y35
- Yangtze River Gorges in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y358
- Yangtze River in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y358
- Yangzhou (Jiangsu Sheng, China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y35
- Yanhuitlan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4521
- Yankton dialect (Dakota language): PM1021 +
- Yanomamo (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7270
- Yanzi (African language): PL8800.Y4
- Yao (African language): PL8801 +
- Yao language: PL4074
- Yao-Min language: PL4074
- Yaoi (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7271
- Yaouré (African language): PL8805
- Yap (Oceanic languages): PL6341
- Yapitalaga (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7281
- Yapua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7286
- Yaqui (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4526
- Yareba (Papuan language): PL6621.Y3
- Yaro (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6126
- South America/West Indies): PM7296
- Yatasse (North American Indian language): PM2661
- Yativera (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7301
- Yaunde-Fang languages: PL8807
- Yavapai (North American Indian language): PM2671
- Yavipai (North American Indian language): PM2671
- Yawa (Malayan language): PL5497
- Yawelmani dialect (Yokuts language): PM2681
- Yay (Tai language): PL4251.Y38
- Yebu (African language): PL8811
- Yekinahuer (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7306
- Yellow River in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y45
- Yellow Uigur
Turkic languages: PL45.Y44
- Yemba (African language): PL8813
- Yenesei inscriptions: PL31
- Yenisei-Ostyak (Hyperborean language): PM17
- Yerava (Malayālam dialect): PL4719.5.Y47
- Yerukala (Dravidian language): PL4797
- Yessan-Mayo (Papuan language): PL6621.Y4
- Yete (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7311
- Yi (Non-Chinese language of China): PL3311.Y5
- Yidiny (Australian language): PL7101.Y53
- Yimas (Papuan language): PL6621.Y55
- Yimchungru (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Y38
- Yindu (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Y4

INDEX

- Yinggarda (Australian language): PL7101.Y55
- Yir-Yoront (Australian language): PL7101.Y57
- Yogad (Philippine language): PL6135
- Yogli (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Y63
- Yokohama-shi in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y56
- Yokuts (North American Indian language): PM2681
- Yōkyoku
Japanese drama
Collections: PL765
Literary history: PL735
- Yombe (African language): PL8815
- Yope (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3906
- Yorta Yorta (Australian language): PL7101.Y65
- Yoruba (African language): PL8821 +
- Yoshino Mountain in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL721.Y58
- Youth as authors
Chinese
Collections: PL2515.5.Y68
Literary history: PL2278.5.Y68
- Youth in literature
Japanese
Literary history: PL722.Y67
- Yova (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM6556
- Ypapaua (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4531
- Ypurinan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7314
- Yualyai (Australian language): PL7101.Y83
- Yuan Ming Yuan (Beijing, China) in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y83
- Yucarari (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7321
- Yucateco (Mayan language): PM3961 +
- Yuchi (North American Indian language): PM2511
- Yucuna (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7314.5
- Yue fu
Chinese poetry
Collections: PL2519.Y8
Literary history: PL2309.Y8
- Yugh (Hyperborean language): PM19.5
- Yuguguarana (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM5983
- Yui (Papuan language): PL6621.Y8
- Yuit (Yupik language): PM94
- Yukagir (Hyperborean language): PM20
- Yukian (North American Indian language): PM2691
- Yulu (African language): PL8826
- Yuman languages: PM2701
- Yunca, or Yunga (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7316
- Yunnan Province in literature
Chinese
Literary history: PL2275.Y85
- Yupa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7318
- Yupik languages: PM80 +
- Yuracare (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7321
- Yurimagua (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7326
- Yurok (North American Indian language): PM2703

INDEX

Z

Zaachilla (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4536
 Zacapule (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4471
 Zacateca (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4541
 Zahao (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Z3
 Zaklohpakap (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3936
 Zamucoan (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7329
 Zamucu (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7329
 Zande (African language): PL8828
 Zantum (Artificial language): PM8995
 Zapa (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7336
 South America/West Indies): PM7341
 Zapotec (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4546 +
 Zarma (Songhai dialect): PL8685.95.Z35
 Zeguha (African language): PL8831
 Zeliang (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Z44
 Zeona (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7346
 South America/West Indies): PM7351
 Zhuang (Tai language): PL4251.C4
 Ziba (African language): PL8241
 Ziecoya (Indian language of South America/West Indies): PM7356

Zigula (African language): PL8831
 Zinantecan (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM3630
 Zoe (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4551
 Zoology
 Esperanto texts: PM8287
 Zoque (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4556
 Zotzil (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4466
 Zotzlen (Extinct)
 Indian language of Mexico/Central America: PM4561
 Zou (Assam Burmese dialect): PL4001.Z68
 Zuaque (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4331
 Zuihitsu
 Japanese
 Collections
 Prose: PL772 +
 Prose
 Literary history: PL742 +
 Zulgo (African language): PL8839
 Zulu (African language): PL8841 +
 Zuñi (North American Indian language): PM2711
 Zura (Indian language of Mexico/Central America): PM4566

PL-PM

LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA; HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN, AND ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES

Library of Congress Classification

2001 EDITION

Class schedule synopsis:

| | |
|----|---|
| PL | LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA |
| PM | HYPERBOREAN, INDIAN, AND ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES |

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules, contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service at 1-800-255-3666 (toll-free in the U.S. only), 202-707-6100, 202-707-1334 (Fax), 202-707-0012 (TDD), Internet: cdsinfo@loc.gov



ISBN 0-8444-1039-X



90000



9 780844 410395